PROTESTANT CHRISTIANITY JOINS FORCES AS

National Council Of Churches
Is Organized At Cleveland

John S. Groenfeldt

The place was Cleveland, Ohio. The time was 11 a. m., November 29, 1950. The great congregation of 4,000 delegates, alternates, consultants and visitors joined their voices in a mighty chorus:

"The Church's one foundation
Is Jesus Christ her Lord."

Then Dr. Franklin Clark Fry, president of the United Lutheran Church and presiding officer of the opening plenary business session of the four day convention, asked the voting delegates of the twenty-nine participating denominations to rise.

"Do you, as members of the constituting denominations declare that your communions have approved the formation of the National Council of Churches of Christ in the United States and have agreed to become members thereof?" he asked, "And do you now authorize your representatives to sign the official documents?"

The delegates replied in unison, "We do."

"Consent having been given," Doctor Fry continued, "I now call upon the duly appointed representatives to come forward and sign such official documents as the name of his communion is announced."

Then, against a background of banners displaying the names of the participating churches, while the assembly watched in solemn and prayerful silence, the roll of the denominations was called and each representative of each came to the center of the stage to sign for his church. Dr. F. P. Stocker represented the Moravian Church, North and South.

When the signing had been completed, Doctor Fry rose to face the assembly.

"As your presiding officer," he said, "I declare that the National Council of Churches of Christ in the United States of America is officially constituted. Let us now dedicate it to the glory of God and to the service of mankind."

Speaking in one great voice that filled the vast Cleveland Auditorium, the congregation united in a prayer of dedication:

"And now, as a fellowship of Christian churches, in the communion of saints, in love and good will toward all, in gratitude for the labors and sacrifices of our fathers, in loving remembrance of those who have finished their course, acknowledging that without us our work is not made perfect,

"We invoke the blessing of God upon this National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America and dedicate the Council to his glory and the service of mankind, in the name of the Father, and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit."

A fervent "Amen" blended with the strains of the organ as the music proceeded to a crescendo leading into the Doxology, "Praise God, from whom all blessings flow."

Whether or not a leading Protestant journal overstated the case when it predicted the formation of the new council would be the most important event for Protestant Christianity in almost two centuries, it was a thrilling and significant experience in which to share.

Culmination of Hopes and Plans

The formation of the National Council of Churches is not something that took place in a single session however. The events at Cleveland are the culmination of years of hoping, praying and planning.

A beginning was made in 1933 when a conference was held to consider means of obtaining closer cooperation between the great interdenominational agencies that had long been operating in the fields of Christian education, home and foreign missions and other areas of common interest for all denominations. A few years later several denominational leaders asked if it would not be possible to go still further to achieve a "fuller unity in Christian service."

The result was that in 1940 the representatives of five of the major interdenominational agencies met to study the possibility of obtaining a closer integration of the work being carried on by all interdenominational groups. As the talks continued, however, it became plain that what was needed was not merely a merger of agencies, but a new and inclusive council of churches, carrying on and advancing all the cooperative enterprises that had been developed over the years, but related directly to and supported directly by the constituent churches.

To do this took a high degree of Christian statesmanship, forbearance and love. There were many complex problems to be solved. Some of the interdenominational agencies had a long and honorable history. They had developed distinctive programs, and had gained wide support in their own names. It was not always easy to give up their independence and lose themselves in a larger whole. But consecrated Christian leadership was equal to the task.

It had been tentatively agreed to form the new council if only four of the major agencies would come in. As the delegates were seated after the singing of the Doxology in the Constituting Convention, however, the representatives of eight major agencies stepped forward to symbolize their new and united relationship—the Federal Council of Churches, the International Council of Religious Education, the United Lutheran Church, the Home Missions Council, the Missionary Education Movement, the National Protestant Council on Higher Education, the United Council of Church Women and the United Stewardship Council.

Four other agencies also joined in the merger—the Protestant Film Commission, the Protestant Radio Commission, Church World Service and the Inter-Seminary Committee.

Our Church and the Council

The Moravian Church has long been a member of four of these major interdenominational agencies—the Federal Council, the International Council, the Home Missions Council and the Foreign Missions Conference—and we were among the first of the denominations to give full approval to the merger by official action in our synod.

Eight delegates represented our church at the Constituting Convention. The voting delegates were Dr. F. P. Stocker and the Rt. Rev. Kenneth G. Hamilton (representing the Northern P.E.C.), Dr. R. L. Gordon, Spawgh and the Rev. Gordon Higgins (representing the Southern P.E.C.), the Rev. Edwin Kortz (representing the Board of Foreign Missions) and the Rev. John S. Groenfeldt (representing the Christian Education Board). The Rt. Rev. I. R. Mewaldt attended as an alternate representative of the Northern P.E.C. and Dr. Walter H. Allen as an alternate representative for the Board of Foreign Missions. Also often with our delegation was the Rev. Josef Barton, who represented the Czech Moravian Brethren of Texas.

Dr. Stocker served as head of the delegation and represented the church in various official acts of the convention.

Organizational Structure

The new council is a large and complicated organization, but the main outline of its structure is quite simple. The council, as such, is composed of the twenty-nine member churches. Its legislative body, which will meet every two years, is called the General Assembly. It will be composed of approximately 600 representatives of the constituent denominations in proportion to their membership (four church will have six representatives in the General Assembly; the Methodists have well over 100). The Constituting Convention was actually the first meeting of this General Assembly.

The executive committee of the council, which acts for the Assembly between sessions, will be made up of approximately 100 members—each member church again being represented in proportion to its size—and will meet bi-monthly. Dr. Stecker is our church's sole representative on this body.

(Continued on Page 2)
The council will function through four major divisions, each representing a specialized phase of our cooperative endeavor: the Division of Life and Work, the Division of Christian Education, the Division of Home Missions, and the Division of Foreign Missions.

Each of these divisions has its own Division Assembly and an Executive Board elected by the Assembly, which has responsibility for the specific work of that division. Doctor Stocker was elected to the Executive Board of the Division of Life and Work and Br. Groenfeldt was elected to the Executive Board of the Division of Christian Education. Br. Groenfeldt was also elected to the Executive Committee of the Commission on General Education.

Headquarters Site Debated

The democratic nature of the council was illustrated in the spirited debate over where the headquarters should be located. Many people feel that it should be somewhere in the Midwest, where it would be near the center of population of the country and even more important, would benefit psychologically from the predominantly Protestant atmosphere of this part of the country (as opposed, for example, to the atmosphere of New York City with its large Roman Catholic and Jewish population).

Others (among them Dr. Fry of the Lutheran Church) pointed out, however, that this is a council of churches. The people who will participate in its work will not be the rank and file of Protestantism, but the officers of the various denominations comprising the council, and the fact of the matter is that most of the denominational headquarters are located on the east coast.

What Will The Council Do?

The original idea in merging the various interdenominational agencies that are now included in the council was to eliminate overlapping of functions and thus to effect a saving both in manpower and in finances. There is every promise that the council will fulfill this purpose. There will be additional expense this year because of the work connected with reorganization, but in 1952 it is anticipated that additional services can be given to the churches without any increase in the budget.

In its official message the work of the Council was described in these words: "In behalf of the denominations the Council continues and develops many services. It assists in the preparation of materials for the church school and through its scholars is making ready for the world the Revised Standard Version of the Bible; it serves as a clearing house for full denominational reports and statistics bearing upon church membership, denominational organizations and programs, and social trends of interest to Christians; it seems to aid the church in undergirding and coordinating their home and foreign missions; it searches out and trains leadership for Christian undertakings; "It lifts up its voice in behalf of the Christian way of life in messages to the people of the country; it provides a single, inclusive agency through which, if they wish, the denominations may nom- (Continued on Page 3)
THE FAMILY SIDE
O. E. Stimpson

When a couple is married friends most frequently say: "I wish you happiness". In some voices you can clearly detect a note of doubt, because people generally think happiness is determined by good fortune, whether one is a "lucky" person. The proven fact is that we "learn" to be happy. Happiness is learned. A wide variety of experiences and activities bring happiness to people. The brutality of boxing, the risk of auto races, a walk in the autumn wood, a talk with a friend—each of these brings happiness to different people. That which brings us happiness is determined by our position in the scale of life. A miser is happy only in his money. A fearful person enjoys only people who agree with him. The higher one is on life's scale the more he finds happiness in that which is imperishable. Our happiness is found in what is significant to us. Thus happiness is not meted out to a few and denied others. It is in abundance for all who will search.

There is much help available for those who are interested in this matter. But one of the simple things so important to married people is the place to begin the lessons in happiness. Discussion groups, classes, and clubs may awaken us and make us aware, but home is the place to learn happiness. The will of God is that people be happy. His message began with heavenly singing, the most profound of His teachings. "Happy are those who make me glad," he began. "Happiness for a Christian family is neither made nor marred by the turn of events. Learning to view one's own life as a privilege, to have a sense of wonder at the world, to hold in respect and appreciation members of ones own home is to learn essentials to happiness.

This is most important to children. They learn their happiness patterns from parents. If Dad rushes in to eat and dashes away for fun, home will be a place from which to escape for the children. If there is the atmosphere of comfort and encouragement, of understanding and help, when the children are thrust out into the world they will look on home as a place of escape from the world, as the place to which they gladly return because at home they learned to be happy.

MISSION ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
November 30, 1950

- From Union Cross.............................................. $ 10.00
- From Florida.................................................. 85.00
- From New Mission Money:..................................... 105.00
- From Rural Hall............................................... 105.00

- From Guatamala-Nicaragua:.................................. 15.00
- From Florida.................................................. 105.00
- From Rural Hall............................................... 105.00

- From Home Church............................................ 5.00
- From Friedland............................................... 7.08

Retired Missionaries: 
- From Advent.................................................. 85.00

NORAFICA-Ankara-Brazil: 
- From Advent.................................................. 85.00

- From Friedland............................................... 7.08

$ 97.08

- From From Home Church...................................... 50.00
- From From Church Band...................................... 325.00
- From From Armore............................................. 11.00
- From From Friedland......................................... 15.00
- From Support of Renkert Watson-Nicaragua.............. 200.00

$1,211.41

E. L. STOCKTON, Treasurer.
REPORTS FROM THE CHURCHES

IMMANUEL

Our people are moving closer to seeing their hopes fulfilled in the construction of their new church. The architect has presented the blueprints and drawing of the church plant to our building committee and congregation, and the plans have been approved. We express sincere thanks to Mr. Edmund Schwarze for his most encouraging sermon "The Christian's Thanksgiving!" delivered to nearly 700 worshipers in our union Thanksgiving service of all Waukgont churches, and to Mr. Norwood Green for his challenging address entitled "One Family!" delivered on College and Seminary Prayer Day.

Mrs. Irene Robertson, D. C. Butner, Ralph Bell, and George Flowers were delegates to the Triennial Synod of 1950. The net result of our Woman's Auxiliary supper at the Belo Home was $455.81, and this amount was turned into the building fund. We commend Mrs. Erma Foster, president, and all the ladies, for such splendid service. Mrs. Roy Gordon was hostess to circle 1; Mrs. J. R. Waters, to circle 2; Mrs. Hobart Rodden, to circle 3.

Congratulations to Elizabeth and Howard Duggins, upon the birth of a son, Johnnie Ross; to Marian and Roy Owen Jr., a daughter, Kay Lynn; to Mary and Lawrence Everhart, a daughter, Mary Anne; and to Pattie and Gehaney Dillon, a daughter, Joan Elaine.

The pastor had the privilege of conducting the Sunday school class at the Forsyth Sanitarium and wishes to express his personal thanks to the church quartet composed of Julian Long, Lindsay Hoover, Ernest Perryman, and John Cude, and to Mrs. Frances Hoover, soloist, for furnishing the special music.

ELLIS S. BULLINS.

CLEMMONS

A new experiment was tried in Clemmons this fall. For the first time a joint Thanksgiving service was held by all the Clemmons churches. The service was held in the Baptist Church with the Moravian pastor bringing the message. All the churches were represented on the program. The service brought forth such an enthusiastic response that plans are already under way to make it an annual event. We received our offering for the Salem Home on the following Sunday.

On November 19 the annual Prayer Day for Moravian College and Theological Seminary was observed with Br. Walter H. Allen Jr. as guest preacher.

New members received on November 12 were Mr. and Mrs. Lynn Johnson and their daughter Marilyn. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson came to us from the Townley Presbyterian Church of Union, New Jersey. Marilyn was received by the rite of confirmation.

The "faithful few" continue their fine support of our prayer meetings. The pastor cannot help but wish that more of our members would avail themselves of this opportunity for enriching their spiritual life, especially in this hour of such great crisis for our nation. During the month word was received that Sanford Stimpson has been promoted to the rank of Corporal. Cpl. Stimpson is stationed at Fort Bragg.

The church board met at the home of George McIntyre.

On November 26 reports from synod were given by the congregational delegate, Br. Henry Hall, and by the pastor. Much interest was expressed in learning more about the way our Moravian Church carries on its work.

F. HERBERT WEBER.

LEAKSVILLE

Good attendances marked most of the regular services during the month. The Sunday school experienced some increase in its attendances and even held up well on the last Sunday which was a rather cold and rough day.

Four women of our congregation attended the annual provincial-wide workshop meeting which was held at Ardmore Church on Wednesday, November 1. Br. William Lovick was the delegate representing us at synod for two days, November 14 and 15. He was unable to attend the last day of synod.

Circle 1 of the Woman's Auxiliary held its business session in the home of Mrs. Roscoe Richardson and circle 2 met with Mrs. J. H. Stevens at the Salem Home. The Women's Bible class of the Sunday school met in the basement of the parsonage and had the Men's Bible Class as guests, serving a covered dish supper which was enjoyed by all attending.

Our Thanksgiving service was held Wednesday evening before Thanksgiving Day. A special cash offering of more than $25 was received for the Salem Home.

HOWARD G. FOLTZ.

CHARLOTTE

The lovely bell which is in the cupola of our new church building and which was given to us by Mr. E. E. Norris, president of the Southern railway system, was formally presented Sunday, November 5, by Mr. George Potter, as a representative for Mr. Norris.

November 5 was the 30th anniversary of the Charlotte congregation. Bishop J. K. Pfohl was with us to bring us the anniversary sermon; to confirm new members and to administer the Holy Communion. The new members confirmed were Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Bowlin, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Dellinger, Mrs. Warner Holt, Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Transou and Mr. and Mrs. William K. Wilson.

"The Women of the Church" held a very suc-

Paints —— Glass

PAINTS — VARISHES
OILS — WALL PAPER
AUTOMOBILE GLASS
WINDOW GLASS
PLATE GLASS
ROUGH ROLLED GLASS

PFAFF'S INC.
219-223 Main St., Phone 7365

FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
SIDES FLORIST
Ebert Dairy Road
— Dial 4-1526 —
Prompt Delivery

JOHN E. PFAFF AND SONS
PLUMBING & HEATING CO
Contractors — Repair Service
Oil Burners and Stokers
— Dial 7456 —
819 South Marshall Street

COAL
STOKER COAL
FURNACE COAL
COOKING AND GRATE COAL
J. R. THOMAS
COAL AND ICE
— Dial 7158 —

FOR 41 YEARS
THE LABEL OF FASTIDIOUS DRESSERS
Demand The Most For Your
Clothes Dollar — And In
These Brands You Get It!

HICKEY-FREEMAN AND GRIFFON SUITS
ENRO SHIRTS — AND KNOX HATS
HOPE

Cottage prayer meetings were held two nights each week for six weeks prior to our week of evangelistic services which were held the week of October 22 with Bro. John Scaife of High Point as the evangelist. These services were very helpful to all who attended them.

Our cottage meetings are continuing each week under the leadership of Br. Henry Harp. We are very grateful to him for this service.

Mrs. Aaron Jones gave a splendid report on synod to our congregation on November 19. She served on the committee on women's work. The pastor had the privilege of serving on the committee on evangelism and personal witness. We believe much good will come from this synod, the best one to be held we believe.

Thanks to the Loyalty class the new electric range is now installed, paid for and ready to "cook" and we hear the turkey is on the way.

Our thanks go to all who made it possible to have our entire church building painted two coats which was much needed. We are indeed thankful this has been completed.

C. M. HEDRICK

UNION CROSS

The month of November has been a month our people will long remember. On Sunday, November 5, we received into the fellowship of our church by baptism Peggie, Inez, Doris and Margaret Idol and Rebecca Kinnaman by confirmation. On November 19, we received by baptism Ralph Slate, Miss Helen Motinger and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Motinger. We are sure they will be a real blessing to our church and we hope our church will be a help to them. Also on November 19, we were free of debt, and burned the notes as the congregation stood and sang, "Praise God, from Whom All Blessings Flow." This was the day we had been looking forward to for over two years. Thanks again to the Building and Expansion Committee and each church in the province, and our many friends who made this day possible. By free labor, we were able to finish our building much less than it would have cost us by contract.

The Auxiliary met with the pastor's wife, and a large group was present. It was decided at this meeting to build wall cabinets for the kitchen, which has been done, thanks to Br. Ernest Reid and Br. Oscar Weavil.

G. E. BREWER

HOPEGWell

The improvements on the grounds around the graveyard was begun and when finished and sodded in grass will greatly add to the appearance. As there is only space in the present graveyard for just a few more graves, it is the plan to add at least four more squares of space which we hope to have enclosed by fence by Easter.

Our attendance at all services has been very good, with the record broken at Sunday school December 3, when the attendance reached 164.

The young people of the church have again become very active with different leaders having charge each Sunday evening at 6 o'clock.

PINE CHAPEL

We are glad to report now that the block on Goldfloss Street in front of the church and parsonage has at last been paved. We are very thankful.

The new Sunday school building at this time is ready now for the roofing and we hope by the end of the year we will be getting ready to move in.

We celebrated our 26th anniversary on Sunday, November 19 with a large crowd for Sunday school and preaching. At night the lovefeast was well attended with the Rev. George Higgins bringing the message which was very helpful and greatly enjoyed by all.

At our midweek prayer meeting November 23, a Thanksgiving service was held with a large num-
WILLOW HILL

Holy Communion was observed on the first Sunday in November with good attendance. Following the morning service on that day, a fellowship dinner was served in the basement of the church and was very much enjoyed by all who attended.

On November 19, the pastor and his wife were invited for dinner to the home of Br. and Sr. Tom Edwards, who were celebrating their thirty-fourth wedding anniversary. We wish for them many more happy years together.

Because of the road conditions the pastor was unable to fill his regular fourth Sunday night preaching appointment.

W. CLYDE DAVIS

MOUNT BETHEL

The Woman's Auxiliary held their monthly meeting on Friday evening of November 10, at the home of Mrs. Clyde Puckett. After the business session, names were drawn for the exchange of Christmas presents. This was followed by refreshments.

Mr. Bethel observed its 98th anniversary on November 12, with the pastor preaching the anniversary sermon at 11:00 a.m. This was followed by a picnic dinner served in the church dining room. After eating much food, and fellowshipping together, the congregation gathered in the church for a service of praise and singing. Br. Vernon Daetwyler was the guest speaker for this afternoon service. He brought a very timely message which was appreciated by everyone.

A Thanksgiving service was held on the evening of Thanksgiving Day at 7:00 p.m. with good attendance. The offering which consisted of cash, and food stuff was given to the Salem Home.

On November 26 a very few people were able to get to the church for Sunday school because of the ice and snow, and the preaching service was called off also when the pastor did not make the trip.

W. CLYDE DAVIS

MOUNT AIRY

The response to our efforts in relation to the city-wide campaign, Religion in American Life, was quite satisfactory from a congregational standpoint. The preaching mission conducted by Dr. Edmund

TRINITY

Thanksgiving Day service was featured by a travel address delivered by the Rev. H. B. Johnson who conducted the congregation on his recent tour to northern European countries. The informative lecture was illustrated by pictures taken by Br. Johnson. At the service a substantial offering of provisions was brought in for the Salem Home. L. M. Craver furnished corn, pumpkins, potatoes and peanuts from his farm, M. M. Carter, Sr., brought a large pumpkin of his raising, and A. A. Perryman, Sr., hauled in probably the largest turnips we have ever had to grace a harvest-home decoration.

For the choir supper Dr. Edmund Schwarze was the visiting speaker.

As matrimonial news, there were two church weddings within three days. On November 23 William Monroe Johnson Jr., was united in marriage with Miss Carolyn Ray Campbell, and on November 25 Albert Lee Norman with Miss Martha Louise Lawrence.

The intermediates had a lively tractor ride to the Perryman farm on a frosty evening and the youth fellowship in similar chilly weather trailed a possum on the farm of Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Reich.

Douglas L. Rights

The Wachovia Moravian January, 1951

If You Visit New York City
In 1950—Attend Historic—
FIRST MORAVIAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Lexington Ave. & 30th Street
Every Sunday at 11:00 A. M.
Sunday School at 10:00 A. M.
Allen S. Hedgecock, Pastor
Parsonage: 112 Lexington Ave.

COAL

Dial 3-1026
For Complete
HEATING SATISFACTION
OLGA POCAHONTAS
CLEAN, QUALITY COAL
—Accurate Weight and Service—
B R E W E R
Coal Company
611 E. 12½ Street

Eckerd's Drug Store—"Creators of Reasonable Drug Prices"

Savings in Every Department

Closed All Day Sunday
Complete Luncheonette Service

Prescriptions
Carefully and Accurately Filled

Eckerd's Drug Store
420 North Trade Street
Among those honored with special tokens of esteem at Christmas time are Jack S. Crim, choir director, and Luther C. Swaim, band leader, both by the board of trustees; G. Hoge Hamilton, superintendent, by the Sunday school workers and pupils; and Clese S. Ketner, sexton, by the kindergarten committee.

EDWIN A. SAWYER.

NEW PHILADELPHIA

Three hundred and sixty-five persons crowded into the newly renovated sanctuary for the 99th anniversary lovefeast on November 19. There were fourteen ministers present, two of whom were bishops. There was music by a 25 voice choir, with the Rev. C. B. Adams as soloist, and a full band presented a half-hour prelude of chorales. The new vestiule was completed, the wall to wall carpet had been laid, and the sanctuary and its furnishings were freshly painted, and pulpit furniture recovered.

Recess light fixtures had been installed over the choir loft, a new guest register and stand adorned the vestibule. The service, with an address by Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl proved a real inspiration to our people, who had already come out 268 strong for the morning service and had enjoyed a picnic style meal in the fellowship hall.

A new record was set for communion attendance at the November 13 festival communion when 265 were present at the Lord’s Table.

Only 51 people showed up for the service on Thanksgiving morning, but we still cherish the tradition of keeping a service on the day itself, rather giving way completely to King Turkey and Prince Football.

The choir presented its Christmas musical on December 10, featuring a short cantata, “The Light of the World.” Three a capella chorales and the Hallelujah Chorus by the junior and church choirs completed the program. Nine of our members also participated in the annual “Messiah” at Centenary.

New members this last month include: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bumbard, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Tucker, Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow Jarvis, Mrs. Smith Jones, Mrs. Mack E. Smith Jr., Mrs. Jesse Flynn.

Two new auxiliary circles have met for organization under the leadership of Mrs. Fred Shutt and Mrs. Henry Lewis. This brings our total to six circles.

HENRY A. LEWIS.

FAIRVIEW

The month of November witnessed a new high for three services: 120 vespers, 103 for the youth fellowship program, and 75 for prayer meeting. The only discouraging feature of the month was the fact that there was not a corresponding increase in the attendance at the morning services.

Disappointing perhaps best describes the clinic on the Christian home sponsored on November 28, 29, and 30 by the Young Married Couples Class. Not that the addresses of Dr. Herbert Spaugh, pastor of the Little Church on the Lane in Charlotte, were not all we had asked for or could expect! Not that there was inadequate preparation on the part of the sponsoring group! Extremely cold weather on November 26, at which we planned to show a movie on the life of Paul, had to be cancelled due to the stormy condition of the weather.

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

SALEM ACADEMY

and COLLEGE

—Established 1772—

• FULLY ACCREDITED
• COLLEGE—PREPARATORY
  (Grades 9-12)
• FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE
  B.A., B.S., B.M., Degrees

Catalogues, Viewbooks on Request

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

SAVINGS—

DIRECT REDUCTION

HOME LOANS

The STANDARD

BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION

E. L. Pfohl, Pres. and Treas.
—Established 1908—

236 North Main Street
—Dial 3-1069—
the response was almost nil. Yet we are convinced of the need and the value of such an effort both for our own group and for the community, and are determined not to be disheartened by a first disappointment.

Salem College Day was observed November 19. Dr. Dale Gramley addressed the congregation and an offering of $100 was received for the scholarship fund for Moravian students. At the Vesper hour the choral ensemble directed by Paul Peterson presented a program of sacred music. This group was welcomed immediately following the ves­per into our fellowship hour. The meal for this evening was sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary. Dr. and Mrs. George Heath were speakers for the monthly meeting of the Missionary Chapter held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Porter G. McGee.

New and permanent guests have been welcomed into the homes of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Miller Jr. and Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Joyce. Girls are dominating the scene, for the Millers have called theirs Susan Diana and the Joyce arrival will bear the name Linda Hanes.

Mrs. E. E. Duggins, who for weeks has been the object of our intercessions, is greatly improved following three major operations. She is in the City Hospital.

I. HOWARD CHADWICK.

OAK GROVE

A special meditation and Holy Communion ser­vice in commemoration of the November 13 occa­sion of the Moravian Church was held the second Sunday in November with a large congregation attend­ing. College prayer day was observed by a special liturgy November 19.

The annual Thanksgiving lovefeast was held at seven o'clock Thanksgiving morning with at least 100 attending. Offerings of food and money were brought for Salem Home.

At the close of the service, November 26, the pastor received a pleasant surprise when the congrega­tion suddenly sang “Happy Birthday to you,” and then ushered him into the primary auditorium where they had brought articles of food as a birth­day present. The pastor is indeed grateful for this act of kindness.

Ladies of the church met at the home of Mrs. Annie Hester November 30 to trim candles for Christmas. A pot-luck lunch was enjoyed by all.

We are glad to report over $20,000 in our building fund now.

JOHN H. KAPP.

PROVIDENCE

Holy communion and a special meditation on Christ as the Chief Elder of our church constituted the worship service Sunday, November 12.

The church observed its 70th anniversary Sun­day, November 19, with challenging and inspira­tional messages brought by Bishop Howard E. Rond­thaler in the morning service and Bishop J. K. Pfohl in the evening lovefeast. There was gold atten­dance for both services. The offering for the parsonage building fund taken at the lovefeast amounted to $100—$30 more than the $70 goal requested to correspond with the age of the con­gregation.

An offering of food and money was received for Salem Home November 26.

The Woman’s Auxiliary has allocated $100 for a concrete walk in front of the church. The walk will be laid as soon as possible.

JOHN H. KAPP.

KING

Br. Paul Meadows preached for us on November 19 on the subject “Our Plans And God’s Plans For Us.” It was a good sermon and the congregation received much food for thought.

Our Thanksgiving service, held on November 22, was well attended and offerings of food were brought for the Salem Home. Br. John McGee de­livered our offering to the dear ladies.

Mary Anderson Bos, student at Salem Academy, sang a solo for us at the morning worship service on November 26.

We observed Holy Communion on November 12.

J. CALVIN BARNES.

MIZPAH

Plans are being completed for the beginning of a Moravian graveyard at Mizpah. At a meeting on December 2, the church committee adopted some rules and regulations and will present them to the congregation for their approval in the next few weeks. The graveyard that Mizpah has been using was a community-owned plot, and many of our members have been buried there. For those who still desire it, burial will be made at Wolff’s grave­yard. Guy Wall has been appointed graveyard su­perintendent for our proposed new graveyard.

J. CALVIN BARNES.

OLIVET

Olivet welcomed its new pastor on November 5, when he was introduced by the Rev. George G. Higgins. Many members traveled to Bethania in the evening to attend the installation service at which Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl presided.

Much credit is due Olivet members for their very fine support of the renovation program of the Beth­ania parsonage. Members were pleased with what they saw when they attended the open house and reception.

The plans for our new and much needed Chris­tian education building have been approved, the contract has been let, and work is expected to start immediately. We hope to have the building well under way when we celebrate our 100th an­niversary next April. Our people seem to “have a mind to work.”

RICHARD F. AMOS.

BETHANIA

November was a month of beginnings for Beth­ania and for the pastor.

On the first Sunday of the month at the morn­ing worship service the Rev. George G. Higgins, former pastor of this congregation and now Ex­ecutive Secretary of the Board of Christian Educa­tion, introduced the present pastor to the congrega­tion. At the evening service Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl installed the pastor in an impressive cer­emony augmented by appropriate music by the choir under the direction of Br. Howard Conrad.

An open house and reception was sponsored by the Woman’s Auxiliary of the church. This hap-
Dial College at Camden to a fuller expression of the Christian con­

cept for the 57th anniversary of Calvary Moravian Church. James Bostic, Jr.,

Matie Disher, Mrs. Bernard Brown, Mrs. John Butner, Dr. W. M. D. Smith, Mrs. Richard Haupert, president of Moravian Theological Seminary, was the speaker for the 57th anniversary of Calvary Moravian Church November 12. He challenged the congre­
gation to a fuller expression of the Christian con­victions. A lovefeast and Holy Communion was held at 4 p.m. Serving with the pastor were Dr. Haupert, the Rev. Henry A. Lewis, son of the congre­
gation, and Dr. Edmund Schwarze, former pastor. Dr. Haupert also spoke at the young people's meet­
ing on the theme, "God in Three Persons." Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow Conrad are expressing positive leadership in the youth fellowship. The young people have had as their guests youth from Home, Fairview Moravian Churches and Centenary Methodist. Mr. O. F. Hege and Mr. I. B. McLeod are leading the intermediate and junior evening fel­lowships. Attendance in these groups has shown considerable increase.

Thanksgiving was observed November 22 with a service in the sanctuary. Offerings of foodstuffs and produce, including shocks of corn, decorated the pulpit platform. A cash offering was received for the Elders Relief Fund.

Dr. Edmund Schwarze preached on November 26 at the morning service. His preaching on the cold­est Sunday of this season attracted many worshipers.

Reports on the Triennial Synod were made in a mid-week service by the following persons: Ralph Ogbum, W. E. Shore, H. M. Brandon, Mrs. E. H. Schultz, and Mrs. P. L. Thorpe. Other delegates gave impromptu impressions of the Synod's work. The meeting was so favorable that a similar service must be held following another Synod.

Calvary congregation rejoices in the election of H. M. Brandon to the Provincial Elders Conference. This election strengthens the heart of our people.

The Rev. J. C. Shore, pastor of Foreburn and Enon Church in Yadkin county spoke at the Men's Brotherhood on November 30. Ralph Blum, new president, presided at the meeting. The Brother­hood voted new ministerial candidate William Mc­Eleven a gift in recognition of his decision to study for the ministry. William began his college work at Davidson in September.

CHRIST CHURCH

Attention was focused on our fall revival effort for the Thanksgiving-week in which we were privi­leged to have Dr. Ralph A. Herring of the First Baptist Church as our evangelist for the weekday evenings. The preparations and effort prove to be a real spiritual blessing to a limited number of our members and for our friends in the community. To all who rendered special service in this program much gratitude is due. Preparatory services were conducted by the following classes of the Sunday school: Helpers, Fidelity, Men's and Young Men's, Covenant, and Ladies.

A program of sacred music by the combined choirs of Konnoak Hills and Christ Churches assist­ed by guests from neighboring choirs and the Sunday school orchestra was presented on the evening of November 26 under the capable direction of the Rev. John S. Goseurd. The evening proved to be the most severe of the winter thus far and limited the audience to the more hardy individuals who love music enough to make some sacrifice to enjoy it. They were well repaid because the performance was in a splendid and effective manner in presenting an inspiring program.

Thanksgiving Day service was largest in several years and the junior choir contributed the anthem of praise.

Recent illnesses and hospitalizations have involved the following: George Poole, Patricia Pfaff, James Bosric, Jr., Clyde Ragland, Walter Kim­el, Mrs. Robert B. Smith, Mrs. Paul Deney, Mrs. Mattie Disher, Mrs. Bernard O. Disher and Gilbert D. Spaugh. In each instance improvement and recovery is to be noted.

SAMUEL J. TESCH.

CALVARY

Dr. Raymond S. Haupert, president of Moravian College and Theological Seminary, was the speaker for the 57th anniversary of Calvary Moravian Church November 12. He challenged the congre­
gation to a fuller expression of the Christian con­victions. A lovefeast and Holy Communion was held at 4 p.m. Serving with the pastor were Dr. Haupert, the Rev. Henry A. Lewis, son of the congre­
gation, and Dr. Edmund Schwarze, former pastor. Dr. Haupert also spoke at the young people's meet­
ing on the theme, "God in Three Persons." Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow Conrad are expressing positive leadership in the youth fellowship. The young people have had as their guests youth from Home, Fairview Moravian Churches and Centenary Methodist. Mr. O. F. Hege and Mr. I. B. McLeod are leading the intermediate and junior evening fel­lowships. Attendance in these groups has shown considerable increase.

Thanksgiving was observed November 22 with a service in the sanctuary. Offerings of foodstuffs and produce, including shocks of corn, decorated the pulpit platform. A cash offering was received for the Elders Relief Fund.

Dr. Edmund Schwarze preached on November 26 at the morning service. His preaching on the cold­est Sunday of this season attracted many worshipers.

Reports on the Triennial Synod were made in a mid-week service by the following persons: Ralph Ogbum, W. E. Shore, H. M. Brandon, Mrs. E. H. Schultz, and Mrs. P. L. Thorpe. Other delegates gave impromptu impressions of the Synod's work. The meeting was so favorable that a similar service must be held following another Synod.

Calvary congregation rejoices in the election of H. M. Brandon to the Provincial Elders Conference. This election strengthens the heart of our people.

The Rev. J. C. Shore, pastor of Foreburn and Enon Church in Yadkin county spoke at the Men's Brotherhood on November 30. Ralph Blum, new president, presided at the meeting. The Brother­hood voted new ministerial candidate William Mc­Eleven a gift in recognition of his decision to study for the ministry. William began his college work at Davidson in September.

JOHN W. FULTON.

MACEDONIA

We were blessed with a bright, clear frosty morn­ning and a beautiful autumn day for our annual Mission Festival, November 12. The Rev. George Hig­gins brought us a challenging message from John 11:40. The Rev. Herbert Weber of the Clem­mons Moravian Church thrilled our hearts with his message at the night service. The offerings for the day amounted to $625.40, our largest offer­ing for missions.

Mr. J. Taylor Loftin of Advent Moravian Church, now a ministerial student at Toccoa Bible Institute, Ga., brought a heart warming message Sunday night November 26. Mr. George Rapp of the Bible Insti­tute sang many gospel solos, accompanied at the piano by Mrs. Raymond Pope.

Many from Macedonia attended the dedication service of the new Union Cross Moravian educa­tional building, the first Sunday afternoon of De­cember.

Macedonia remembered Salem Home with an offering and vegetables at the Thanksgiving services. Joint prayer meetings with Bethlehem Meth­odist Church continue with increasing interest each Wednesday night.

Auxiliary meetings were held at the parsonage and at the home of Miss Mary Frances Hockaday. J. GEORGE BRUNER.

FRIEDLAND

A quartet of young people visited us on the
first Sunday in September and sang during the morning service. They were: Jackie Snyder, Betty Tesch, Alan Barnes, and Louis Swaim. We appreciated their presence and their singing.

Dr. Schwarz spoke to the congregation at our Children’s Lovefeast. His message was both pleasant and helpful. It was good to see our young diners so ably serve the congregation.

The senior young people visited the Mt. Airy Church and young people September 17. We enjoyed a picnic supper on the church lawn with Br. and Sr. H. B. Johnson and their noted son, Thor. We joined the congregation in their service of praise at 7:45.

Dr. Francis Anscombre spoke to our young people September 24 on the seriousness of present world conditions.

Violet Weisner Yokley was received into the congregation by adult baptism on October 1 and her husband, William R. Yokley, came to us from Trinity Church. We welcome this young family into our communion.

Br. J. L. Knott, retired Baptist minister, and husband of Leona Alfred Knott, a member of Friedland, preached a warm gospel message on October 8 in the absence of the pastor.

Two young Mormons spoke to our young people October 15. Mrs. A. C. Hdrick has returned home after a major operation at Baptist Hospital. Dr. Dale Gramley spoke to the congregation at the lovefeast given for the public school teachers. Mr. Ralph Brimley, county superintendent, was present.

The Board of Elders instituted a mid-week Bible study hour at the request of some sixty members of the congregation who presented a petition. The study hour began November 1. Sixty-eight persons were present.

The building committee requested the first Sunday in November as Harvest Day offering for the Building Fund. $2,400 was received by a large church membership.

The Holy Communion was received by a large congregation on the second Sunday. Representative Winfield Blackwell spoke to our young people at the evening meeting. We are thankful for Christian legislators.

On November 18 one of our finest young men, Robert Thomason, was married to Pattie Sue Willard. We welcome this young couple into the young married group of our Sunday school. Excellent reports of Synod were given November 19 by Doyle Chappell, W. C. Hine, James Thore, and Mrs. C. F. Sapp.

Congratulations to Douglas and Perry Long on the birth of their second daughter, Constance Rose. The cold wind and snow cooled the interest of the congregation in church attendance considerably on November 26. Only 66 were present, the lowest attendance in nearly six years. Mrs. B. L. Stewart is improving nicely after a minor operation.

O. E. STIMPSON.

NEW EDEN

After an eventful trip to Florida the pastor and his wife returned just in time to participate in the proceedings of the Triennial Synod. During the pastor’s absence, Br. William Cranford preached. We express our appreciation for his help.

Bad weather conditions on the fourth Sunday reduced our attendance to a remnant but the other services were well attended.

The highlight feature of the month was a ham and turkey dinner held at the Belo Home and sponsored by the Woman’s Auxiliary. It was the biggest, best, and most successful thing our little church has ever attempted for the purpose of raising funds. The proceeds amounting to more than $250 will be used toward the purchase of new rugs for our newly renovated sanctuary.

EGBERT G. LINEBACK.

ADVENT

One of the most beautiful and unusual services held here during November was the Y-Teen Recognition Service for the newly formed Y-Teen Club of Griffith School. It was sponsored by the Winston-Salem Young Women’s Christian Association. The service was made very impressive with candle-lighting, flag ceremonies with marshals, flag bearers, and color guards and singing.

Those who were received into the communicant membership were Richard Rieson, Douglas Hedgecock and John Taylor.

The film for the month, “In His Name,” was a very helpful one.

The Woman’s Auxiliary under the direction of the president, Mrs. Roger Snyder, again did a masterful job in serving approximately 500 people, including Moravians, Baptists, Methodists and Presbyterians, at the annual turkey supper. The money raised will help to pay for the renovation of the church kitchen. A new hot water heater, a new ten-burner gas stove, and new coffee makers are now part of the kitchen equipment. The last item was donated by the Young Married Men’s Class.

Br. W. Clyde Davis brought a helpful message at our annual Thanksgiving eve service.

Delegates to Synod were Mrs. Pearl Snyder, Mrs. Paul Fishel, Roger Snyder, Ben Fishel, Taylor Loflin, and W. L. Roy Snyder.

VERNON E. DAETWYLER.

HOME CHURCH

The season of Advent has been ushered in with special music and large attendances. Sunday school youth combined with the Adult Choir on the first Sunday to sing Gregor’s “Hosanna,” and the Junior and Beginner’s Choirs presented two anthems for Second Advent. In addition to traditional anthems both Sundays a Vesper program of Christmas music was sung by the Adult Choir and Salem College Choral Ensemble on the Second...
Sunday in Advent. We express our heartfelt appreciation for the lovely and inspiring music.

Bishop Kenneth G. Hamilton spoke to our congregation on Anniversary Sunday, challenging us with his message "A Dedicated Community."

Judge Johnson J. Hayes, North Wilkesboro, spoke at the November Men-of-the-Church supper. Plans have also been completed for the Christmas meeting at which Dr. Harold W. Trible, president of Wake Forest College, will speak.

The Thanksgiving offering for Salem Home netted $532.20. Large quantities of food were again placed around the pulpit by our Sunday school youth on Thanksgiving Day.

The annual Cake Tea was a real success, with throngs crowding the Brothers' House each day. Sugar cake was exhausted both evenings by an unanticipated increase in attendance. The putz will remain intact throughout the Christmas season.

Christmas parties are being held by many of our classes. Special offerings of food are being given for Tenth Street Mission.

R. GORDON SPAUGH,
JAMES C. HUGHES

MISSIONS

Another child in the mission family. Word has reached Bethlehem that James and Grace Dittman became the parents of a little daughter, Jean Phyllis, who was born in the Bethel Hospital on November 13. All their many friends will share the joy of these parents at the birth of this new member of "the flying family."

A tragic loss. Radio news on November 21 supplied the information that the fine large government hospital at Bethel, Alaska, had been destroyed by fire. The loss which this represents for the Bethel district—at least temporarily—cannot be imagined by those who have not seen this splendid institution at work.

On November 20, Mrs. Grace Schattschneider writes as follows: "We are just getting our own beds ready for some of the hospital personnel. The hospital burned down! All the patients were evacuated and are at the school and the roadhouse and Morelanders. All were taken out, but with just what they had on."

"All the main building and attached quonsets burned. They did save the doctor's house, the three quonsets alongside of it, the nurses' quarters and also the new generator and power building just finished to the right of the hospital as one faced it. All the hospital personnel living in the main building lost everything. Some did not even get coats, only managed to get out with what they had on.

"They expect to send home and remove to other hospitals as many as they can tomorrow. We took bedding down and also to the church... There has been wonderful response on the part of the town people. We also collected whatever clothing we could lay hands on for the girls and men who lost everything."

"We all prayed as we worked, perhaps we did not say the words, but we surely thought them, that all would come out safely and that at least some of the building could be saved. I know the Lord heard us, for when the fire started the wind was from the North, then it swung to the Northwest and away from the doctor's house and the others on that side. We can thank the Lord, too, that there was not much wind."

Opportunities to Help. A recent report from Harry Trodahl, superintendent of the Children's Home in Alaska, informs us that at the present date the Home is caring for nineteen girls and nineteen boys. Of these thirty-eight children, nine were admitted to the Home during the current year. We hope that all except eleven of these children will be provided with outfits by friends who have been interested in this special service in past years. Of the eleven unprovided for, eight stand in special need of help. They are two girls, both aged sixteen, and six boys in ages ranging from six to thirteen. Any reader who would care to help clothe any of these children is asked to correspond with the undersigned.

Similarly, there are four children now in the Home toward whose board and lodging no contributions are being received by the Home. Should anyone care to "adopt" one of them and become responsible in whole or in part for the cost of their support, the Children's Home would welcome such help.

Migration in Labrador. Brother Grubb writes: "This Spring more than fifty of our people left Hebron to fish in the Nutak district where we hope some day to place a new station. While they were very successful the price of fish is declining. However, for their own use dried fish means a great deal to them, and even with the low prices the quantities of fish caught this year have given them a balance with which to start the Fall.

"Because people who remain at Hebron were less fortunate in their fishing many are now considering moving down to Nutak. I am sure that there will be another exodus this Fall or next Spring. Already half of the 380 souls belonging to Hebron live in and around Nutak. Soon the majority will be there, seventy miles away from us. The rest say they do not wish to leave Hebron if they can help it until there is a missionary living at Nutak.

"This Spring we took down one of the old U.S. Army shacks which had been donated to the mission and sent it to Nutak. This Fall after the fishing is completed the people will erect it as a temporary church. The Nutak store manager is giving them all the assistance he can and we are grateful to him.

"In closing, please let me thank you and ask you to pass on to all kind friends in the U.S. our hearty thanks for your generous help and kind interest in our people and in our work. We are very grateful for your support and encouragement."

THE BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS,
Kenneth G. Hamilton, Executive Officer.

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

January, 1951

Church Plates
BETHESDA MORAVIAN CHURCH
(Founded 1897)
Colors—Blue on White
$2.00
John E. Harpe Sr.
2825 Maplewood Avenue
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Phone 3-6289

Church Plates
BETHANIA MORAVIAN CHURCH
(Established 1759)
Colors—Black—Blue
$2.00
MISS LOIS STOLTZ
Next to the Parsonage
Bethania, N. C.

THE B. & O. FURNITURE COMPANY
For Quality Home Furnishings
"A Little Better For a Little Less"
We handle Philco Radios, Television Sets, Electric Ranges and Refrigerators, Alex. Smith & Sons Carpet and Rugs, Duo-Therm Oil Circulators, and many other nationally known lines.

B. & O. Furniture Co.
East 5th Street at Highland Avenue
Phone 6542

B. C. Snyder
Roger A. Snyder

SALEM GIFT ITEMS
Salem Wedgwood-Staffordshire China
Salem And North Carolina Historic Plates
Salem Tiles, Pitchers, Cups and Sauces
Salem Cook Books — Road to Salem
New Wooden Salem Gifts
Coasters—Hot Mats—Plates—3 Sizes

SALEM BOOK STORE
Salem Square—Salem College
Phone 3-1122

SALEM GIFT ITEMS
Salem Wedgwood-Staffordshire China
Salem And North Carolina Historic Plates
Salem Tiles, Pitchers, Cups and Sauces
Salem Cook Books — Road to Salem
New Wooden Salem Gifts
Coasters—Hot Mats—Plates—3 Sizes

Salem Furniture Company
2825 Maplewood Avenue
Phone 3-6289

THE B. & O. FURNITURE COMPANY
For Quality Home Furnishings
"A Little Better For a Little Less"
We handle Philco Radios, Television Sets, Electric Ranges and Refrigerators, Alex. Smith & Sons Carpet and Rugs, Duo-Therm Oil Circulators, and many other nationally known lines.

B. & O. Furniture Co.
East 5th Street at Highland Avenue
Phone 6542

B. C. Snyder
Roger A. Snyder

SALEM GIFT ITEMS
Salem Wedgwood-Staffordshire China
Salem And North Carolina Historic Plates
Salem Tiles, Pitchers, Cups and Sauces
Salem Cook Books — Road to Salem
New Wooden Salem Gifts
Coasters—Hot Mats—Plates—3 Sizes

SALEM BOOK STORE
Salem Square—Salem College
Phone 3-1122

Essentials in the true American way of life are to establish a home of your own, provide for that home and your loved ones to the best of your ability.

Attend your church, take a part in its work and help to support it in a moral and financial way.

T.E. Johnson & Sons
REAL ESTATE, RENTALS & INSURANCE
FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
Phone 6133—Winston-Salem, N. C.

FOR PRINTING
LITHOGRAPHING
RULING AND BINDING
OLDEST LITHOGRAPHERS
IN NORTH CAROLINA

WINSTON PRINTING COMPANY
Winston-Salem, N. C.
—DIAL 6146—
FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS OF
THE MORAVIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA
(Under Management of the Northern and Southern Provinces)

For The Year Ended August 31, 1950

On February 8, 1949, the directors of the Society for Propagating the Gospel met to discuss a budget for the next fiscal year of our foreign missionary work, namely, that beginning on September 1, 1949, and ending August 31, 1950. After long consideration and prayer, a total expenditure of $126,805.56 was approved, to which the directors added the sum of $5,000 to cover unforeseen emergencies.

It was under this budget that the Board of Foreign Missions operated during the past fiscal year. This budget also supplied the figures for the appeals which were made to the church membership, North and South, and for the mission quotas assigned to each congregation.

One of the heavy tasks which our mission treasurer carried out prior to the attack of illness which at this time of writing confines him to the hospital, was the compiling of the annual financial statement, an abstract from which follows.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INCOME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net surplus—Foreign Missionary Society—South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net surplus—Society for Propagating the Gospel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Invested Funds—Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Missions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| From Churches—Foreign 
General                |
| Alaska and Children’s Home                   | 31,167.73 |
| Nicaragua-Honduras                           | 43,800.95 |
| Nicaragua Training School                    | 1,886.02 |
| Nicaragua Hospital                           | 8,586.37 |
| California                                   | 80.65    |

Total Receipts: $126,403.74

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXPENDITURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, including Children’s Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua - Honduras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua Training School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluefields Expansion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions on Salaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Treasurer’s House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missionary Pension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missionaries’ children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The “Moravian Missionary”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent, light and telephone acct. W. G. Marx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acts of Incorporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamphlets and Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions to “Moravian”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Missions Conference of North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationery and postage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission rooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Expenditures: $126,346.98

Net Surplus: $56.76

It is with profound gratitude to God for his blessing and to the faithful friends of our mission work for their support that those responsible for our missions can thus report that the annual current account closed with a net surplus of $56.76. It will be noted that this was possible because the total expenditures fell well below the anticipated maximum of $131,805.56.

It must be added, however, that the building accounts of the new station at Clark’s Point in Alaska and of the first unit of the Colegio Moravo in Bluefields are not included in this annual financial statement. Present indications point to the latter account, at least, showing a very considerable deficit, when building operations have been completed.

Further, it must be emphasized that the budget for the current year had to be increased by $10,000 over the budget under review. Rising costs made this necessary. No one who believes in the worthwhileness of missions can afford to grow weary in well doing.

To all who have given of their time, thought, prayer and means to maintain our missionary endeavor during the year under review, the directors of the Board of Foreign Missions express their heartfelt thanks. May God reward you.

KENNETH G. HAMILTON, Executive Officer

Dr. Walser H. Allen
Speaks On Stewardship
The Memorabilia of Salem Congregation For The Year 1950 A. D.

By BISHOP J. KENNETH PFohl, D.D., SENIOR PASTOR

"This is my Father's world
Oh, let me ne'er forget,
That though the wrong seems oft so strong
God is the Ruler yet.

This is my Father's world,
The battle is not done,
The Lord who died shall be satisfied,
And earth and heaven be won!"

We preface the Memorabilia of 1950 with these lines of Mattie B. Babcock, usually set to music for children, to remind us that, in times like these, we all need the humility and trust of little children, and that Christians, who essay to review this mid-century year with the purpose of deriving from it comfort for the present or hope for the future, ciency of their Saviour, Christ in the Soverignty of God, in the mighty purpose which He fixed ages ago for His vast world enterprise.

The time is growing late! The enemy is strong and powerful, and very aggressive! For thousands of years the Psalmist's words have stood, and still stand:

"The earth is the Lord's and the fulness thereof,
the world and they that dwell therein." —(Psalm 24:1)

To Him belong all sovereign rights to that which He created, and in His keeping rest the title deeds to life. Neither has He delegated to men or nations, however strong and powerful, the control and determination of life's issues. Nor has He relinquished in the slightest degree that mighty purpose which He fixed ages ago for this vast world enterprise.

"GOD IS THE RULER YET!"

As for those, who in faith and love follow Christ as Saviour and Lord, and seek to further the Christian faith and the Christian way of life, let them rest securely upon Christ's words: "In the world ye shall have tribulation; but be of good cheer, I have overcome the world". (John 16:33).

Let the Church, too, take courage, for Christ has said of it: "The gates of hell shall not prevail against it". (Matt. 16:18).

Thus, at the end of another cycle of time, in spite of all seeming, we, Christians, affirm anew that "The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, He knoweth them that are His". (1 Tim. 219). "Therefore will I not fear". (Psalm 46:2).

The world of 1950, from whose record we are to select such happenings and trends as are "deemed worthy of remembrance", and which have had some definite bearing on the life and progress of the Christian way of life, was

A WORLD OF WIDE DISORDER

To a degree, perhaps beyond that of any previous year in the world's long life. It was restless and confused and full of the spirit of suspicion and discord. It was a quarrelsome and ill-tempered world, developing frequent tensions and crises, which quite often threatened revolution and open warfare.

It was also pathetically chaotic and divided world, in which there was no sense of united purpose and direction. This too, in spite of the fact that the year 1950 marked the world's farthest advance, through scientific invention, inter-communication and transportation, "towards making the entire community of mankind a single neighborhood in which one man's voice might be heard at the instant of utterance by scores of millions of persons, where seas were being spanned in as few hours as they formerly required days; and where events could be observed taking place hundreds of miles distant from where they actually occurred".

Surely such conditions should have had good results and hastened us towards the attainment of that "One World" of man's hopes and dreams and prayers.

Instead, the nearer the race was brought together scientifically and geographically, the more it became apparent that ideologically, politically and spiritually it was wholly unprepared for united and peaceful living and cooperative efforts towards the building of a better world.

THREE WIDE MOVEMENTS IN HUMAN SOCIETY

have, in large part, produced the obstacles to peace and international accord which have made the year such a disappointment and kept the world in the turmoil and uncertainty which we have described.

The first of which we call attention is

THE UPRISING OF THE MASSES

of the peoples of many lands, but particularly of the continents of Asia and Africa, in their effort for self realization and freedom from outside exploitation. Dr. Norman Goodall has very adequately described it in a brief and comprehensive paragraph, in which he says:

"These people who, in other periods of history, were given little or no voice in the determination of affairs and no worthy recognition of their status as persons, have become increasingly conscious of their possibilities and are now in a state of widespread ferment over their individual and collective rights!"

The second movement, closely allied with the first, but in some respects of a far more dangerous and inflammable character, is the

STRUGGLE FOR RACIAL SUPREMACY

between the colored and white races, and in which spheres of influence and balance of power are among the ends sought. In Asia, especially, there has been sounded what might become, under present conditions, a fanatical battle cry: "Asia for the Asiatics". These movements, however, had they been skillfully and carefully led, as in India under Mahatma Gandhi's leadership, might, in time, have been brought under control and fitted into their proper sphere in a developing and progressive world, seeking the highest good of all races.

But, a third movement, ever alert to see and seize an opportunity for provoking further revolutions and gaining additional territory and satellite nations for its expanding empire, entered definitely into the situation. We refer to

THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT

centering in the Kremlin in Moscow with Joseph Stalin, Premier, and his group of associates, who have constituted themselves the virtual rulers of the Union of Socialist Soviet Russia, which is now offering to what it terms "the oppressed and struggling nations" the freedom and gain of "The Peoples' Democracy", but only to bring them under the sway of a 'police government', the most ruthless and arbitrary the world has ever known.

However, before presenting the baleful results of the union of this third movement with the other two, for the sake of the accuracy of our Memorabilia record of the years, and that we may give a more complete and realistic picture of the sort of world we have lived in during 1950, and the evil forces against which every Christian advance has had to struggle, we digress a brief space to summarize those facts which show something of the extent and power of this giant government of evil and perfidy which has gained such strong place among the nations of the earth, and which not only threatens us with a third World War, but has declared, as one of its avowed purposes, the complete obliteration of the Christian way of life from the earth.

According to the most recent information furnished us by the State Department in Washington, and other high authorities, "since 1945 the Soviet Union has taken some 7½ million square miles of new territory and more than 500 million people under its control!". "Soviet expansion has wiped..."
out three nations: Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. It has reduced to servitude six nations more, which were independent before 1939: Poland, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, Albania and Czechoslovakia.

In all these countries the policies of the dictators who have established themselves in power "have poisoned the minds of hundreds of millions of people with falsehoods and hate; crushed the freedom to struggle for freedom; enslaved increasingly more millions of people in enforced bondage than were ever held in slavery at any time in history; segregated 200 million people behind the Iron Curtain; vetoed the international control and inspection of atomic power; blocked the international efforts and procedures of the United Nations for peace; and have gone far in a program of aggression and imperialism for the domination of the world".

Such is the power which in 1950, in its effort to extend its sway over all Asia, and for which its blueprint has been most carefully drawn, instigated the Communist Government of North Korea to start a war of aggression against the Republic of South Korea, which had, from the beginning, been a protectorate of the United Nations.

That body, with its sixty nations' representatives, to whom South Korea made appeal for aid, after refusal of its request by the Northern Korean Government to cease its aggression and settle any dispute it had by arbitration, authorized the assembling of a United Nations Army to meet and halt the aggression, which had been begun June 15.

On June 25th, a small United Nations army, 90% American, began its "police service" under the flag of the United Nations and the generalship of General Douglas MacArthur, but with no declaration of war. It was hoped the whole matter would soon be amicably settled. It has, however, eventuated far otherwise and, in addition to the wide destruction of life and property of civilians, the heaviest casualty toll, in proportion to the number of the soldiers involved, ever experienced by the armed forces of the United States, it has brought the United Nations Assembly to a critical situation in its career, with its possible continuance and existence for future service in question, and involved our own United States government and its allies among the free nations of the earth, in a bitter struggle which promises to lead into the horrors of a World War III.

It is thus that the course of the Communist Movement, as it seeks to extend its empire over China and the whole Continent of Asia, is effecting the entire world. Yet, with all this, our Memorial picture of the world's life in 1950 and the situation it poses to the Church and to all Christian people, would be very incomplete were we to omit two other world conditions which have strong bearing on the advancement of the Kingdom of God, which is our chief interest.

The first of these is concerned with

THE LITERACY OF THE PEOPLES OF THE EARTH

a matter of great concern in the spreading of the Gospel and in advancing the highest welfare of the human race.

Dr. Frank Laubach, the leading authority in this field, presents us with the following data, which we take from a recent address delivered before the American Bible Society Assembly:

"Although translations of the total Bible, or portions thereof, have now been made in 90% of the earth's languages and dialects, only 60% of the people of the earth can read at all. In Asia and Africa and on the "islands of the seven seas", 90% cannot read"

Is it any wonder they can be so easily deceived, and led astray, by the false propaganda of the Communists and the false promises of ruthless dictators?

But hear further: "India aspires to democracy; but only the literate in India are allowed to vote, and only 12 per cent of her 388 millions are literate. China struggles with mass education for her 450 millions. In Latin America, millions of people eagerly wait to be taught. Of Africa's 150 millions, 93 per cent are illiterate".

The other condition with which we are to conclude the picture of the world we have lived in 1950, has to do with

THE URGENT NECESSITY FOR THE REGENERATION OF THE "ALL PEOPLE"

to whom the angel gave promise of a Saviour on that first Christmas night, and to whom Christ himself commanded the carrying of the evangel as His last command to His followers on the occasion of His ascension.

How clearly we see now, in the light of these threatening world conditions, that the spiritual regeneration of mankind is the only foundation on which a Christian civilization can be built, and this should ever be our first effort. Except the wicked heart of man is reached with the message of salvation and, cleansed by faith in the sacrifice for sin by Jesus Christ, through which the character itself is transformed, and men are made new creatures, there can not only be no world security and peace on earth, but wicked and sinful men and nations will come under the deadly sway of Satan and the kingdoms of the darkness of this world", and that to which they inevitably lead, war and destruction.

Yet, what are the facts regarding the extent of the great evangelistic program left as a sacred charge with the followers of Christ?

Record has it that, of the two billion one hundred million people of the earth, less than one in three is a Christian. Expressed in quite different terms, 200 million people of the earth are Christless. The 60 billion children which were born in 1950 are the 60 billion children of Satan. Lord, have mercy upon them! How is this to be remedied?

The ideal organ for small churches and funeral homes

JESSE G. BOWEN MUSIC CO. 217 W. 5th St. DIAL 7923

For STOKER FURNACE HEATER

Quality Coal — Clean Delivery
Order Now At Summer Prices

MINNIS COAL COMPANY — Phone 2-5149

Good Shoes For All The Family

For STOKER FURNACE HEATER

Quality Coal — Clean Delivery
Order Now At Summer Prices

MINNIS COAL COMPANY — Phone 2-5149

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

The Rev. George G. Higgins ............ Editor
Dr. L. L. Rights .................. Assistant Editor
Dr. Herbert Spaugh .......... Contributing Editor
The Rev. J. C. Hughes ......... Contributing Editor
The Rev. O. E. Simpson ......... Contributing Editor
William H. Ray, Jr. .......... Photographer
Edwin L. Stockton ............ Treasurer

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Winston-Salem, N. C., under the Act of March 3, 1947.

Remittances for subscriptions and advertising, together with notification of change of address should be sent to The Wachovia Moravian, Box 115, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N. C. Subscription price 75c per year in advance.

Material for publication should be sent to the Editor, Box 187, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Printed by Goslen Publishing Company
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
form, and leading to a question of solemn moment, is this striking presentation of the situation as it confronts us at the close of the fast-passing year: "Communists, 700 million; Christians, 700 million; Pagans, 700 million. Who will win the Pagan first? Shall they be Christ's followers or the slavers and pavans of Communism?" The King's business demands haste; immortal lives are at stake and the peace and security of the world. 

Face to face with such conditions as our Mem- orabilia has depicted, just that has happened which might have been expected of a Church alive and sensitive to the deeper needs of mankind and alert to the interests of that dark time, of the most significant inter-denominational conference to be assembled was the National Council of Churches, which met at Amsterdam in 1948, was encouraged by the reports of work accomplished in the further re-establishment of the church and congregational activities of Europe and clarified its program for the next stages of its advance.

An interesting and appropriate act of the Assembly was the election of Bishop Eivind Berg-grove, Primate of the Lutheran Church of Norway, as a president of the Council. Though advanced in years, the Bishop's vigorous public protest of the arrest by the Communist Government of Hungary of Bishop Lajos Orloff evidenced that he had lost nothing of the spirit of loyalty and courage with which he met his three years of imprisonment under the Nazis' domination of Norway and became one of the great Christian heroes of that dark time.

The second important Church Assembly of the year was held at Cleveland, Ohio, November 28 to December 1st. It was beyond question the most significant inter-denominational conference of American Protestantism ever held, 'and brought together some 5,000 persons from not fewer than twenty-nine important religious bodies.' It was this assembly that after long and careful planning and much prayer, formally brought into being the

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 

viewed by many as "the most cooperative and the most militant agency in the history of interdenominational effort by Christianity in America." This new organization of resurgent Christianity is comprised of 32,000,000 persons of 29 denominations, representing 90% of all the members of the Protestant and Eastern Orthodox Catholic faiths. It represents a merger of eight major interdenominational agencies. And it represents also a historic submergence of doctrinal differences among denominations in their dedication mutuality and jointly to combat those moral and social conditions on which despotic government inimicable to Christianity and to our own way of life, feeds.

The Moravian Church in America, true to the heritage of both the Ancient and Renewed Unitas Fratrum, finds real satisfaction in being among the twenty-nine denominations giving their loyal support to this merger in support of a united Christendom, and in answer to the Lord's prayer: "That all may be one; as Thou, Father, art in me, and I in Thee, that they also may be one in us; that the world may believe that Thou hast sent Me". (John 17:21).

The still wider

COOPERATION OF CHRISTIANS

throughout our country and its 254 religious groups, is evidenced by the fact that the Protestants of the United States are organized into 838 Councils of Churches, 1,632 Councils of Church Women, and 1,717 Ministerial Associations. It is through these local bodies of city and town councils, rather than the larger councils, that the rank and file of the churches are really brought closest together and the impact of Christian fellowship and unity of service makes itself most widely and helpfully felt among the membership.

Not a little encouragement came to religious leaders and interested members during the year, by the

RELIGIOUS CENSUS OF THE CHURCHES

reported in the annual statistical table published by the Christian Herald, and embracing 254 church groups.

Through this count of Church membership it was learned that in 1949 the membership of all church bodies in the United States had increased by 2,426,723, the largest increase ever experienced in a twelve month's period, and raising the total membership to an all-time high of 81,862,328, or 54.2% of our entire population of 151,695,000.

It is of further interest to know the following additional facts regarding church and denominational affiliation, also the proportional increase of membership in relation to our ever-expanding population of the nation:

Protestant membership totals 48,476,832, or 59% of the total membership;
The Roman Catholic membership, 26,718,343, or 33% of the total;
Jews number about 6%, or 5,000,000.

In 1880 membership of the Church was only 19.9% of the country's population; in 1919 it was 39.6%; in 1929, 42.7%, and in 1950, 54.2%. The increase in proportion advanced much more than the population itself.

Again, it is interesting to know that the table shows:

First place in membership to belong to the Methodist Church, with 8,792,569; second place to the Southern Baptists, with 6,761,265; third place to the United Lutherans, with 6,133,627, though their number includes also their members in Canada.

In the gain of 6,592 new congregations during 1949, 207 were credited to the Catholic Church, 5,855 to the Protestant Groups.

It is good, in any year, to note the Church's advance in numbers; it is especially good in a period such as this, when the battle for spiritual results is hard and every advance must be made in the face of stern opposition. We encourage ourselves in the Lord, remembering how, in the parable of the Vine and Branches, He called for "fruit", "more fruit" and "much fruit". This, too, we have a right to expect, because of

SPECIAL SPIRITUAL EFFORTS

of the present year, whose results cannot be fully tabulated as yet.

One is the continuation of the Youth for Christ Movement, which, in five years has spread to 59 countries of the world, yet is continuing strong at the home base and in 1950 has experienced some revivals of great power. Such were those in Portland, in Chicago, in Pasadena, at Winona Lake, Ind., Wheaton College and Altanta, Ga.

WHEN YOUR CAR WON'T START
CALL 2-4107 OR 2-4108
We can repair your starter, generator, carburetor or distributor and reline your brakes.
Prompt Service—
Let Us Install a New Douglas Battery in Your Car
DOUGLAS BATTERY CO.
634 N. Trade St.—Phone 2-4107—2-4108

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PAINTING
WALL PAPERING
Estimates Without Obligation—
DEWEY F. MESSICK
726 Mulberry St.—Dial 3-1352

SALEM Electric Co.
CONTRACTORS
Frank B. Myers—E. L. Thomas
ANYTHING ELECTRICAL—ANYTIME
—24-Hour Service—
Dial 6174
315 S. Liberty Street

OFFICIAL
SCOUT SHOES
FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
JONES and GENTRY
Shoe Store
J. A. Jones and F. Nat West, Owners
447 N. Trade Street
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Evidently there is "the sound of a rustling in the tops of the mulberry trees" which betokens the coming of the spirit of God into the Churches and the communities of our land.

The Preaching Missions have continued with blessing, bringing many thousands together to hear the preaching of America's greatest proclaimers of the Gospel message, as they call our citizenry back to God and to the ways of righteousness.

The Summer Religious Conferences were among the best ever held and there will be a still wider turning towards the Lord as a result of the trials and tests of the emergency demands upon our people and the experiences of preparation for war, into which we have been so suddenly plunged. The drafting of our young men for government service, whether on foreign soil or at home, the severing of the home and family ties and the uncertainties and anxieties of such a period will drive many to their knees to confess their sins and to seek the mercy and aid of God.

Yes, the experiences of the year, and especially its closing portion, will bring us in line for greater blessing and prepare us the better not only for the impending conflict and the maintenance of the Christian way of life with the defense of our religious and personal freedom, but to make us better witnesses for Christ to the unsaved millions both at home and abroad which is the crying need.

In all the quickened and enlarged effort of the Resurgent Church of 1950, of which this Memorabilia has had much to say, the MORAVIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA SOUTHERN PROVINCE has accounted it a privilege to have part, along with her sister churches, and bears glad testimony that, through the mercy and grace of God, which has abounded toward her, the year has been one of encouraging progress in every department of its service. In fact, it has been one of the outstanding years in its almost two centuries of her life and service beginning in 1753.

It has also been a SYNODICAL YEAR giving opportunity to examine carefully into our organizational status and to hear reports from each of the six departments of our provincial service. It was our most largely attended synod, one marked by a strong spirit of fellowship and high purpose to go forward in the work of the Church and Kingdom.

The most signal attainment of the year was the achievement of FULL PASTORAL CARE OF ALL CONGREGATIONS of the province. Each of our forty-three churches being, at long-last, served by an officially appointed pastor, and making possible an enlarged schedule of worship services with more ample pastoral care. It is an achievement long purposed and prayerfully sought for.

During the year, the pastoral changes of the province added two brethren to our retired list— the Brn. Edgar A. Holton and Edmund Schwarze—after long years of devoted and effective effort, and brought into our Southern service the Brn. John S. Gosenud, pastor of Konnoak Hills, and Richard F. Amos, pastor of the Bethania-Olivet congregation. Br. George G. Higgins became Executive Secretary of the Board of Christian Education, taking the place of Br. John W. Fulton, called to the pastorate of Calvary Church. And, at the very close of the year two new pastorates were provided for—Bethabara-Wachovia Arbor, under the care of Br. K. Edwin Fussell, and Rural Hall-Fulp, under the pastoral oversight of Br. Wm. A. Cranford Jr., with residence at the former. Br. J. K. McConnell, who for the past months has shepherded the flock at Fulp, is relinquishing, at his own request, permanent assignment for future supply service.

For the second successive year, there was, also, a steady pushing forward of THE PROVINCIAL BUILDING PROGRAM which bids fair, when it is completed, to be a rather complete "rebuilding of the province". It is encouraging to observe the large provision that is being made in this program for the work of Christian education and the more comfortable housing of our pastors and their families either in new or improved parsonages. Congregations most active in the building program of the year, were Ardmore, Calvary, Christ Church, Friedland, New Eden, New Philadelphia, Pine Chapel and Union Cross.

The first of the three proposed buildings for Konnoak Hills has been completed in the last month of the year and is now being used in lieu of the tent which was its first home.

A large part of the expense of these building projects has been met by the local congregations whose members have given liberally, not only of their money, but of their time, and free labor also. In other instances, the building and expansion program has, for a second year of its effort, given incentive and very substantial aid. This comparatively new agency has proved itself one of our most important and dependable sources of strength in our effort to renew the life of the province.

The two new features of our Southern service which have elicited the interest of many members and friends were the establishment of the KONNOAK HILLS CONGREGATION and BETHANY SUNDAY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN FOR NEGROS.

The former, under the leadership of Br. John S. Gosenud, pastor, is providing a church and community center for the large number of Moravians and other residents who are making their homes in this thriving southern suburb of Winston-Salem. It gives promise of early development into a strong and active congregation.

The latter, located in the large Park Terrace...
Apartments community for negroes, is an outgrowth of our St. Philips' service, and is under the direction of Br. and Sr. George A. Hall, counselle by a special committee appointed by joint action of both provincial and congregational authorities. It has made a modest beginning and calls for increasing interest, prayer and the liberal support of our membership if it is to be continued on its present basis.

Another phase of our provincial interests, which calls for inclusion in a report of the year's activities, is our Moravian Archives now under the active care and supervision of Br. Douglas L. Rights, who has succeeded our lamented Dr. Adelaide L. Fries, as archivist.

This collection of ancient records, manuscripts and books pertaining to the early life of this community has become increasingly important in view of the organization of Old Salem, Inc., which has as its worthy objective the preservation of the many original buildings of Salem, the maintenance of their environment against the changes of a rapidly growing community, and the development of an informed interest among the citizenship in the history, the principles and the customs prevailing in the early Moravian settlement.

This has called for a more intensive study of the carefully kept records housed in the Archives, and their microfilming for more complete translations has become a necessity. This has been done during the year by Old Salem, Inc., and has added much to the availability and practical value of our large and carefully kept collection of the early documents.

We also give place in our annual record of the province to Salem Academy and College which has had another successful year in its long 178-year period of service in the cause of the Christian education of young women.

On April 22, the institution was hostess to many educators and friends, as well as the citizens of Winston-Salem, on the occasion of the formal inauguration of President Dale H. Gramley. It was an event of most worth-while character, strengthening in its fellowship, affording opportunity, too, for the definite announcement of Salem's position as a liberal arts institution, serving in the sphere of the Church Related Colleges, and greatly encouraging the newly appointed President, the Administration and Faculty in their further effort. It gave occasion, also, for the laying of the cornerstone of the new $200,000 Science Building, which will be ready for occupancy early in the new year.

The Annual Statistics of the province, as gathered under the requirements of synod, are those of the fiscal rather than the calendar year, and are therefore, given as of June 30. From them we have the following items of interest, both for Salem Congregation and for the Southern Province:

Salem Congregation — Communicants, 6,649; non-communicants and children 2,180; Total 8,829.

Southern Province — Communicants, 12,537; non-communicants and children, 4,905; Total 17,442.

Net gain in province was 536.

Sunday Schools of Southern Province—Officers and Teachers, 953; Scholars 9,363. Total 10,316.

In the Wider Areas of Moravian Church Affiliation and Service 1950 has been a year of somewhat checkered experiences. There were those that gave us joy and hope, like bright sunshine on the pathway. There were others which brought shadows and darkness, some of which still continue.

Relationships with the Northern Province through its Executive Board, have been most fraternal and helpful. There has been a steady flow of correspondence between our Provincial Conferences, north and south, and several times during the year, joint conferences have been held for the consideration of interests of both the American Moravian Church and the wider Unity. The best of fellowship has existed and there has been happy united effort, such as should be found between sister provinces.

We have gained real satisfaction from the cooperative efforts of the Inter-Provincial Board of Christian Education, and can point to many instances whereby its work has accrued to the betterment of both provinces. And we have confidence to believe that in similar fashion very much good will result from the service of the newly formed Board of Foreign Missions of the Moravian Church in America.

Still another form of happy cooperation between the provinces has been the continuing of the schedule of monthly services for the Moravian Group in the Washington, D. C., area.

A further program of inter-provincial cooperation on a wider basis is fast shaping for the Observation of the Quincentenary of our Church's Founding — The first organized Protestant Church of the pre-reformation period, it deserves fitting commemoration. This great event will center on March 12.
1957; and, from present indications, will be widely participated in by all our Unity.

With our

MORAVIAN COLLEGE AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

our cooperation has continued in increased interest and degree, and we have rejoiced in what has been accomplished by and for this institution, which we have come to recognize as, in truth it is, "the heart of the Church."

The Sesqui-Centennial Campaign for added buildings and endowments has met with real success. $776,000 given or pledged towards the goal of $750,000 is a great attainment, and the benefit of the effort is being evidenced already in the establishment of four full-professorships in the Seminary. Our true province rejoices that it has exceeded the quota assigned it and that, already, the Bishop Edward Routhaler Professorship of Practical Theology is in full operation, being held by the Rev. Edwin W. Kortz, S. T. M., eminently qualified for the position. Through this effort we have not only established a fitting memorial to our sainted provincial leader, but are able to continue his influence and service in behalf of a well trained ministry, which was a long cherished ideal of his.

We find great satisfaction, too, in the most recent gift to the institution by the Women's Auxiliary of the province, a chaste and beautiful silver service, given as a memorial to Dr. Adelaide Fries, our efficient Archivist and widely known Moravian historian, and the beloved friend of us all.

After years of careful thought and planning, our two Provincial Elders Conferences, in cooperation with the Administration and Faculty of the institution, have issued a brochure for Ministerial candidates—their qualifications and procedures—which will be of great service through the future years, and was very much needed.

For our

MORAVIAN WORK BEYOND THE ATLANTIC

the year has brought hopes and fears under both of which we have sought to render every service possible, trusting God in ways best known to Him to effect the changes needed.

With the Western District of our German Moravian Church we have had close personal relations through the fraternal visit of Dr. Heinz G. Renkewitz. Its brave struggle for survival and the rehabilitation of its congregations has called forth our admiration and praise, and every possible effort has been made to lend assistance.

If the political situation which obtains is allowed to continue and it remains in the British and American zones, we have strong hope for its eventual rebuilding into a strong and active part of our Unity as it was formerly.

We have for less hope for our Eastern District, wholly behind the iron curtain, and subject to all the treachery and deceit and ruthlessness of the Russian Communist which rules it.

Since October 15, dire reports have reached us of steadily increasing governmental pressure that may wrest from the church of our fathers in old Herrnhut, and its surrounding area, all church buildings and lands and other property, and reduce its members to poverty and slavery.

For these our brothers and sisters in Christ, and our Moravian Unity, we can but pray that God may in His mercy sustain them by His grace and in His own time send them deliverance.

The 1950 record of our

FOREIGN MISSION ACTIVITIES

is one of real encouragement both from the standpoint of more efficient management and the advancement of the work in each of the fields. Our newly created Board of Foreign Missions of the Moravian Church in America has greatly commend ed itself through its leadership and businesslike methods and has been given the most cordial cooperation of both the Society for Propagating the Gospel Among the Heathen (North) and the foreign Missionary Society of the Moravian Church, South. The membership too has responded with splendid liberality and interest to the largely increased budget of the year. Each province has met the proportional assignment in full and even the further increase of 7% for the 1950-51 period through calling for more than $140,000 has been received without dismay.

The increase in missionaries' salaries and pensions has met with general approval and additional gifts have been forthcoming for the two special projects which were launched during the year, namely, The Bluefields High School Building (Col legio Moravo) in Nicaragua, and the Clark's Point Mission Station in Alaska.

Yet our missions as a whole—our Unity Missions —were not without two very regrettable experiences which a memorabilia, if it would be true to the record of the year, cannot pass by unnoticed.

The first was

THE TORNADO IN ANTIGUA, WEST INDIES

which wrought wide destruction to mission buildings, churches, parsonages, schools and hundreds of dwellings of the members. The damage is estimated in the hundreds of thousands of dollars, a staggering sum under any circumstances, but still more so where the wretched economic condition of the island is taken into consideration and the appalling poverty of the people.

The other is the necessity of the early

TRANSFER OF THE LEPER HOME IN JERUSALEM TO THE ISRAELI GOVERNMENT

to become a part of the Medical Department of the Hebrew University now in course of building. This most unusual situation has come about because in the division of the land of Palestine between Jews and Arabs, our institution fell into the hands of the former who cannot under government regulations permit the carrying on of a Christian mission, even a mission of mercy and healing, to be conducted in Jewish territory. On March 31, 1951, by order of the General Directory of the Unity, and in accordance with agreement made by Bishop Clarence E. Shawe, our representative, this, one of the "favorite" missions of our Unity will after eighty-three years of unbroken and unparalleled devoted and heroic service, pass by sale into the hands of the Israeli Government.

CONCLUSION

We do not close our review of this eventful mid century year in either gloom or despair. The spirit of the Christian's God is always the spirit of the optimist. And it was our Christ who said: "In the world ye shall have tribulation; but be of good cheer, I have overcome the world".

Trusting in Him we go forward into the new period of time, assured that His words are true, and "He knoweth them that trust in Him".

116 W. Fourth Street Dial 2-3743

ECKERD'S DRUG STORE—"Creators of Reasonable Drug Prices"

SAVINGS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT

Closed All Day Sunday Complete Luncheonette Service

PRESCRIPTIONS Carefully and Accurately Filled

ECKERD'S DRUG STORE

420 North Trade Street

If You Visit New York City
In 1950
—Attend Historic—
FIRST MORAVIAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Lexington Ave. & 30th Street
Every Sunday at 11:00 A. M.
Sunday School at 10:00 A. M.
Allen S. Hedgecock, Pastor
Parsonage: 112 Lexington Ave.
REPORTS FROM THE CHURCHES

BETHESDA

Our special Christmas services were highly successful and marked by good Christian fellowship and capacity crowds. Harold D. Miller and his team of hard workers composed of Mrs. Doris Todd, Mrs. Henry Bailey, Mrs. C. V. Everhart, and Mrs. Emory Knouse deserve special words of recognition for their splendid spirit of cooperation in the task of supervising the Annual Christmas entertainment program. The musical phase of the program was ably directed by Mrs. R. L. Moser.

The most unique and inspirational service of the month was the Union Christmas lovefeast and candle service with Hanes Methodist and Hanes Baptist Churches. We have received many favorable comments from our fellow Christian friends.

Egbert G. Lineback.

CALVARY

The cantata "Rejoice Beloved Christians" by Buxtehude was given on the afternoon of the Second Sunday in Advent under the direction of Mrs. Clifford Bair. A string trio composed of Kenneth Smith, Rose Ellen Bowen, and Mrs. Amy Nanette and a trumpet fanfare composed of A. E. Burke Jr. and P. W. Blum Jr. accompanied the choir.

A second cantata, "For Unto Us A Child Is Born," by Bach was used in the place of a liturgical service on December 17. Betty Tesch sang the alto solo.

The Children's Christmas program filled the sanctuary with parents and friends. Each department of the Sunday school took part through the junior group.

The Women's Auxiliary trimmed 1,300 candles for the Christmas Eve services. They held also at the same time their Christmas party in the season decorated fellowship hall. President Baleda Thorpe presided and Treasurer Mabel Dalton reported on the success of the financial work.

A business woman's circle under the leadership of Mrs. W. J. Dizer prepared for the annual college students fellowship. Attractive favors were made by Miss Ethel Cranfill.

JOHN W. FULTON.

NEW EDEN

The final phase of our renovation program has been completed and our congregation is thoroughly enjoying the experience of worshipping in an attractive sanctuary.

Plans are being mapped out for a special service of dedication with the viewpoint of inviting all the churches of the province.

EGBERT G. LINEBACK.

MT. BETHEL-WILLOW HILL

The month of December was filled with many activities for both churches, with the rehearsals for their Christmas programs.

On the second Sunday Mt. Bethel held its election for officers and teachers for the Sunday school. Br. Clyde Puckett was elected as superintendent and Mrs. Bernard McMann was elected assistant. Br. Frazier Westmoreland was re-elected Sunday school treasurer and Miss Louise Boyd was re-elected secretary, with Miss Frances Puckett assistant. Miss Billie Nell Westmoreland was re-elected pianist, with Mrs. McMann as assistant.

Mrs. Frazier Westmoreland was hostess to the Woman's Auxiliary on Friday night, December 15, with Mrs. Ralph Ayers as joint hostess, at her new home on the Wards Gap Road. At this meeting gifts were exchanged, and refreshments were served by the hostess.

The Christmas lovefeast and candle service was held on Sunday night, December 17, at Mt. Bethel. The young people of Willow Hill presented their Christmas program on Thursday night, December 21. This program was well rendered and enjoyed by a good congregation.

The fourth Sunday was a full day for both congregations, and the pastor as well. The children of Mt. Bethel gave their program on Sunday morning at 11:00 A. M., and the adult department rendered their program at 7:30 P. M.

Willow Hill observed its lovefeast and candle service at 5:30 P. M. on the same date. On the fifth Sunday the pastor delivered his New Year's sermon at 11:00 A. M. at Willow Hill, and 7:00 P. M. at Mt. Bethel, using as his text "For Ye Have Not Passed This Way Heretofore."—Joshua 3:4.

W. CLYDE DAVIS.

SALEM ACADEMY
and COLLEGE

—Founded 1772—

• FULLY ACCREDITED
• COLLEGE—PREPARATORY
(Grades 9-12)
• FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE
(B.A., B.S., B.M., Degrees)
Catalogues, Viewbooks on Request
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

SALES COMPANY
Serving the Piedmont Carolinas

Savings—

DIRECT REDUCTION
HOME LOANS

The STANDARD
BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION

E. L. Pfohl, Pres. and Tres.
—Established 1908—
236 North Main Street
—Dial 3-1069—

Duke Power Company

Coal Company
611 E. 12½ Street
OLIVET

A cherished idea became a reality for this congregation in December. The long-awaited construction of the Christian education building was begun under the capable supervision of Contractor G. R. Kiger who is also a member of Olivet. At this writing, the walls are nine feet high and still climbing. It is our hope to have this building “under roof” by April of this year when we shall be celebrating our 100th anniversary! We believe this ambitious program lies within our capabilities for the people of Olivet have at this time a tremendous desire to see this done.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

BETHANIA

The outstanding events in December, with the exception of the Christmas lovefeast and candle service, came in the last hours of 1950. A capacity plus congregation was present for the New Year’s Eve Lovefeast at 7:30 P. M. on December 31 to hear Bishop Howard E. Rondthaler speak on “Watchman, What of The Night?” As always this service was an inspiring one. The 1950 Memoria-billa was read by the pastor at the 9:30 F. M. service. The climax of the evening came at 11:30 P. M. when a large and appreciative audience gathered for the watch meeting to hear the Rev. George G. Higgins bring a message full of re assurance for Christians. It is worthy of noting that as the church band broke in on the sermon, announcing the New Year, Br. Higgins was concluding a sentence with these words:—“...faith in Jesus Christ.” This summed up what all three services were attempting to convey to the congregation for the year 1951.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

KERNSERVEILLE

Our new pipe organ, manufactured by the Durst Organ Company, of Erie, Pa., was temporarily installed on December 2. This enabled us to use it most of the Advent season and through the Christ­mas and New Year’s services. More work still needs to be done in rearranging the choir loft, so that additional room can be provided for the choir. The congregation is very well pleased with the tone and versatility of this new instrument and the new ar­rangements of the choir loft is a decided help in direct­ing the choir with our combination of Organist-Choir Director.

KONNOAK HILLS

A big moment for the members and friends of the Konnoak Hills congregation was the opportu­nity to use the new sanctuary and Christian educa­tion building wing, December 10, 1950, was the time! After a summer and fall of meeting in impro­vised sanctuaries (a tent and a private home) the new building was duly appreciated as a more per­manent site. It must be said, though, that our ex­perience of worshipping in the tent was a gratifying one. Then, when weather became too disagreeable and the church was still not ready, Br. and Sr. B. O. Disher kindly opened their spacious home for our services and all of us were duly appreciative of this kindly gesture.

Our Sunday school program was held on the morning of December 24, and the lovefeast and candlelight service the same evening.

JOHN GOSERUD.

MOUNT AIRY

December may be called “presentation month,” for on the second Sunday a hymn was presented to the church as a memorial to George Harbert Childress by the members of his family. On the third Sunday a pair of silver offering plates was presented by the Pioneer boys class of our Sunday school. Mrs. Glenn Hull is teacher of this class. On the fourth Sunday license plates for automobiles were presented by the board of trustees to our or­ganist, Miss Virginia Poore; to our sexton, Wilcher Boyd, and to the pastor. At our New Year observ­ance of the Holy Communion on January 7, a sil­ver tray, complete with glasses, was received from the family of Frank Walker Sr., in memory of Frank Walker Jr. For all these gifts the congregation expresses its hearty thanks. Gifts of this nature are always most fitting and always accepted with deep appreciation.

HERBERT B. JOHNSON.

IMMANUEL

Our hearty thanks to the Rev. Richard F. Amos, pastor of Bethania and Olivet, for his splendid Christ­mas lovefeast address, and to our church band, choir, di­ner, ushers, Women’s Auxiliary, the young people and their counselors, the church decorating committee composed of George Cass, Felix Krites, David Day Jr., Lewis Krites, Henry Masten and Milton Garwood, the teachers in the children’s departments, and to all others who helped make the services of the yuletide season an in­spiration. The children’s programs were directed by Mrs. Charles L. Burchette Sr., Mrs. E. D. Perry­man, and Mrs. W. Tom Sink. The youth pageant was directed by Mrs. Frances Hoover, Mrs. Virginia Gordon, Mrs. Vivian Fritts, Mrs. Jewel Masten and Mrs. Mildred Masser.

In a beautiful church ceremony the pastor had the privilege of uniting in marriage Mary Lee Baity and Fred Franklin Jones Jr., on Christmas Eve. Church council has elected Br. John F. Cure a member of the Central Board of Trustees to serve out the unexpired term of the late Br. William E. Froelich Sr.

ELLIS S. BULLINS.

FRIES MEMORIAL

The year 1951 has begun with an emphasis on the fundamentals of our faith. On the morning of New Year’s Eve the pastor began a series of ser­mons on the Ten Commandments, the first of the series being entitled, “First Things First.” For the first time in this pastorate our non-resident­ents were remembered with a greeting and a trimmed Christmas candle in advance of Christmas Eve. The new class of young adults, taught by Jack Miller, sponsored the mailing.

The children’s Christmas program on the morn­ing of December 24 was an occasion of consider­able gift giving. Our choir leader and band leader, Jack S. Crim and Luther C. Swaim were presented with cash gifts, as had been our sexton previously. Our superintendent, Hoge Hamilton, received a beautiful leather traveling bag; and the parsonage family were given a fine table model radio, equipped for AM and FM. All recipients were deeply grateful.

A five-month building fund effort was launched on Thursday, January 11, with a supper meeting. Four teams, captained by Mrs. Frances Clark, Mrs. Harold Petree, Brooks C. Holder Sr., and Thomas...
IR. Pleasants will canvass all our members in an effort to raise $1,500 for our Building and Expansion pledge and $2,500 for our local building fund. The general chairman of the effort is James P. Cloninger.

We are hopeful that the staff of Sunday school officers and teachers elected by the board of elders on the last day of the old year will be able to serve intactly during 1951. Many changes in staff were made necessary last year. In December Hal G. Worley took over the superintendency of the junior department so that Mrs. Harold Petree could take over a very important class of senior girls. A ten percent increase in Sunday school attendance has been realized.

EDWIN A. SAWYER.

WACHOVIA ARBOR

The church Christmas tree was decorated by the men as the women trimmed the candles, December 15. A number of fruit boxes were prepared for shut-in members of the church and community. Preceding the Christmas lovefeast; December 17, the band of the New Philadelphia Church played and sang a half hour concert. This was the first time the congregation had ever had a band for Christmas. Mrs. William Smith united with the congregation by the right hand of fellowship.

The Sunday school Christmas program was presented December 21. Introductory pieces were said by Vicki Suggs and Steve Boles. A play “The Christmas Voice” was presented by the Sunday school.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD JR.

FULP

The new pastor was installed on December 10 with Bishop Pfohl presiding at the service. The young people of the church were in charge of serving at the Christmas lovefeast, which was followed by the distribution of treats for the Sunday school.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD JR.

NEW PHILADELPHIA

The Rev. Vernon Daetwyler gave a thoughtful sermon on “We Spend Our Years” to the 113 people who attended the watchnight service on New Year’s Eve. The band’s midnight alarm broke in as a real surprise to all.

The Rev. I. Howard Chadwick opened the centennial year at New Philadelphia with a series of stirring messages. His eight sermons were delivered in a preaching mission which ran from January 7 to 14.

An aggregate attendance of 1,151 was recorded for our five Christmas services, giving us an average of better than 200, with 344 at the best record for a single service.

The youth fellowship and their mothers served a splendid turkey dinner on December 16 and raised $95 for their budget. Mr. Wilbum Clary, coach at the Methodist Children’s Home, presented a fine talk to the combined youth groups of New Philadelphia and Fairview at a supper meeting at New Philadelphia on January 7.

HENRY A. LEWIS.

FRIEDLAND

More of our young men are entering the military service. Charles Dixon, Lawrence Hine, Charles M. Reid, and E. W. Pitts Jr., members of the congregation, have already encamped. The joy of the Christmas season was lessened by such grim reality.

The two choirs of the congregation have given an excellent account of their stewardship, especially this month. The directors, Mrs. Walter Evans and Mrs. Clinton Sapp, of the senior and junior choirs have the sincere appreciation of the church.

The first gospel hymn-sing was conducted the afternoon of December 10. Some 300 persons were present to hear and join in the singing. This was sponsored by the Laura Reed Class. An offering for the Building Fund amounted to $6,600.

The largest attendance in the history of Friedland Sunday school was recorded December 24—280.

Some 30 young people travelled about the community singing carols on Christmas eve. It was concluded at the Pulliam home with warm and welcome refreshments.

A record congregation of 414 persons was present for the Christmas Day Lovefeast. The fine work of the ushers and the dieners was a joy to behold. An unusually large number of visitors added to the service. The singing and the appearance of the junior choir filled many hearts with forgiving pride. The “Morning Star” solos by Pamela Mosteller and Jerry Vogler were most pleasing. An offering for the building fund at this service was just under $200.

The Saturday after Christmas and New Year’s Day were spent by a number of men in working on the building. A memorable event was the erecting of the weathervane on New Year’s Day. Mr. Chas. G. Smith, a member, made and gave this beautiful piece of workmanship to his church.

Br. E. W. Pitts Sr., has been quite ill and we are thankful for his excellent recovery. Little Steve Wayne Reid was frighteningly ill a short time.

Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Hine celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary, December 24.

O. E. STIMPSON.

TRINITY

Notes of the glad season at Trinity: Auxiliary candle trimming; supper for 200 newsboys; 60 children in Christmas program; Christmas play by young people; “The Other Shepherd”; visit from Moravian College Canadian students Ronald Hammerig and Arthur Nehring; Christmas card from Korea; Fellowship and Philathea Class suppers; bird count by Boy Scouts; Miles Carter brings movie projector; Dr. Schwarze speaker at candle service; 48 carol singers; watchnight service.

Married: Robert Edwin Hostor and Doris Elizabeth Tuttle; Edward Briggs Shamel and Phyllis McClain; James Champion Wilson and Barbara Elizabeth Lee.

DOUGLAS L. RIGHTS.

CHRIST CHURCH

It was most encouraging to note the lack of the frivolous in the many gatherings of groups, classes and departments throughout the Advent and Christmas seasons.

Christmas programs were of a high order and indicated great care in selection and preparation. Of course, the major program was that presented by the children and they were at their best. The program by the young people was most effectively presented to a Sunday morning audience; it consisted of carols and hymns interspersed with the Scripture narrative of the nativity.

Caroling was enjoyed by a most cooperative and enthusiastic group visiting fifteen centers and concluding at midnight with coffee, buns and doughnuts at the church.

The response to the hour for prayer on the third Sunday afternoon was a success according to our observation since the very first couple to avail themselves of our church facilities were unknown to us.

SAMUEL J. TESCH.

Frank Vogler & Sons
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
AMBULANCE SERVICE
— Dial 6101 —

For more than 38 years we have endeavored to give our best service, Quality and value in

MEN’S AND BOYS’ WEARING APPAREL
And during these trying times we pledge the same things to the best of our ability.

Fourth at Cherry

FOR MORE THAN 49 YEARS

The Home of . . . .
LASTING QUALITY
FURNITURE
AND HOME FURNISHINGS ON CONVENIENT TERMS

ROMINGER FURNITURE COMPANY
—Established 1900—
423 North Liberty Street
Winston-Salem, N. C.
LEAKSVILLE

The Good Fellowship Class of the Sunday school met in regular monthly business session in the parsonage basement on the first Saturday evening. A Christmas party and exchange of gifts was also held at the parsonage Saturday evening, December 16 with about 30 in attendance. The Woman's Bible Class and circle one of the Woman’s Auxiliary held a joint meeting and Christmas party at the home of Mrs. W. K. Frith on the third Saturday evening. An exchange of Christmas gifts was made among those attending.

The annual council of the congregation was held December 3 and in addition to the general business, the following members were elected on the church board: William R. Lovick, C. William Tulloch and Roy Reynolds for a three year period, and J. H. Crowder for a two year period. The pastor and Br. Lovick made brief reports on the recent synod held in Winston-Salem. The election of general Sunday school officers was held the third Sunday resulting in naming Herbert B. Marlow as superintendent, and R. A. Turner as assistant; J. H. Stevens was chosen as secretary-treasurer of the Sunday school and Jack Berrier as assistant.

The Woman’s Auxiliary met at the parsonage for the candle trimming on the first Tuesday night, and this same organization held its quarterly business session at the home of Mrs. Roscoe Richardson on the last Friday night. Circle two met with Mrs. Virginia Richardson in its business meeting.

Christmas services and programs were held with encouraging attendances. The lovefeast and candle service was held December 17 with the largest attendance in recent years. The children’s program, gifts and treats was held Saturday evening December 23. A pageant entitled “A King Is Born” was given by a number of the Sunday school on Christmas eve at 6 o’clock.

The Rev. J. K. McConnell conducted the last mid-week prayer service and Bill Marshall, our theological student, conducted the morning service on the last Sunday. Bill Hutchins of Winston-Salem, rendered special music at this service. All in all the month was a busy one for our people and a fine spirit was manifested in the work and in the activities of Sunday school and church.

HOWARD G. FOLTZ

KING

Many thanks to Dr. Schwarze for showing his pictures of Bethlehem to us on December 10. We received Claude Huston Trawick and Annie Kate m. n. Gentry Trawick by the right hand of fellowship on December 17.

The pastor received many nice cards and gifts from members of the congregation during the Christmas season. Many thanks!

Our watch-night service on December 31 was well attended. Holy Communion was administered immediately following midnight. The congregation formed a friendship circle for this service.

J. CALVIN BARNES

MIZPAH

On December 17 the congregation adopted a set of graveyard rules and regulations at a called church council.

The pastor received many nice cards and gifts from members of the congregation. Many thanks!

J. CALVIN BARNES

FAIRVIEW

There were twenty-six members of Fairview who attended every service (two on Sunday and the mid-week service) held during the month of November. These members were honor guests at a Fellowship supper held at the church Friday evening, December 1. The Moravian ministers quartet composed of John Goserud, J. C. Hughes, Howard Chadwick, and Charles Adams sang several numbers, the kiddies were entertained with a short cartoon, and all were stirred by the religious film “Like A Mighty Army.”

Attendants in the nursery during services can now hear the entire service. Raymer Faust not only makes excellent recordings of the services but has also installed an amplifier in the nursery for those who heretofore could not benefit from the worship services.

New members recently received into Fairview congregation are Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Hubbard, Mrs. George W. Blum Jr., John Worth Hardy, The Rev. and Mrs. George G. Higgins, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gaddy.

The congregation deeply appreciates the fine messages of the Brethren Walser H. Allen Jr., George Higgins, and Herbert Weber who supplied the pulpit during the pastor’s absence in December.

HOWARD CHADWICK

IT PAYS TO BUY
GOOD QUALITY SEED!
Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Try ing to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox’s Seed Store
Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

FUNERAL DESIGNS
W. MORGENROTH
118 W. 4th St., Dial 7189

PLEASANTS Hardware Company
The Home of Good Hardware
PAINTS — TOOLS
APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME
601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

IT PAYS TO BUY
GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox’s Seed Store
Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

FUNERAL DESIGNS
W. MORGENROTH
118 W. 4th St., Dial 7189

PLEASANTS Hardware Company
The Home of Good Hardware
PAINTS — TOOLS
APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME
601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

IT PAYS TO BUY
GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox’s Seed Store
Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

FUNERAL DESIGNS
W. MORGENROTH
118 W. 4th St., Dial 7189

PLEASANTS Hardware Company
The Home of Good Hardware
PAINTS — TOOLS
APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME
601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

IT PAYS TO BUY
GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox’s Seed Store
Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

FUNERAL DESIGNS
W. MORGENROTH
118 W. 4th St., Dial 7189

PLEASANTS Hardware Company
The Home of Good Hardware
PAINTS — TOOLS
APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME
601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

IT PAYS TO BUY
GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox’s Seed Store
Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

FUNERAL DESIGNS
W. MORGENROTH
118 W. 4th St., Dial 7189

PLEASANTS Hardware Company
The Home of Good Hardware
PAINTS — TOOLS
APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME
601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

IT PAYS TO BUY
GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox’s Seed Store
Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

FUNERAL DESIGNS
W. MORGENROTH
118 W. 4th St., Dial 7189

PLEASANTS Hardware Company
The Home of Good Hardware
PAINTS — TOOLS
APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME
601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

IT PAYS TO BUY
GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox’s Seed Store
Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

FUNERAL DESIGNS
W. MORGENROTH
118 W. 4th St., Dial 7189

PLEASANTS Hardware Company
The Home of Good Hardware
PAINTS — TOOLS
APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME
601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

IT PAYS TO BUY
GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox’s Seed Store
Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

FUNERAL DESIGNS
W. MORGENROTH
118 W. 4th St., Dial 7189

PLEASANTS Hardware Company
The Home of Good Hardware
PAINTS — TOOLS
APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME
601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531
Official Notices

The Provincial Elders Conference announces that, as of the beginning of the new year, the newly ordered pastorates of Rural Hall-Fulp Congregations and Bethabara-Wachovia Arbor become operative. The former is under the pastoral care of Br. William A. Cranford Jr., with residence in Rural Hall; the latter will be served by Br. K. Edwin Fussell with residence in Bethabara.

Br. William A. Cranford Jr., was installed as pastor of Fulp Congregation on December 10 and of Rural Hall Congregation on January 7. Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl was in charge of the ceremonies.

After sixteen months of successful service as supply pastor of Rural Hall and Bethabara Congregations during which period he also pursued a course of instructions under direction of the Provincial Elders Conference, Br. K. Edwin Fussell has been ordained a deacon of the Moravian Church and received into whole-time ministerial service. The ordination service was held in Trinity Church, Winston-Salem, on January 14, and was in charge of Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl, assisted by Dr. Douglas L. Rights. Br. Fussell has been a member of Trinity Conference since 1929 and for ten years was superintendent of its young people's department, ably assisted by Mrs. Fussell.

The Provincial Elders Conference gives public expression of its appreciation of the faithful service of Br. James K. McConnell, rendered in recent months in connection with our Fulp Congregation. It is good to know that, as the chaplain and counselor for the workers of the large Marshall Fields Corporation of Spray, N. C., Br. McConnell will continue on our list of supply ministers ready to respond to special calls to service.

Continuing the tradition of many years, Bishop and Mrs. J. Kenneth Pfohl entertained at their home on Thursday, January 4, all the ministers of the Province, the members of the Provincial Elders Conference and the Financial Board and their wives at the New Year Vespers. Eighty-six persons were present, evidencing the large increase of these groups in recent years. The occasion was marked by a spirit of good fellowship and earnest and united purpose for the new year.

MISSION ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS December 31, 1950

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mission</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Missions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonia</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Orphanage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>88.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonia</td>
<td>30.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian Missions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonia</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Philadelphia</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support of Dias Bahns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elaine Teah</td>
<td>46.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colegio Moravo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offering</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonia</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F. Drebert
Trinity ................................ 200.00
Foreign Missions - General
Macedonia ................................ 10.00
New Philadelphia ....................... 99.00

Education of Goliath - Nicaragua
A Friend ................................ 15.00
Salary, Rev. Joe H. Gray - Nicaragua
Calvary ................................ 135.00

Honduran Missions
Macedonia ................................ 40.00
Elizabeth Mars's School
Mrs. Nitong - Sewing Machine........... 2.00
Mrs. Alan Turner - Student ............. 45.00

Nicaragua Missions
Macedonia ................................ 60.00
Edencio Necho
Margaret A. Pfohl Class - Home Church 25.00

New Mission Money
Friedland ................................ 10.00
Macedonia ................................ 31.00

Nicaragua - Alaska - Honduras
Friedland ................................ 15.00
Leaksville ................................ 220.00
Oak Grove ................................ 18.33
Fries Memorial .......................... 100.00
New Philadelphia ....................... 520.00
Bethesda ................................ 15.00

Retired Missionaries
Friedland ................................ 7.08
Mizpah .................................... 10.00
Macedonia ................................ 20.00

H. H. Stoezt
Mrs. James A. Gray ....................... 1,320.00
Sundry Mission Causes
Home Church - S. Africa Christmas box 106.00
Men's Bible Class - Hester for Mission Rooms .................. 50.00
John D. Stockton and Men's Bible Class - Hester for Mission Rooms .... 105.00

Salary, Dr. A. D. Thaler - Nicaragua
Women's Auxiliary - Home Church ...... 100.00
Support of David Webb - Nicaragua
Friedland ................................ 15.00

E. L. Stockton, Treas.
$3,528.19

CHURCH PLATES
BETHESDA MORAVIAN CHURCH
(Organized 1897)
Colors - Blue on White
$2.00
John E. Harpe Sr.
2825 Maplewood Avenue
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Phone 3-6289

THE B. & O. FURNITURE COMPANY
For Quality Home Furnishings
"A Little Better For a Little Less"
We handle Philco Radios, Television Sets, Electric Ranges and Refrigerators, Alex. Smith & Sons Carpet and Rugs, Dun-Therm Oil Circulators, and many other nationally known lines.

B. & O. Furniture Co.
East 5th Street at Highland Avenue
- Phone 6542 -
B. C. Snyder Roger A. Snyder

SALEM GIFT ITEMS
Salem Wedgewood-Staffordshire China
Salem And North Carolina Historic Plates
Salem Tiles, Pitchers, Cups and Saucers
Salem Cook Books - Road to Salem
New Wooden Salem Gifts
Coasters - Hot Mats - Plates - 3 Sizes

SALEM BOOK STORE
Salem Square - Salem College
- Phone 3-1122 -

T.B. Johnson & Sons
REAL ESTATE, RENTALS & INSURANCE
FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
Phone 6133 — Winston-Salem, N. C.

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN
Page 11
February, 1951

Dewey's
THE BAKER OF GOOD FOOD
FOR ALL OCCASIONS
114 West Fourth Street
and City Market
Dial 2-2645 - 2-3592

FOR PRINTING
LITHOGRAPHING
RULING AND BINDING
OLDEST LITHOGRAPHERS
IN NORTH CAROLINA
WINSTON PRINTING COMPANY
Winston-Salem, N. C.
- DIAL 6146 -
MISSIONS

A Christmas Gift.—The day after Christmas brought a wonderful gift to the Mission Board which has greatly encouraged all responsible for work in Nicaragua. A Moravian family in Water­
town, Wisconsin, which wishes to remain anony­

1ous, contributed $2,000 toward the cost of the first unit of the Colegio Moravo. Because this building will cost more than was anticipated when it was begun, this help is doubly welcome. Many other contributions, however, will also be needed to assure the completion of the project debt free.

Another Opportunity for Help.—The World Council of Christian Education has prepared two sets of Biblical pictures, eighteen of which illus­

1trate Old Testament stories and eighteen the life of Christ. Each card measures 12” x 17”, the pic­

1tures being lithographed on strong paper so that they can be used over and over again. The colors are bright and the subject matter so chosen as to ar­

1rest the attention of children. The cost of each set will depend upon the number ultimately produced by the Council. The price range now is estimated between $1.00 and $1.40 per set of eighteen pic­

1tures.

The Mission Board believes that these pictures can be of real service to our missionaries every­

1where. We would like to place a set at least in every main station. We also believe that those who teach children at home well could make use of such sets. We have thought of the following plan: that each of our Sunday schools which acquires such a set for its own use make it possible for us to send a set to the foreign field in its name. The invest­

1ment would not be a large one financially. But the children when they would study these pictures could be told that they have made it possible for other children to enjoy the same kind of instruc­

1tion in distant lands.

Any Sunday school interested is asked to place its order with the Board of Christian Education, 500 S. Church Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Movements of Missionaries.—According to the latest word which reached Bethlehem, acting super­

1intendent Douglas Schattschneider returned to Bethel just before Christmas after a protracted ab­

1sence in Clark’s Point. He had been supervising the building of the new mission station there, a project which was made difficult both by lack of labor and by the non-arrival of necessary items ordered for the building.

The Dittmer family planned to move to their new station by Christmas. The intercession of all interested in our Alaska work is requested for them in the formative days of the new station’s life.

Miss Stiebke to whose energy and consecrated work our new venture in Clark’s Point will owe a lasting debt also expected to return to her station at Atkaik by Christmas.

Elizabeth Clark Marx is hoping to carry out a long-cherished plan of visiting friends and rela­

1tives in Europe. She expects to leave on January 4 and return to this country in approximately two months’ time.

Friends of the Howard Housmans will be glad that their little daughter Christina is well on the way to full recovery by now. She is in Tuscarawas, Ohio, under the care of her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Omar Myer. The Housmans themselves now plan to begin their furlough in the month of Jan­

1uary.

Another Mission Baby.—Dr. Marx reports that on Wednesday evening December 27, a nine-pound

son was born to Wilfred and Lorraine Dreger. Both mother and the baby were doing very well when the letter was written.

Word From the Nurse at Kaukura.—Jane Wed­

1man writes in a recent letter “I enjoy the work here more each day—the clinic manages to keep the busy and there are few dull moments. week 140 patients came to the clinic and that means a variety of personalities and diseases. The Housmans as yet have not returned but are ex­

1pecting to be back shortly. Here all is well and the children are healthy. Time has passed so quickly these last few weeks and the people have been so very kind to us. They have taken good care that we do not become lonely or short of food. The Lord certainly does take care of us.

THE BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS,
Kenneth G. Hamilton, Exec. Officer.

DEATHS

Fearington, William Alfred, born August 1, 1882; died November 19, 1950. Funeral conduct­


Robbins, Sarah Reid, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth m. n. Green Reid, born June 16, 1874; died November 18, 1950. Funeral service conduct­

1ed at Friedland by the Rev. William A. Crawford Jr., the Rev. O. E. Stimpson, and the Rev. Mr. Mat­

1thews. Interment in Friedland Graveyard.

Reid, Agnes Hine, daughter of Francis and Nan­

1cy Kinnamon Hine, born September 20, 1877; died November 27, 1950. Funeral service conduct­


Pattycord, Oliver Raymond, died October 25, 1950. Funeral services conducted from Vogler's Chapel by the Rev. Samuel J. Tesch. Interment in Salem Graveyard. Member of Christ Church.


Jones, James William, died November 11, 1950. Funeral services conducted from the home and Christ Moravian Church by the Rev. Edgar A. Hol­

1ton and the Rev. Samuel J. Tesch. Interment in Schem Graveyard. Member of Christ Church.

Hutchins, Martha m. n. Athan, born May 14, 1923; died November 30, 1950. Funeral conduct­


Dillon, Sanford Franklin, died December 10, 1950, at Raleigh, N. C. Funeral conducted by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh and Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl, interment in the Grayyard. A member of the Home Church.

BAPTISMS

Simmons, James Michael, son of James Curtis and Nellie Ruth m. n. Bowman Simmons, born January 11, 1941, in Mount Airy; baptized in Grace Moravian Church November 12, 1950, by the Rev. Herbert B. Johnson.

Simmons, Susan Diane, daughter of James Cur­

1tis and Nellie Ruth m. n. Bowman Simmons, born August 23, 1946, in Mount Airy; baptized in Grace Moravian Church November 12, 1950, by the Rev. Herbert B. Johnson.

Talley, Gary Carl, son of Donald Edward and Gloria m. n. Genter Talley, born August 19, 1950, in Winston-Salem; baptized in Friedland Church November 12, 1950, by Dr. E. Stimpson.


Wesley, Peter Gordon, infant son of David G. and Mary Louise m. n. Payne Wesley, born Au­

1gust 23, 1950, at Norfolk, Va., was baptized on November 12, 1950, by Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl.

Knouse, Paul Franklin Jr., infant son of Paul F. and Pauline m. n. King Knouse. Born August 30, 1950, at Winston-Salem, N. C., was baptized in the Home Church on November 19, 1950, by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh.

Barber, Molly Anne, infant daughter of Clyde G., and Susan m. n. Forrest Barber. Born April 13, 1950, at Winston-Salem, N. C., was baptized in the Home Church on November 19, 1950, by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh.

Reece, Robert Henry, infant son of Dr. John C. and Adelaide m. n. Trotter Reece. Born June 16, 1950, at Morganton, N. C., was baptized December 10, 1950, in the Home Church, by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh.


Nisbet, Carol Ann, daughter of John Lawall and Rebecca Jane m. n. Kester Nisbet, born in Win­

1ston-Salem, N. C., August 9, 1950; baptized De­

1cember 24, 1950 in Calvary Moravian Church by the Rev. John W. Fulton.

MORAVIAN COOKIES
(The Year Round)

NORTH CAROLINA POTTERY
AND HOOKED RUGS

ARDEN SALEM STORE
614 South Main Street—Mail Orders Filled

WACHOVIA MORAVIAN
Feb. 1951
February, 1951

Vogue
120 W. Fourth St. at Trade
Dedication Service Is Held
For New Union Cross Church

On Sunday, December 3, 1950 the new Union Cross Church was dedicated. The dedication service was held at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon with Bishop Howard E. Rondthalre preaching the sermon and leading in the act of dedication.

The Brn. Edgar A. Holton and Howard G. Foltz, former pastors, were present and brought greetings. Many of the ministers of the province were in attendance and one of them, the Rev. Charles B. Adams, sang a solo. A second solo was sung by Br. Richard Hine.

The story of the erection of the new Union Cross building is told in a brief history written for the occasion by the pastor, the Rev. G. E. Brewer, "In January 1938, the present church building fund was started by the Sunday school, under the pastorate of the Rev. Edgar A. Holton. A special offering was taken on each fourth Sunday for this purpose. In June 1948 it was decided to erect a Sunday school building, which needed so much. And on July 12, 1948 with approximately $9,200.00 on hand, a group of men gathered on the grounds about 7:30 a.m. and had prayer, obeying James 2:17: "Even so faith, if it hath not works, is dead being alone."

"So believing faith without works is dead, they rolled up their sleeves and started digging. The men worked on Saturdays, holidays and nights; the ladies did their part by serving hot lunch. And by the help of the Heavenly Father and our many friends, this building was erected. On January 29, 1950, we held our last service in the former church and our first service in the present building."

The present building was finished around the last of October 1950. By the generous gift of $10,000 from the Building Expansion Campaign Committee of the Moravian Church, and our many friends, we were able to pay all of our indebtedness. On Sunday, November 19, 1950, as the congregation stood and sang "Praise God, From All Blessings Flow", we burned the notes that set us free of debt."

The building was erected under a committee composed of the following: W. C. Tucker, chairman, C. P. Tucker, treasurer, G. E. Brewer, pastor, Paul J. Kinnamon, William Newsom, Ivey L. Rominger, Ernest L. Reid, W. Oscar Weavil, Mrs. William F. Cope, and Mrs. Clark Idolf.

The cost of the building with furnishings was just under $30,000.00 which can be itemized as follows:
The Building $23,787.65
Furnishings 3,928.10
Driveway and Lawn 1,524.71
Insurance 555.77
Total $29,796.23

The real value of the building, however, is estimated at from $40,000 to $50,000. The difference being the free labor donated by the people of Union Cross.

The new Union Cross Church is located south of Winston-Salem on the High Point highway in a growing suburban community. By its present program under the leadership of its pastor, the Rev. G. E. Brewer, it is laying the foundation for greater service for Christ in the years ahead.

Services are held each Sunday with Sunday school at 10:00 and morning worship and sermon at 11:00.

"I'll be back in a few days because I have no place to go" describes—

TRAGIC CONDITION FACING HOMELESS, WAYWARD WOMEN

By Flavella Stockton

"Where there is no vision, the people perish"—Proverbs 29:18

There was a time when I thought that my church and my work in the church were the only things that counted. I was very "religious" but not very spiritual. I was biased in my thinking and love for sister denominations. There was no real burden for the lost, and to give a cup of cold water in His Name meant practically nothing to me. Having grown up in a Christian atmosphere, I knew nothing of the tragedy of the souls that were bowed down under the load of sin without a chance in life. There was certainly no vision in my life, and the people were perishing.

It so pleased the Lord to lead me into a work where I have found out the deplorable conditions of life among people who live in the other half of the world, as we say. Many are ignorant and don't know how to support themselves. Others are shiftless, and just don't care. There are those however, who are in the clutches of satan through strong drink and immoral living. Many of this last group are young women who have sold their womanhood to the devil, and who cry out for deliverance.

Here is a young woman who lives in an adjoining county and who comes to Winston-Salem to get drunk. She finds her way to Tenth Street Mission in a half drunken condition and hears the Gospel. Her heart is touched and she cries because she wants deliverance. Her exact words go something like this: "I don't want to live this life, but I don't know how to quit it." When she leaves the little church, she is turned out on the street with no place to stay except the same house in which she has been dragged down to her present condition.

Let's take the case of another young woman seated behind bars in the County jail. When she is visited, she begins to confess her sin. Then she frankly makes this statement: "When I get out of here, I'll be back in a few days because I have no place to go." Her family will have nothing to do with her. She has no clothes to wear and has to borrow some from fellow prisoners. Her situation is one of tragedy.

There is a group of Christians here in Winston-Salem who have caught the vision of the tremen—

(Continued on Page 12)
Provincial Announcements

DEATH OF
BISHOP J. TAYLOR HAMILTON

The Rt. Rev. J. Taylor Hamilton, senior bishop of the Moravian Church in America, died Sunday, January 28, 1951 in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania at the age of 91. Until his retirement in 1928, Bishop Hamilton was president of the Moravian College and Theological Seminary. The funeral was conducted from the Old Chapel of the Central Church by Dr. Walser H. Allen with interment in the family plot in Nisky Hill Cemetery.

A statement of the appreciation of the Southern province for his service to the church was expressed in the following letter to his son, Bishop Kenneth G. Hamilton, and other members of the family by Bishop J. Kenneth Toh, president of the Provincial Elders Conference.

"Grace, mercy and peace be with you, from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

"The Southern Province of the Moravian Church in America unites with all portions of our World-Wide Unity in expression of highest appreciation for the long and distinguished life and service of your now sainted father.

"A scholar and teacher of widely recognized attainment; a profound and earnest preacher of the Gospel of a crucified and risen Saviour; an executive of tried and proven ability; a loyal and trusted servant of the Church in many spheres of her endeavor; a bishop whose humility of spirit, personal piety and consecration of purpose magnified his high office; he served his day and generation well and, in passing, has received, according to the promise of the Word, the crown of righteousness which his Lord gives to those who love Him.

'Vers' of God, well done!
Praise be thy new employ;
And, while eternal ages run,
Rest in thy Saviour's joy.'"

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
Report of January

In accordance with an act of the Synod of 1950, the Board of Christian Education arranged two visual aid clinics for the first time in the year. The first was a regional clinic held at Trinity on January 11 for the Immanuel, Pine Chapel, and Konnoak Hills churches. This featured audio-visual stewardship materials such as the sound filmstrips "Two Dollars" and "Stewardship for Jeannie."

The Leadership Education Kit was introduced by the showing of "The Growing Teacher" with recorded transcription on 331/2 rpm microgroove record.

This leadership kit was introduced by the Executive Secretary who attended workers conferences at Ardmore, Christ Church, Kernersville Friedberg and Trinity churches.

The second audio-visual materials clinic was held during Youth Week at Ardmore Church. The program planned to demonstrate the materials available for youth programs was presented although the threat of freezing rain kept everyone away except the seven or eight who were very brave or who hadn't been listening to the weather forecasts over the radio.

The Executive Secretary paid official visits to the Sunday church school of Oak Grove on January 21, the Sunday school of Moravia on January 28, and preached the sermon at the Mission Festival of the Clemmons church at the morning service of February 4.

On January 26 Miss Dorothy L. Wooten attended a meeting of the Planning Committee for the Regional Children's Conference which will be held in Greensboro, April 6 and 7.

Edwin A. Sawyer, President.

"MEN OUGHT ALWAYS TO PRAY"

By J. Calvin Barnes

The Moravian World Peace Committee of the Southern Province, with the assistance of the Provincial Elders Conference, has prepared a pocket-sized card entitled "A Prayer for Peace". On one side of the card is the prayer we use in our Liturgy, on the other side-appropriate Scripture passages, exhorting us to pray. Ask for one and use it daily—either when you read your Daily Texts—or when you offer your private devotions; while enroute to work or waiting on a bus.

A PRAYER FOR PEACE

O Thou King of kings and Lord of lords, Who desirest that all men shall dwell together in unity:

Let Thy will be known and done among the nations; guide their feet into the way of peace.

Remember us and all mankind in Thy mercy. Deliver us from the sins that give rise to war and conflict, and strengthen within our hearts the will to establish righteousness and justice in the earth.

Give unto us and to all who worship Thee the sincere desire of life in peaceful and loving fellowship with all men. Fix our minds and hearts upon Thine eternal purposes for the children of men.

"Man has reached a critical point in history, where he must turn to God in order to avoid the consequences of his own faulty thinking—in order to build a world of peace, opportunity and hope for all. We must pray, not a few of us but all of us. It is an awe inspiring obligation and a glorious opportunity for all who believe in God. Each of us is important now. The ability of every individual to seek Divine help is a necessary link in the golden chain that can bind the world about the feet of God in peace and harmony. The progress of sincere men and women can be overwhelmingly powerful."

"Men ought always to pray, and not faint" is an exhortation that Moravians everywhere should heed. Will you enter into a prayer covenant with the Moravian World Peace Committee to pray daily for the delegates to the United Nations and all other world leaders that they may do God's will for mankind? Will you pray for the awareness of God's Spirit in your own life and actions in helping to bring about a peaceful world? If so, will you please send a penny postal with your name, address, and name of your congregation to: Moravian World Peace Committee Box 155, King, N. C.
DR. EDWARD F. STRICKLAND
A MEMOIR
By Richard F. Amos

Dr. Edward Fountain Strickland was born in Surry County, North Carolina, on October 1, 1886, the son of Matthew W. and Martha m. n. Clark Strickland. He was one of three sons and two daughters born to this fine pioneer couple.

Dr. Strickland grew up at a time when almost all property had been destroyed by the war between the states. His parents readily decided that the surest investment for him and the other children would be in education and in the training of them for a vocation. With this in mind the mother and father set up their own school on their property where all the children received their early education. From the school of his parents Dr. Strickland matriculated at Dalton Institute near Mt. Airy. In 1883 he entered the University of North Carolina which at that time had an enrollment of just over 200 and a faculty of 12.

After his education at the University of North Carolina, he attended the University of the City of New York and from this institution received the M. D. degree.

Then returned to his native state and located in the little Moravian village of Bethania which was to hold so large a place in his heart for the remainder of his life.

Soon after coming to Bethania, he met the young and talented lady who was to become his wife. On September 22, 1886, he married Miss Lillian Lehman. The ceremony was performed in the Bethania Church by the Rev. R. P. Leinback. Mrs. Strickland was called home to God in 1943 thus they were blessed with almost 57 years of companionship.

While Dr. Strickland’s vocation was medicine, he was deeply interested in other fields of activity as well; namely, the church, politics, and farming. He made public confession of his faith in his Lord when he was received into the communicant membership of the Bethania Church by the sacrament of Adult Baptism on December 8, 1895. From that time especially he was an active member of the church serving faithfully in a larger capacity as a member of the financial board of Bethania Church for two terms. In this position of responsibility he proved to be most efficient and conscientious.

Dr. Strickland truly was a man of many interests and a man of many talents. In 1949 he had published a most readable and interesting autobiography entitled “Meditation and Memoirs Of An Old-Time Family Physician.”

In 1923 the Dr. and Mrs. Strickland moved to Winston-Salem, North Carolina where he built a home in the Buena Vista Section of the city. Not long after that he began to confine himself less closely to the practice of his profession.

One of the most beautiful and memorable days in our departed brother’s life came less than five years ago, March 25, 1946, when he presented the fine memorial organ, the music of which we have heard in this service to the Bethania Moravian church. In presenting this organ he said, “Music is one of the strongest features of church worship, and most popular and effective of all is the human voice, and of instruments, the organ. The sweetest voice on earth to me is stilled and the old organ gone, and the wish and hope of my heart is that the young voices and the new instrument may serve as faithfully and well in the future as they did in the past.

Yesterday is but a dream,
And tomorrow is but a vision,
But today well lived makes
Every yesterday a dream of Happiness,
And every tomorrow a vision of Hope.”

“The organ this day dedicated to the Glory of God and in Loving Memory of Mrs. Lillian Lehman Strickland is hereby given and bequeathed to the Bethania Moravian Church by her husband.”

Dr. Strickland loved life. He loved his work as a physician. He loved his church. He loved the festival days for which our church is noted. He was endowed with a physical and mental strength of which not many are endowed. He was a man of robust health having very few sick days in his 87 years. He enjoyed this health until the very end of this earthly life. For this he was grateful to his Lord and often he spoke of this fine gift which God had given him. His personal testimony is given in his autobiography.

“For myself I would love to live my life over,
For I have enjoyed it. Despite the thorns there have been more roses. I thank God for this life—for health and the opportunity to work and mingle with my fellowman and to share each other’s blessings and sorrows and mutual friendships, and to strengthen our faith and hope together as we travel along life’s pathway facing the setting sun—now not far away.”

Even in good health, however, our Lord decided to call him home to eternal rest, and so Dr. Strickland answered that quiet call on Saturday, January 20, 1951. His age was 87 years, 3 months and 20 days. Immediate survivors include two sisters, Mrs. Mary S. Tarpening and Mrs. Sue Nurholm of Asheville, N. C. In addition there are several nieces and nephews.

“The sting of death God takes away,
He leads the Christian home,
To everlasting joy and peace,
Where sin can never come.”

CARMEL’S BEAUTY SHOPPE
Route 4
—Friedberg Church Road—
Mrs. Carmel Livengood
4-3992 — Phones — 4-1967

MORAVIAN COOKIES
(The Year Round)

NORTH CAROLINA POTTERY
AND HOOKED RUGS

ARDEN SALEM STORE
614 South Main Street—Dial 6637 —Mail Orders Filled

SALEM Electric Co.
CONTRACTORS
Frank B. Myers—E. L. Thomas
ANYTHING ELECTRICAL—ANYTIME
—24-Hour Service—
Dial 6174
315 S. Liberty Street

WHEN YOUR CAR WON’T START
CALL 2-4107 OR 2-4108
We can repair your starter, generator, carburetor or distributor and reline your brakes.
—Prompt Service—
Let Us Install a New Douglas Battery in Your Car
DOUGLAS BATTERY CO. 634 N. Trade St.—Phone 2-4107—2-4108

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PAINTING WALL PAPERING
—Estimates Without Obligation—

DEWEY F. MESSICK
726 Mulberry St. — Dial 3-1352

JONES and GENTRY
Shoe Store
F. Nat West & W. O. Coleman, Owners
447 N. Trade Street
Winston-Salem, N. C.
REPORTS FROM THE CHURCHES

OLIVET

Better music best describes Olivet's accomplishments in January. The congregation was heartened and thrilled to learn on January 14 that Br. Victor M. Beroth, a lifelong member of this church and an active worker in it, was to give to Olivet a Baldwin Electronic organ, complete with Mass Chimes. The organ was used for the first time on the last Sunday of the month. Better than 75 percent of the congregation was present for this service. We take this opportunity to express publicly our sincere appreciation to Br. Beroth for this unsolicited and heart-warming gift.

We also took another step in developing better church music when Mrs. Frank Cook, a teacher of music at Lowville School, was called to become our choir director. Mrs. Cook directed the choir of thirty voices for the first time on January 28. Mrs. Grace Kelly is the director of our junior choir which continues to grow in numbers and ability.

At this writing the Christian Education Building is being "roofed". Two months ago this building, which is 40 ft. by 70 ft. and designed to accommodate a church school of 300, was only a dream.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

BETHANIA

We were happy to welcome to the Bethania pulpit Dr. Walter H. Allen of Bethlehem, Pa., who brought us an inspiring Stewardship sermon, "The Things That Are God's."

At a meeting of the Building Fund committee it was decided to attempt to raise $10,000 by December 31, 1951, to help in the construction of the Christian Education Building, which at this writing is ready for the steel to be erected.

The young people were in charge of an evening service during the celebration of National Youth Week. Much credit is due the Misses Jean Oehman, Peggy Sue and Carolyn Riddle, Jane Chadwick and Eleanor Butner.

Mrs. Melvin Hunter has been appointed advisor of the Junior Young People's Society which is growing by leaps and bounds.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

NEW EDEN

On March 4, at 3:00 a special service will be held to dedicate our newly renovated sanctuary. All the people of the county are cordially invited to be present.

In the months that lie ahead emphasis shall be placed on personal visitation and evangelism with special efforts to quicken a deeper sense of responsibility among the laymen. A confirmation class has been started by the pastor with instructions covering the basic elements of the Christian faith.

A box supper sponsored by the Ladies' Auxiliary netted more than $50.00 which will be used toward the purchase of additional carpet for the church auditorium.

EGEBERT G. LINEBACK.

BETHESDA

A new spirit of life and interest has been evident in both the Sunday school and church programs since the beginning of the new year. While the attendance for the Sunday evening services still remains at a disappointingly low level, the morning attendance has greatly increased.

Initial steps have been taken to investigate the possibility of organizing a Young Adult Married People's Class. Action along this line was stimulated as a result of many requests from those who come under this age classification and the prospects look bright for the formation of this new group.

An Intermediate Youth Fellowship Group has been recently organized with Mrs. E. G. Lineback as leader. Guide material has been secured and a program is in process of being set up.

EGEBERT G. LINEBACK.

GREENSBORO

As the year began we were in our new $5,000 improvement program which is to give us six new classrooms in the church basement and a newly carpeted Sunday school assembly room. Some of this work is being done by our own people.

During this season we received into our membership by transfer, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bailey, and Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Daniel.

New Year Communion was a service to be remembered. In spite of weather we had a wonderful service in which the Spirit of the Lord blessed us once again in the assurance of His forgiving grace and strength.

Our choir is growing out of its equipment: we are down to (or up to) the use of the last vestments.

Our choir is growing out of its equipment: we are down to (or up to) the use of the last vestments. More must be ordered immediately. Junior choir, though small in numbers, has been singing happily and with great profit to our worship services.

A word is here in order for the fine support given to our young people's organization by the youth members of the college, and by their faithful participation in our choir and Sunday services. They have been a great help to us; we hope that we have been a help to them.

E. T. MICKEY, JR.

IMMANUEL

At our New Year Holy Communion we were happy to receive Mrs. Nannie Jane Creason and Edwin Creason and Mrs. Essie Ola Phipps and Clinton DeWitt Phipps as communicants by letter of transfer.

Our hearty thanks to William, Philip and Francis Froelich for their gift of $2,000 and a check for another $1,000 from an "anonymous" friend, towards Immanuel's new church. These gifts from friends outside the congregation give us great inspiration and determination to go forward.

An unusual service was led by Scoutmasters Stanley Craver and Jack Salmon and the Boy Scouts of Troop No. 104. The speaker for the
MARCH, 1951

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

March 1951 p. 5

Page 5

scout service was Br. E. J. Jones, Assistant Scout Executive. The Troop Charter was presented to the church and committee, registration cards were given to the boys, and the mothers pinned the Tenderfoot Insignia onto the uniforms of their sons. To complete National Scout Week all the members of the Troop were taken on a three-day and night camping trip to Br. George Flower's cabin.

We express our prayers and good wishes for those who are recovering from recent illnesses: Mrs. Nonnie Groce, Mrs. Kermit Fearrington, Mrs. DeWitt Phipps, Mrs. W. Frank Sink, Mrs. Ellie Rights, and the Brn. Jack Flowers and Sam Mitchell.

Mrs. Earnest D. Ferryman was hostess for Circle One, Mrs. Clyda Pitts, Sr., for Circle Two, and Mrs. Felix Krites, for Circle Three. The Brn. Wyatt Snyder and C. E. Gordon, Jr., led the Usher's Association in its quarterly meeting. Br. David Day, Jr., and a number of senior young people represented Immanuel at the winter rally at Home Church.

Our congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Clinton L. Houston who celebrated their Silver Wedding Anniversary on December 31, 1950; and to Mr. and Mrs. Claude McGee, of Arlington, Va., upon the birth of a son, Dennis Darrell McGee, December 31, 1950.

ELLIS BULLINS.

MOUNT AIRY

The first midweek service of the new year was omitted in order to permit our people to attend a great Gospel meeting at the First Presbyterian Church, when Dr. Donald Grey Barnhouse brought a stirring message on "The Way of Salvation.

At our new year communion service Stephen King, infant son of Emmitt and Barbara Jean Forrest, was dedicated to the Lord in baptism and the memorial communion tray, in remembrance of Frank Walker, Jr., was dedicated and used for the first time. The number assembled about the Table of our Lord was one of the largest in the present pastorate.

At a meeting of our elders and ushers that evening Curtis Simmons was elected assistant chief usher and a schedule was drawn up whereby every usher was assigned definite days for service. Hymnals, memorials to Elvin C. Cable and Mrs. Lillian Proctor, were presented, dedicated and used at the services Sunday morning, January 14.

Janet Sumner, a freshman at Guilford College, brought a classmate, Miss Janis Davis of New Jersey, to church January 18, while they were spending a weekend with Janet's parents.

The Executive Committee of the Auxiliary and the Board of Trustees conferred together at a meeting at the home of Br. and Sr. J. J. Brown on January 30. Our Auxiliary and our Trustees plan to secure a folding plastic partition for the social room of the church in the near future.

Our anniversary lovefeast will be held at seven o'clock in the evening of Sunday, March 11. Bishop Pfohl will be present and he will dedicate the church. The indebtedness on our church edifice has at last been "cleared" and the dedication of the building can now take place.

HERBERT B. JOHNSON.

MAYODAN

We are still going up in our Sunday school attendance. This was our highest January in seven years, in spite of one Sunday of ice. Our inauguration of the "52 Club" at the beginning of the year promises well to keep our members faithful all through the year.

Much of the pastor's time during the month was taken up in campaigning in the election January 20 against the legal sale of beer in the county. We regret that our county was not successful in removing the sale of beer from its borders. However, Mayodan is proud of its fine showing. Our people showed that the majority here are against the sale of beer and our own Moravian people did their part well, in their voting and in the support of the local campaign. More than half of the funds needed came from our people.

Our Young People's Society observed National Youth Week by ably conducting the night service on January 28. Combining two young people's topics of recent weeks, they presented an impressive program on the subject, "Prayer Power." Our people were much impressed not only by the ability of the young people to conduct a service but also by their ability to speak and to lead in public prayer.

With the close of the month, Br. Douglas Kimel, our choir director, concluded one and one-half years of work with our choir. During this period he has made our choir more keen in their desire to serve by singing. We appreciate the work that he has done in our midst.

In the midst of many activities at the beginning of another year, we are keenly conscious of our real task to win souls and hope that our efforts will prove more successful along these lines. There are many in our midst who should be making their profession of faith in Christ.

WILLIAM A. KALTREIDER.

OAK GROVE

(December-January)

The month of December was filled with various Christmas activities among which were the splendid children's Christmas program under the direction of Mrs. Ola Sell, primary superintendent of the Sunday school, and the traditional lovefeast and candle service—both of which brought large crowds. The young people, riding in a truck driven by Foy Disher, sang Christmas carols to the

Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Books, Bible Dictionaries, Commentaries, Concordances.

A Selection of Religious and Inspirational Publications

WATKINS BOOK STORE

YOU USUALLY FIND IT
AT
MORRISETT CO.
Fourth & Trade Street

WE APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS!

PRESCRIPTION SPECIALISTS

BOBBITT'S PHARMACY
Reynolds Bldg. Phone 2-5189
NISSEN DRUG CO.
Nissen Bldg. Phone 6129
BOBBITT'S COLLEGE PHARMACY
100 Lockland Ave. Phone 3-1867

SELECT
GOOD FURNITURE
HERE

We invite you to see our Selection of Furniture for every room in your home.

Authorized Westinghouse Appliances

THE IDEAL . . .

Aglow with Spring Fashions!

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season . . .

from your flower-Iaden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street

THE IDEAL . . .

Aglow with Spring Fashions!

You are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season . . .

from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season . . .

from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season . . .

from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season . . .

from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season . . .

from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season . . .

from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season . . .

from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season . . .

from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season . . .

from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season . . .

from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season . . .

from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season . . .

from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street
elderly and sick members in the community, after which they had refreshments in the recreational room of the home of Robert Gentry. The pastor and his family wish to express their appreciation for the refreshments and the nice gift of money presented.

The young people gathered at the home of Georgia Matthews, their counsellor, for their program and refreshments New Year’s Eve after which they went to the Home Church for the watch night service. Several attended the winter rally for the young people also. On the last Sunday in January, the beginning of Youth Week, a number of them took part in the worship service.

Holy Communion was observed the first Sunday in January. Attendance has been very encouraging for our services.

One of our active young people, Waldo Idol, has entered the armed forces. We wish for him along with the others God’s care. *John H. Kapp."

**PROVIDENCE**

**(December-January)**

The Christmas season was filled with numerous activities. Included in these were the excellent Christmas program by the Sunday school and the lovefeast and candle service. Recorded carols were played for a half hour before each service. Attendance and interest were fine. After the candle service, a group went caroling. The pastor and his family deeply appreciated the nice presents and gifts of money presented.

The young people have begun the study of various religions and find them very interesting. Some of our group attended the winter rally of the young people.

One of our active young people, Melvin Fultz, has joined the navy. We wish for him along with the other young men who have already entered the armed forces God’s care. *John H. Kapp.*

**FRIENDLAND**

The Holy Communion service was attended by a large and appreciative congregation on New Year’s Sunday. The interest and work of the choir adds effectively to this particular service.

On the same day a tragedy again struck one of our families. Mrs. Kate Trotter and son Donald were seriously injured when their car collided with a large transport truck. Two occupants of the car were killed instantly.

A steadily increasing number of persons are attending the Bible study each Wednesday at 7:00 A.M. The average for January was 63.

Two guest speakers for the senior young people were thoroughly appreciated: Mrs. George Heath and Mr. Harry Krutz.

Among visitors to services have been Betty Hine Reich and W. Carl Reich who were married November 26 at the church. Also Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Brown, the Rev. J. L. Knott, and college mates of Barbara Hine.

*O. E. Stimpson.*

**CHARLOTTE**

In Charlotte each weekday at noon a prayer call is issued by church bells, chimes, and all radio stations. Noon day prayer services are being held twice weekly in two of our large uptown churches.

New officers of the Men’s Club for 1951 are: Herbert Thompson, president; Hugo Reidenreich, Jr., vice-president; Richard Katz, secretary, and Edgar Wohlford, treasurer.

We have had a larger sick list than usual this month, but are glad to report that Hugo Reidenreich, Sr., and Mrs. R. H. Coleen are now recovered from emergency operations. Mrs. E. R. Katz, Jr., Mrs. L. B. Vaughn, and Mrs. R. A. Bowlin are at this writing undergoing medical treatment. Also Edgar Wohlford fell on January 21 and sustained a broken wrist.

On the second and third Sundays of January, Pastor and Mrs. Spaugh and son, Dr. Earle Spaugh, were away on a trip to Florida. Dr. Earle is slowly recovering after an attack of polio which he suffered last October. This pulpit was filled by Dr. C. W. Durden, and the Rev. J. Cecil Lawrence.

Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Korner received congratulations on the celebration of their fortieth wedding anniversary on December 14.

Born to Mr. and Mrs. L. B. Vaughn on December 9 a daughter, to Mr. and Mrs. Garrett Morehead on January 3, twins, a boy and a girl; and to Mr. and Mrs. L. R. Katz, Jr. on January 15, a girl.

Miss Ramona Hatfield and Samuel W. Robinson, Jr. were joined in marriage in this church on January 27.

The sympathy of this congregation is extended to Mrs. T. B. McGimpsey upon the sudden death of her youngest brother on January 26 in Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Plans are under way for a series of cottage prayer meetings to be held throughout the membership in observance of the Lenten season.

*Herbert Spaugh.*

**NEW PHILADELPHIA**

Our first “Prayer Cell” was formed when five men met at the church on January 30 for prayer and discussion of things spiritual. While not stressing numbers, we expect to enlarge this group and possibly form others.

Circles Five and Six of our Woman's Auxiliary have completed their organizations and will be headed by Miss Joyce Binkley and Mrs. Jarvis M. Hauser.

Special services this month include the beginning of a Lenten midweek series on Ash Wednesday; a youth day service at 11:00 a.m. on February 4 with ten young people and the youth choir participating; an enthusiastic meeting on February 5 with the Moravian College administrators, with a group from Clemmons as our guests, and the Lenten Communion.

Progress is being made musically with such capable leaders as Miss Ruth Hughes and Mrs. C. D. Bumgardner handling the junior choir, Miss Elizabeth Martin directing the young people’s choir, and C. Vestal Whitt building up the church band with the help of President W. F. Brown.

So far our $3,000 renovation debt is being paid off at the rate of $350 a month, and this is all outside the budget.

The Boy and Girl Scouts of our church very capably served a supper to more than 200 people on January 20. Sibyl Strupe was top ticket seller. Mrs. D. F. Stilwell, Mrs. Fred Shutt, C. D. Bumgardner and Murray Clore and other adult leaders worked smoothly behind the scenes.

*Henry A. Lewis.*

**WACHOVIA ARBOR**

January 1951 marked the beginning of a new pastorate for this congregation and a change in **A VERY LIBERAL CONSIDERATION ON ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIAL** will be given to all churches in this community...plus the installation service.

We Appreciate Your Patronage

Electric Service Co.

116 W. Fourth Street Dial 2-3743

**ECKERD’S DRUG STORE—“Creators of Reasonable Drug Prices”**

**SAVINGS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT**

Closed All Day Sunday Complete Luncheonette Service

**PRESCRIPTIONS**

Carefully and Accurately Filled

**ECKERD’S DRUG STORE**

420 North Trade Street
time of services which we feel will be helpful. On "preaching" Sundays, the first and third, morning worship will begin at 10 o'clock followed by Sunday school. The schedule on other Sundays will be Sunday school at 10 o'clock.

The Woman's Auxiliary met at the church on January 26 with an attendance of 23. Despite the inclement weather attendance at all services has been most gratifying and a fine spirit of cooperation manifested.

K. EDMUN FUSSELL.

BETHABARA

The month of January witnessed a definite step forward in our work. For the first time in many years Sunday school and worship services are being held every Sunday morning, with Sunday school opening at 10 o'clock followed by church at 11:15. Brought about by our new pastorate arrangement with Wachovia Arbor, this new schedule we are confident will prove a blessing for us.

Attendance at morning services for the month averaged 74 against 59 for the same period last year. Sunday school chalked up an all-time record of 115 on January 21st with an average of 96 for the month as compared with 74 last year. On the third Sunday the pastor officiated at Holy Communion for the first time and received the following new members: Richard Lee Fox, by Rite of Confirmation; Mrs. William Conrad Fox, Jr., and William Henry Andrews by transfer of letter.

Because of our steady increase in membership and attendance, and the proposed restoration of Old Town Valley, new emphasis is being placed on our immediate need for a Christian Education building and sanctuary. Much encouragement is found in the enthusiastic response being shown by our members and friends in this project. The semi-annual report of our church treasurer, Br. C. P. Snyder, shows a total of $1,419.49 raised on the Building Fund by the congregation during the first six months of this fiscal year. In addition $6,450.00 has been contributed through the generosity of friends for the purchase of property for the new church building. This speaks well for our small congregation and we are indeed thankful for the good work being done and the encouragement of our friends in the province.

The work of the Woman's Auxiliary, under the capable leadership of Mrs. Luther K. Williams, is also making progress. The number of circles has been increased to four with the formation of a new one with Mrs. K. Edwin FusSELL, leader. All circles are conducting systematic Bible and Mission Studies as well as assisting in large measure with the Building Fund and other finances. Recent changes in the constitution governing this group will augment their services and enhance the over-all program of the congregation. These changes include the annual election of officers, rotation of circles, appointment of circle leaders by the president, adoption of a budget, a general treasury, the formation of an Executive Board, and appointment of standing committees. The women are indebted to Mrs. M. E. Miller and Mrs. R. D. Shona for their assistance in helping them to realize the value of these amendments and the perfecting of their organization.

During the month Dr. and Mrs. George Heath were our guests. Mrs. Heath spoke to the primary children during Sunday school and Dr. Heath brought the morning message. Thanks to Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Barton and Mrs. M. A. Cleckley for making their visit possible.

CHRIST CHURCH

With the coming of each year new discoveries are made. An examination of the records reveal that if the first Sunday of the New Year is one of the first three days attendance upon the Sacrament will be larger. But we experienced real Christian joy as we gathered about the Lord's Table in good numbers renewing our covenant to walk in humility before Him.

The initial Workers Conference was a profitable gathering. The Rev. George G. Higgins, Executive Secretary of the Provincial Board of Christian Education, presented some of the new visual aids materials and spoke to the group emphasizing the opportunities and responsibilities of the teacher in the Church school.

The congratulations and good wishes of the congregation are with Br. and Sr. E. W. Jarvis as they celebrated their golden wedding anniversary.

Among those who have been hospitalized we note Walter Kimel, Mrs. Walter Crouch, Mrs. Paul E. Brown and Mrs. Ralph T. Adams. We rejoice that all are doing well. SAMUEL J. TESCH.

ENTERPRISE

(December - January)

The past few months at Enterprise have been very busy ones. Two of the most important events were the organization of the Women's Auxiliary and the opening of the Church and the organization of the Young People's Youth Fellowship Group.

The Women of the Church held their first meeting in December and elected the following officers: President, Mrs. Kenneth Craver; Vice-president, Mrs. Woodrow Tesh, and Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Robert Miller. Mrs. Charles Ader of Trinity was a guest at this first meeting and gave a very interesting talk on Auxiliary work at Trinity and other churches in the province. The January meeting was held on the 8th, at which time the budget for the remainder of the fiscal year was presented and accepted by the Auxiliary. Refreshments were served by Mrs. Lettie Tesh and Mrs. John Hege.

SALEM ACADEMY and COLLEGE

—Founded 1772—

- FULLY ACCREDITED
- COLLEGE—PREPARATORY
  (Grades 9-12)
- FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE
  B.A., B.S., B.M., Degrees

Catalogues, Viewbooks on Request

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

SAVINGS

DIRECT REDUCTION

HOME LOANS

The STANDARD

BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION

E. L. Pfohl, Pres. and Treas.
—Established 1908—

236 North Main Street
—Dial 3-1069—
The Youth Fellowship meetings are held on the second and fourth Sunday nights, with the following officers presiding: President, Martha Ann Reed; Vice-President, David Tesh, and Secretary-Treasurer, James Tesh. The Young People of Moravia were guests of our Young People at Enterprise on January 31 for a joint meeting and a social. Refreshments were served to 35 members of the two groups.

The first Sunday in January we celebrated the Lord’s Supper at our morning service, at which time Mr. and Mrs. Erman Swing presented their infant son, Fred Allen Swing in baptism.

ARCHIE W. JONES.

FAIRVIEW

The missionary emphasis of the Epiphany season touched two of our organizations most forcibly during January and produced wonderful results. The Claire V. Warren class has purchased and shipped a short wave radio receiving set to Dr. David Thaele at Bilwaskarma. Recognizing another great need at the hospital in the same place the Woman’s Auxiliary has voted to donate a new 11-foot electric refrigerator.

The Sunday evening high school fellowship group is grateful to the New Philadelphia young people for their delicious chicken stew, their friendly hospitality, and the period of inspiration which they provided on January 7 when they were hosts to the Fairview group at their church.

On Thursday, January 18 the pastor journeyed to Raleigh to appear on a radio program from 10:00-10:30, to speak to the Raleigh Civilian club, and to meet with Fairview’s six members presently living in Raleigh for dinner and conference afterward.

The Young Adult Sunday evening group has filled five boxes of clothing which has been mailed to Neugnadenfeld, Germany. Their current project is the renovation and beautifying of the Primary department room of the Sunday school.

Our sincere prayers for lasting happiness follow these newlyweds: Bill Whitlow and Erlene Welborn, Homer Quate and Pat Patterson, and George Stack and Ruth Jean Sherron.

With great pleasure we introduce to the congregation Philip born to Mr. and Mrs. Robert Van Horn; Joan Dell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Kimmel; Richard Robert, son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Page; and Smith, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Smith H. Marshall.

T. C. Hailey, Jr. was received into communicant membership by adult baptism on January 21.

I. HOWARD CHADWICK.

FRIES MEMORIAL

A cracking of plaster and splitting of wood late in January indicated that the first partition in our Christian Education building was yielding to progress. The new young adult class, taught by Jack Miller, needed an adequate sized classroom, so two rooms on the third floor have been made into one. The young men and young women are now enjoying the first mixed class at Fries Memorial since the early days in East Salem.

February is proving to be a very dramatic month. On Saturday, the 10th, our senior girls and women from the auxiliary presented two one-act comedies and sold refreshments. The Intermediate Fellowship is preparing another night’s entertainment, with play and refreshments; and the Youth Fellowship is rehearsing for “The Way of the Cross,” an Easter drama, directed by Helen Sharpe.

Our Wednesday night services during Lent and the spring to follow include the study of great religious paintings. Each person attending receives a beautiful reproduction of the painting discussed, beginning on Ash Wednesday with Da Vinci’s “The Last Supper.”

An evening that our young people will remember was spent at the Tenths Mission. The pastor brought the message that night; the junior choir sang; three of our boys played a trumpet trio number; and the combined youth and intermediate fellowship sang “Come Now, O Lord.” A series of four sermons on sin and God’s way of dealing with it is being preached on Sunday mornings during Lent. At night we are continuing the highly successful series of sound films on the life of Paul. The organizational meeting of our young adults saw the impressive “The Sickle or the Cross,” produced by the Lutheran Laymen’s League.

EDWIN A. SAWYER.

RURAL HALL

Bishop Pfohl was in charge of the service January 7 for the installation of the pastor. The church served as headquarters for a religious census of Rural Hall which was taken January 21 by the churches in the community. The church choir was singing again for the communion service on January 21.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD, JR.

FULP

Holy communion was observed on January 28. Br. M. O. Jones, after a period of illness, is now back with us teaching his Sunday school class.

More sand has been placed on the driveway around the church in order to improve the road bed. Sue Grubbs, Mrs. James Fulp and son James attended the visual aid clinic for young people at Ardmore.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD, JR.

TRINITY

Interest in audio-visual aids resulted in purchase of a projector, Miles Carter, Jr., steered the movement. Already the machine has been put to good use.

On January 14 a large congregation, including visitors from other cities, attended the ordination service in which Bishop J. K. Pfohl ordained Br. K. Edwin Fussell a deacon of the Moravian Church. Trinity Church assures Br. Fussell of its prayers for God’s blessing in his service as minister. He is the fourth member of our church to enter the ministry.

A helpful joint meeting of elders and trustees was held and there should be good results of their consideration of improvement in methods of church finance. Chairman R. S. Hennis, of the board of trustees, has appointed a committee headed by Br. A. A. Perryman, Sr., to carry on further study.

Officers of the Midweek service group were installed with R. L. Pardue as president. Attendance of 42 was the best for January.

Miss Peggy Ann Alderman has been appointed director of the junior choir. Under direction of Br. Joe D. Hamrick, the senior choir is preparing a cantata “From Olivet to Calvary” for the Easter season.

Three of our members are serving with the
Married: James Luther Ketchie and Margaret Frances Mock.

DOUGLAS L. RIGHTS.

HOME CHURCH

The Day of prayer on Ash Wednesday, under the sponsorship of the Woman's Auxiliary, was an
inspiring occasion to the ladies of our church and the many guests. Speakers for the three sessions,
using as the theme for the days: "The Deepening of the Individual Spiritual Life, Looking Toward
Christian Unity and Fellowship" were The Rev. John S. Gosnold, The Rev. Richard F. Amos, and
The Rev. James C. Hughes.

Two lovefeasts have been held during the month. The Rev. Herbert Water spoke at the meeting of the Mission Band, at which offerings were received toward the support of Dr. A. David Thaeler. The Provincial Stewardship Lovefeast brought to our church Dr. Walter H. Allen, who spoke to a large congregation.

Men of the Church had as their guest Dr. James P. Satterwhite, medical missionary returning to Ja-
pan this summer. Beautiful colored slides, depicting Japanese life, helped to convey his challenging story of the need of the people.

The Usher's Supper was a gala occasion. Under the direction of President Robert Allgood, all for-
erm ushers with their wives were in attendance. Ushers of 1914, oldest year of which we have records, were honored as special guests. The Moravian Ministers Quartet furnished the musical entertainment.

Our senior youth fellowship sponsored and pre-
sided over the Youth Week program, February 4. Special guests were Dr. Raymond S. Haupert and Mr. Robert Enyder, who spoke and showed their movies of Moravian College.

R. GORDON SPAUGH,
JAMES C. HUGHES.

BETHANY CHURCH SCHOOL AND
KINDERGARTEN

Bethany is one and the same time, a challenge and an opportunity. The Challenge: The community serves a new one with population not yet established, and as is true in such cases, the popu-
lation change as people try to make what is for them a satisfactory adjustment to the pressures which affect them. As a consequence faith and patience is needed to plant the seed and to allow for its growth. The Opportunity: The people liv-
ing here have needs to be met, and the opportu-
nity to help people, to meet human needs as we were commissioned to do, is present.

The Sunday school was organized September 10, 1950, to meet the spiritual needs of the people. Our attendance has fluctuated as parents move in and out of the community. We glory in the fact that we do have the children coming to Sunday school and so have the opportunity to plant the seed.

The Kindergarten runs all day five days a week. This provides service for parents who must work and who need some Christian place to leave their children.

To help finance this work, many interested friends and organizations have graciously made donations of gifts and money for which we are un-

Youth Sunday was emphasized at the service on January 28. Mission Sunday was observed on February 4. The Rev. George Higgins brought a challenging message at the 11:00 o'clock hour. This was followed by a lovefeast at 3:00 o'clock. At that time the Rev. Sam Tesch gave us a new insight into the work being done by our missionaries in Nicaragua and Honduras. The offerings of the day were applied to the mission causes supported by our church. We were also happy to have the local Boy Scout troop as special guests at the morning service.

F. HERBERT WEBER.

LEAKSVILLE

At the opening portion of the Sunday school on the first Sunday a brief installation service was held for all of the Sunday School Teachers and Officers for the new year. A large attendance was present for this first Sunday. At the morning church service Holy Communion was administered to the largest number of any communion service during the present pastorate.

At the mid-week services, which are usually well attended, we have been studying “The Table Talks of Jesus.” These special studies will continue through the month of February. A series of some seven or eight sermons on “The Cross” are being presented at the morning church services in anticipation of the latter portion of Lent and Passion Week.

A most encouraging feature in our work is the Church Choir. More than a score of our singers have pledged themselves to this work for the new year. The Choir and Men’s Chorus have regular weekly rehearsals and then render special music at both the morning and evening services.

Interesting business meetings were held by the following organizations: Circle One of the Woman’s Auxiliary met at the parsonage with Mrs. Charles O. Tulloch as hostess; Circle Two was entertained by Mrs. Lester Brown at her home; the Good Fellowship class of the Sunday school met in the home of Mr. and Mrs. William Lovick; the Young People’s Class met with the teacher, Miss Margarette King, and the Church Board met at the parsonage. All organizations are anticipating a good year in the work.

HOWARD G. FOLTZ.

MISSIONS

A UNITED EFFORT IN LENT

The American Board of Foreign Missions represents a union of forces in the name of the Lord worthy of the Moravian Church. Its first major project, which will stand as a tribute to united Moravianism, is the Colegio Moravo in Bluefields. The present effort, calling for a self-sacrifice of suffering during Lent, deserves the prayers and support of all Moravians. It gives us an opportunity to do something extra for the Lord during the time when we focus our attention on the sacrifice He made for us. The mission budgets cover only the essential needs. We must go beyond the minimum essentials in order to make progress.

Give sacrificially to the Bluefields School Building Fund. Give an extra gift to the Lord’s work during Lent. A united effort for a worthy cause cannot fail.

Building Under Difficulties. The Rev. Wilfred L. Dreger reports: “The new unit of the Colegio Moravo will stand as a triumph to persistence and ingenuity.” Those who put it up had no mechanical ditch diggers to make the trenches for the foundations. They had to be dug by hand. Some of the holes which received the butts of the pillars were at least ten feet deep. When these butts were poured and indeed the whole footing of the foundation, the rainy season was at its height. Morning after morning the ditches were full of water. They would be almost bailed out and then another downpour would fill them in fifteen minutes or half hour’s time. During the early days no cement mixer was available. Many tons of rocks and sand were mixed by hand. Four hundred and twenty cubic meters of crushed rock had to be brought from Smokey Lane, midway between Bluefields and Pearl Lagoon. And four hundred cubic meters of sand had to be trenched to the spot. Both rock and sand traveled first by shal lowboat, then were conveyed by wheelbarrow or on the shoulders of workmen from the wharf to the building site. Even the cleanest sand was too dirty to be used without its being washed between five and seven times. All the water for this operation had to be carried in buckets from a considerable distance.

“When work started on the second floor the concrete had to be lifted fifteen feet or more. A long, gradually inclining ramp was built beside the building. With one man pushing and another pulling, a wheelbarrow full of the mixture was brought to the top in no time flat. Pouring the beam and a four-inch slab of concrete over the entire building in one more or less continuous operation was accomplished by working two shifts in a space of time from six in the morning to twelve midnight. During the remaining six hours at night the concrete did not set up and the work could be continued the following morning with the assurance that a good bond would result where the two pourings were joined.”

HATTIE STRONG MEMORIAL INFIRARY

Thanks to a gift received by the Society for Propagating the Gospel several years ago, the Children’s Home staff, with the help of Brother Schattenschneider have renovated and newly equipped the infirmary located in the girls dormitory. In future it will be known as the Hattie Strong Memorial Infirmary. Wassille Macar, whose happy recovery is reported in this column, was the first of our children to benefit by the improvements this thoughtful gift made possible.

Jesus Help Lepor Home. Word has been received by the Provincial Elders Conference, North,
of the final sale of the Jesus Help Leper Home at Jerusalem. The property has been bought by an Israeli government corporation for a total sum of £120,000. Expenses connected with the sale and outstanding taxes reduced this amount by £4,600, though it is hoped that the amount claimed for taxes may in turn be reduced by the government as a result of current negotiations. Meanwhile, the sum of £115,400 is held by the Trust Society of the S.F.G. in London as a trust for the Unity, pending agreement by the Unity administration for its future use in connection with worldwide Moravian missions.

Board of Foreign Missions
Kenneth G. Hamilton, Executive Officer.

DEATHS


Morris, Mary Ann, infant twin daughter of Charles Earnshaw and Margaret m. n. Blalock Morris, born in Charlotte N. C. December 19, 1950; died December 20, 1950, Charlotte, N. C. Baptized by Father Groce at Moravian Hospital on December 20. Graveside burial rites conducted by Dr. Herbert Spaugh at the family plot in Elmwood Cemetery.

Morris, Marilyn, infant twin daughter of Charles Earnshaw and Margaret m. n. Blalock Morris, born in Charlotte N. C. December 19, 1950; died December 20, 1950, Charlotte, N. C. Baptist by Father Groce at Moravian Hospital on December 20. Graveside burial rites conducted by Dr. Herbert Spaugh at the family plot in Elmwood Cemetery.

Hahn, Mrs. Mary E., daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Fleming, born in Carroll County, Virginia, April 25, 1875; died December 25, 1950. Funeral conducted at Mt. Bethel December 27, by the Rev. W. Clyde Davis. Interment in the Church cemetery. A member of Mt. Bethel.

Carter, Columbus Eldridge, born April 14, 1866; died December 23, 1950. Funeral conducted by the Rev. John W. Fulton, Bishop Howard Rondthaler, and Dr. Edmund Schwarz. Interment Moravian Graveyard.

BAPTISMS

Forrest, Stephen King, son of Emmett and Barbara, m. n. King, Forrest, born in Mt. Airy, June 29, 1950; baptized January 7, 1951 in Grace Moravian Church by the Rev. Herbert B. Johnson.


Wyatt, Avery James, Jr. son of Mary Faye, m. n. Johnson and Avery James Wyatt, Sr., born September 12, 1950 in Winston-Salem, N. C., Baptized at Calvary Moravian Church February 6, 1951, by the Rev. John W. Fulton.

Blythe, Maryanita Gertrude, daughter of C. Eu-banks and Marion m. n. Stovall Blythe, born in Charlotte, N. C., August 17, 1950; baptized December 10, 1950 in the Little Church on the Lane, Charlotte, N. C. by Dr. Herbert Spaugh.

Moore, Richard Dearmond, son of DeArmond and Leona m. n. Olander Moore, born in Danville, Pa., September 4, 1950; baptized December 24, 1950 in the Little Church on the Lane, Charlotte, N. C. by Dr. Herbert Spaugh.

Moore, Michael Thomas, son of Charles E. Jr. and Florence m. n. Holt Moore, born in Atlanta, Ga., March 1, 1948; baptized December 24, 1950 in the Little Church on the Lane, Charlotte, N. C. by Dr. Herbert Spaugh.


Nisbet, Carl Kester, son of John Lowall and Rebecca Jane m. n. Kester Nisbet, born in Win­ston-Salem, N. C., August 9, 1950; baptized De­cember 24, 1950 in Calvary Moravian Church by the Rev. John W. Fulton.


Lincoln And The Church

By John R. Weinfeld

"Can a man be a Christian without belonging to the church?" Generally the answer to this question is "No," for almost invariably the experience of becoming a Christian moves a man to associate himself with the church.

Yet stand a momentously before us some apparent exceptions. If there be such exceptions, surely Abraham Lincoln was among them. One of the three presidents who never belonged to a church (the other two were Jefferson and Hayes), Lincoln is generally conceded to have been the most deeply religious of all our chief executives. His Christ-like spirit, his sense of the presence of God, his practice of prayer, his sensitiveness to human need and suffering, his profound insight into the Bible, lift him above the usual run of statesmen of any nation.

Some have tried to explain Lincoln's failure to join the church on the basis of the type of minister with which Lincoln was familiar in his youth. Sherwood Eddy in his "The Kingdom of God and the American Dream" says: "Lincoln never came under the influence of a single intelligent spiritual minister during his early life. The crude Kentucky Baptists of the period often ranted against Sunday schools, Bible, missionary and "track" societies. Many a thoughtful young man, revolting against such preaching as Lincoln heard in his youth, became an infidel." There is some truth in this, and Lincoln's much discussed skepticism may have partly resulted from such a background. But it is only from a partial view of the case.

While Lincoln as a youth heard much crude, ignorant preaching he also heard much which, though it may have been rough hewn, helped him to acquire his spiritual foundations. The ministers of Lincoln's formative years, as Edgar DeWitt Jones, with documentary evidence, ably shows in his book "Lincoln and the Preachers," were as a class men, not learned, but intelligent, leaders of their community, the chief contributors to what little culture there was on the frontier. About twenty years before Lincoln became president ministers with academic degrees began coming to Illinois, where they planted both churches and colleges.

Concerning the sermon on which Lincoln heard in his youth, Jones says: "No one can evaluate adequately the influence of these sermons on slavery, temperance, and doctrinal subjects with which Lincoln not only heard, but often repeated. Such teaching, vigorously presented, passed like the iron atoms of his blood into his being, and on such hidden resources he freely and fruitfully drew in the fateful years ahead."

During the war years there were seven or eight outstanding clergymen who were in Lincoln's confidence and who gave him counsel in time of crisis. Foremost among these was his own pastor, the Rev. Phineas D. Gurley. Two others were the distinguished Bishop Matthew Simpson of the Methodist Church, and the great orator Henry Ward Beecher. Twice, shortly before he became president, Lincoln went out of his way to hear Beecher at Plymouth Church in Brooklyn. He regarded Beecher highly and must have been sorely tried when in the early days of the war the preacher in a widely quoted sermon expressed his lack of confidence in the president's leadership.

Certainly Lincoln was not a stranger to what the churches stood for. To a congressman from Connecticut he once expressed his reason for not joining any one of them. It was as follows: "I have never united myself to any church, because I have found difficulty in giving my assent, without mental reservation, to the long, complicated statements of Christian doctrine which characterize their articles of belief and confessions of faith. When any church will inscribe over its alters, as its sole qualification for membership, the Saviour's condensed statement of the substance of both law and gospel, 'Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and thy neighbor as thyself,' that church will I join with all my heart and soul."

This is supposedly Lincoln's reason in his own words, but again, it is probably only a partial reason. The man, easily inclined to melancholy, passed through a period of years of skepticism during which he acquired the opposition of many church people who deplored the propaganda that he was an infidel or an atheist.

In later life he seems to have overcome much of his skepticism and the mature Lincoln, under the terrible burden of the war years, was not only a practicing, but also a believing Christian. Why he never fully affiliated with the church is hidden in the depths of his complex personality.

The hold of Abraham Lincoln upon the affection of the American people and upon the people of all the world deepens as time passes. The collection of Lincolniana grows ever larger and more fascinating. He had his defects, but even when these are exploited to the full, as they have been by his detractors, he still stands as one of the most Christ-like men ever to have occupied public office.

Joseph Fort Newton, life-long Lincoln student, says of him: "No man ever had a loftier conception of the sanctity of law, of the sacramental meaning of the state than Lincoln had. His oath of office was a vow of consecration... He was a man of God, plain, homely, kindly, who knew that humanity is deeply wounded somewhere, and tried to heal it."

In his call to the nation to be about the business of healing he spoke words which direct themselves not just to the war torn America of the Civil War era, but to the people of the world in this hour: "With malice toward none; with charity for all; with firmness in the right, as God gives us to see the right, let us strive on to finish the work we are in; to bind up the nation's wounds; to care for him who shall have borne the battle, and for his widow, and his orphan—to do all which may achieve and cherish a just and lasting peace among ourselves, and with all nations."

TRAGIC CONDITIONS

(Continued from Page 1)

A most need of a great undenominational rescue mission work. A home on a small farm outside of town where fallen women could be taken to live several months is the type of place that is needed. The girls themselves could help run the house. They, too, could be taught the Word daily, could be led to the Lord Jesus Christ, and could be gotten work after they prove themselves.

This group of women has been praying for months that such a great faith work can be established. They have been praying that the necessary financial aid will be released and a suitable place can be obtained. As you finish reading this article, won't you catch the vision, too? Won't you ask the Lord to lay it on your heart to pray that this vision may not just be a dream but may become a reality in the near future? Won't you pray that the money will soon be forthcoming? As you look to Him, maybe the Master will reveal what a wonderful privilege it would be for you to have a part financially in this great work. Remember our Lord Jesus Christ said, "I was an hungry and ye gave me meat; I was a stranger, and ye took me in; naked and ye clothed me: I was in prison and ye came unto me. Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these, my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

The Rev. George G. Higgins.................. Editor
Dr. D. L. Rights...................... Assistant Editor
Dr. Herbert Spaugh.................... Contributing Editor
The Rev. C. Hughes..................... Contributing Editor
The Rev. E. E. Stimpson................... Contributing Editor
William H. Ray, Jr...................... Photographer
Edwin L. Stockton...................... Treasurer

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Winston-Salem, N. C., under the Act of March 3, 1947.

Remittances for subscriptions and advertising, together with notification of change of address should be sent to The Wachovia Moravian, Box 115, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N. C. Subscription price $1 per year in advance.

Material for publication should be sent to the Editor, Box 187, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Printed by Goslen Publishing Company
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

CHURCH PLATES
$1.75

PROVIDENCE MORAVIAN CHURCH
MRS. SIDNEY DAVIS
Highway 66
Just beyond the church
Phone 4-8873

• SINCE 1896 •
Dependable Quality
CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS
FOR MEN
• Ed. V. Price Tailoring
• Stetson and Lee Hats

120 W. Fourth St., at Trade
Konnoak Hills is Organized
With Eighty-Two Members

By John S. Gozerud

The history of the formation of the Konnoak Hills Congregation is a familiar one and yet it is such a pleasant history that it bears repetition. Inspiration, impetus, and momentum were all given by the Young Adult group, the idea being formulated at one of their conferences during the summer of '49 to be exact. The following fall saw a complete religious census of the Konnoak Hills area taken, and the results encouraged further action.

The same Young Adult group sponsored a dinner at the Ardmore Moravian Church early in 1950 proceeds of which went towards the purchase of a lot on which a future church could be erected. The promotional work behind this event really bore fruit, for between seven and eight thousand dollars were raised!

AUXILIARY FORMED

Even before a pastor was definitely secured for the work, the women banded themselves together in an Auxiliary, being assisted in the matter of organization by Bishop J. Kenneth Pfahl and Mrs. T. Holt Haywood. The group became a solid nucleus from which many wholesome and worthwhile projects emanated, and imparted a spirit which permeated the young congregation from the beginning. The fact that all of these ladies represented other Moravian congregations and congregations from other denominations attests to the spirit of cooperation which prevailed. Mrs. Virgil Joyce was elected president of the group while Mrs. J. J. Byrum, Mrs. Henry Spaugh, and Mrs. Grover Pfahl served as vice-president, treasurer, and secretary respectively. A recent election held by the group now has this slate of officers: Mrs. J. J. Byrum, president; Mrs. John Gozerud, vice-president; Mrs. Ernie Shore, secretary; and Mrs. Paul Johnson, treasurer.

TWO COMMITTEES FORMED

Two important committees were set up early to guide the inception of the new work, the one being the Building Committee, and the other the "Committee of Ten", the latter serving chiefly as a guiding board until such time as the congregation became organized and official boards were elected. The Rev. E. T. Mickey Jr., Director of Church Extension, was named chairman of both these groups.

With arrival of the pastor, the Rev. John Gozerud, in May of 1950, Mr. Mickey was freed from the chairmanship of the local committee, thus enabling him to devote more of his energy and time to the work of the Building Committee. This group was composed of the following men besides Mr. Mickey: Mr. Charles Peterson, Mr. Paul Bahnson, Mr. B. J. Kimel, Mr. Paul Minish, Mr. B. O. Disher, Mr. Paul Johnson, and the Rev. John Gozerud. The "Committee of Ten", as it came to be called, was composed of the following besides its chairman: Mrs. Grover Pfahl, Mrs. J. R. Matthews, Mrs. W. L. Whitt, Mr. W. B. Canada, Mr. Paul Johnson, Mr. Grover Fishel, Mr. R. L. Snyder, Mr. T. E. Johnson Sr., Mr. Alton Pfahl, Mr. Bernard Kimel, Mr. Henry Spaugh, and Mr. B. O. Disher. The latter group was dissolved upon the formal organization of the congregation on January 24th of this year after having served loyally and conscientiously.

THE FIRST MEETING

The first meeting for the new work was held on May 28, 1950 at 3:00 p.m. in a tent which had been erected to serve as a temporary sanctuary. Regularly scheduled services were held at 11:00 a.m. after this. Sunday school was begun in July, its sessions beginning at 9:45 a.m. The tent served its purpose well until the late fall. Cold weather forced us to meet in a private home for about three Sundays. We are grateful to Mr. and Mrs. B. O. Disher for their kindness in allowing us to meet at their place.

CONTRACT IS LET

The contract for the new building (ordered to be constructed by the Building and Expansion Program of the Southern Province) was let to the Burge Construction Company. Work was begun in mid-June of 1950 and completed early this year. Services were held in the new structure 12th of last year, even though the building was not entirely completed.

A committee has been at work since last fall on the very important task of equipping the Sunday school and Church edifice with proper furnishings. The response from the members of the congregation and friends has been most gratifying. Paul Johnson is chairman of this group, with other members as follows: Mrs. D. M. Fort, Mrs. Donald Gregg, Mr. Virgil Joyce, and the pastor. Mrs. W. T. Sprinkle has assisted this group on a special phase of the program.

Sunday, January 21, 1951 was the date of the formal reception of our charter members. Eighty-two were received at this service. We were happy to have Bishop Pfahl with us to bring the message, and a solemn Commission service reminded us of our true relationship to Christ in a most meaningful way.

FIRST COUNCIL IS HELD

The following Wednesday evening, January 24 the first official council for the new work was held. Charter members, members of the Auxiliary, the Committee of Ten, and their respective families had been invited to a fellowship supper preceding this meeting. Members of the board were elected, and are as follows: Elders: Henry Spaugh, J. C. Carter, Claude Dickerson, M. W. Swaim, Paul Johnson, C. W. Thomas, Virgil Joyce, W. B. Canada, and I. J. Byrum. Trustees: Bernard Kimel, Allie Foltz, Dave Williard, Robert Colter, J. R. Mat.
Province Announcements

ADVISORY BUILDING COMMITTEE AND COMMITTEE ON RITUAL, MUSIC AND CUSTOMS APPOINTED

In accordance with the instructions of the recent Synod the Board of Provincial Elders announces the appointment of two inter-synod committees as follows:


Committee on Ritual, Music and Customs: The Revs. James C. Hughes, Cherry, the Rev. John Gourd, Mrs. Gilbert Cofer, Mrs. J. Kenneth Pfeifer, the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, the Rev. Ellis S. Byerly, Jr., R. B. West, Mrs. C. W. Frost, Dr. Tim Cahill, Dr. Howard C. Conrail, Dr. Ralph R. Bell, Miss Ruth Kapp, the Rev. Edward T. Mickey and the Rev. Charles B. Adams.

CHURCH DEDICATIONS

On Sunday, March 11, under commission from the Provincial Elders Conference, Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl officiated at two church dedications: the new parsonage of Salem Congregation, and Grace Church, Mount Airy. At the former, Bishop Howard Rondthaler offered the dedicatory prayer.

Both churches important additions and decorations have been made greatly enhancing the beauty of the sanctuaries and providing for more effective service. It is cause for general rejoicing when material buildings have been completed and financial obligations fully met, for pastors and organizations are thereby freed to devote time and effort to the more important task of spiritual building. Sincere congratulations are extended to both groups.

CONGRATULATIONS!

Two parsonage families have been increased recently. On February 15 a son, Ellis Spencer Bullins, Jr., was born to the Rev. and Mrs. Ellis S. Bullins; and on March 12, a daughter, Melle Lee Stimpson, was born to the Rev. and Mrs. O. E. Stimpson.

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

The Rev. George G. Higgins .................... Editor
Dr. D. L. Rights .................... Assistant Editor
Dr. Herbert Spaugh .................... Contributing Editor
The Rev. J. C. Hughes .................... Contributing Editor
The Rev. O. E. Stimpson .................... Contributing Editor
William H. Ray, Jr. .................... Photographer
Edwin L. Stockton .................... Treasurer

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Winston-Salem, N. C., under the Act of March 3, 1947.

Remittances for subscriptions and advertising, together with notification of change of address should be sent to The Wachovia Moravian, Box 115, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N. C. Subscription price 75c per year in advance.

Material for publication should be sent to the Editor, Box 187, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Printed by Goslen Publishing Company
Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

FOR FEBRUARY

The Rev. George G. Higgins, Executive Secretary of the Board, attended the annual meeting of the Division of Christian Education of the National Council of Churches which was held in Columbus, Ohio, February 12 to 16. The Division of Christian Education includes, in addition to other activities, the work formerly carried on by the International Council of Religious Education.

During the month the Executive Secretary conducted services and preached the sermon at Friedberg, Christ Church and Kannix Hills. In addition he spoke at Church Day of Prayer and taught the Men's Class at Fries Memorial. A visit was also paid to the Sunday school at Fairview on March 4.

A meeting of the Committee on Evangelism was held in the Office of the Board on February 26. As directed by Synod this committee was appointed by the Board of Christian Education and its membership is made up of the following: Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh, the Rev. W. A. Kaltreider, the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick, Mr. Clyde Barber, Sr., Mr. Hege Hamilton, Mr. Raymond Ebert, Dr. Guy T. Funk, Mr. Ernest Idol, and Mr. Paul Kinman.

Mrs. J. C. Burrow, an outstanding leader in the Methodist Church whose home is in Columbia, Mississippi, met with twenty-four teachers of nursery children in an informal session on Thursday, February 15, 1951 at the Home Church.

Miss Dorothy L. Wooten with the assistance of a local committee planned the book exhibit which will be on display at the Regional Children's Workmen's Conference to be held in Greensboro, April 6 and 7. Miss Wooten will be in charge of this display.

EDWIN A. SAWYER, President.

SALEM COLLEGE SUMMER CHOIR SCHOOL

The second annual Salem College Summer Choir School will be held for ten days beginning June 10. The school is for church choir directors, organists and singers. Its purpose is to serve as a refresher course for experienced choir directors, organists and singers, and as a stimulating aid in knowledge and techniques for those who are new in the field of religious music.

The faculty will be composed of Dr. Charles G. Yardell, Jr., Dean of School of Music, Salem College; Mr. Paul Peterson, Director and soloist, Home Moravian Church, Winston-Salem and now head of Voice Department of Salem College, and director of college ensemble and teacher of courses in religious music methods and materials; Mr. Henry Pfohl, since 1932 Director of Music, Plymouth Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, N. Y., where he has organized and developed one of the outstanding church choirs of Greater New York; and Mr. James Hart, Minister of Music, First Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem, N. C.

The expenses in connection with the school are as follows:

Tuition for ten day session ............. $25.00
Music and supplies .................. 10.00

A registration fee of $10.00 will be charged toward tuition for those enrolled in the course to assure reservation. The fee should be sent to the Salem Summer Choir School, Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, before May 15, 1951. The remaining $15.00 tuition fee and all other fees will be paid at the time of registration.

Arrangements for out-of-town students will be provided in Salem College Dormitories and meals will be served by the college.

Family Side

OSWALD E. STIMPSON

WHOSE IS THE FAULT?

In some homes where there is a difficulty or a problem the game of skill is that of trying to find the proper person on whom the burden of responsibility. All manner of tricks and subtle methods are used in this game. And among those people who are Church conscious and acquainted with portions of the Bible one of the favorite maneuvers is that of quoting a verse of Holy Writ to condemn the person who has been displeasing.

A wife, who has intelligence and has made decisions without the full blessing of her husband, may find herself hearing Ephesians 5:22 quoted at her: "Wives submit yourselves unto your own husbands." In our day almost every wife bristles inwardly when she hears or reads these words and dismisses Paul as a cranky old woman hater who didn't understand home life. Indeed it is said that some girls carefully read the marriage ceremonies until they find one which has no statement about the obedience or submission of the wife to her husband! As if one could avoid such a requirement by simply not saying the words! The Bible is far too wonderful a book to waste on nonsensicalities in such matters as community, home and married life. There can be no Christian community life without "submitting ourselves one to another" (Ephesians 5:21). There cannot be a Christian family without the recognition of the truth that her husband is the head of her home. Thus Christian girls will do well to feel confident that young men whom they promise to marry are worthy to be heads of families.

But a man who quotes Ephesians 5:22 to his wife and stops is not a Christian husband. He must quote verses 25 and 28 to himself! The Scriptural demand on the husband for self-denial and self-giving far exceeds that made on the wife. There is no greater love than that which Christ expressed for His Bride—the Church; for her He gave His life. If the protests of some husbands over the price of a hat is any indicator of their love for their wives it is not worthy of wisely submission! A woman need have no fear of obeying or of being submissive to a man whose purpose is to give his life for her and their home. This is much more than giving his life to earning money for the family. Jesus was asked for a miracle, for bread, for political leadership—He gave Himself. How much more willing are wives to be submissive, how much happier and richer are the children, who have good husbands and fathers who give themselves to their families!
MISSIONS

To New Service. The Mission Board announces that it has received a call to Dr. and Mrs. Samuel Marx to undertake work at Batukawas in our Honduras mission field. Dr. Marx has been called to serve in the double capacity of doctor and missionary in charge of a station and of the district it serves. The clinic at Awas will, of course, be under Dr. Marx’s control in future. Dr. Marx is to conclude his present service at Bilwas karma by the end of April of this year. This development represents an important forward step for our work in Honduras. We commend it to the prayer of all friends.

Return to the Field. After a protracted furlough, Brother and Sister Werner Marx plan to return to La Mosquita, Honduras, and to take charge again of our work in that field. The Marx family expects to sail from New York on March 16 on the United Fruit Company boat, S. S. Metapan. They, too, will face many important tasks on their return to the field and it is asked that prayer be made for them.

Furlough Advance. Miss Mildred Siebke whose furlough was to have begun in the fall of this year has asked for and received permission to return to this country in the month of May due to the state of health of members of her family.

Clark’s Point’s First Catechetical Class. The Rev. James Dittmer, writing under date of February 15, reports that the regular services are now attended by an average of thirty to forty people. At the time of writing he was in the process of gathering a class for instruction and believed that there was promise of a fair-sized class.

A Bequest from an Unknown Friend. An unusual bequest given to the foreign missionary work of the Moravian Church comes from the estate of the late Miss Jessie Marian Issacs, of San Diego County, California. The total of $16,395.68 represents both a direct bequest and a portion of the residuary estate after all specific provisions made in the will had been carried out by the executor.

At the time of writing the undersigned has not been able to learn of any direct connection which Miss Issacs had with our church or of the way she had become interested in our missions. If any reader can supply this information it will be welcomed.

Meantime, our church very gratefully accepts this gift from an unknown benefactor and friend, and will use it in the effort to spread the Kingdom of our Lord on earth.

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS, Kenneth G. Hamilton, Exec. Officer.

MISSION ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
February 28, 1951

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Missionary Work</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian Missions: U. S. Government Bond</td>
<td>$1,25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Trinity</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Clemmons</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support of Miss Issacs, Nicaragua: Miss Elaine Tesh</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colegio Moravo, Nicaragua: Offerings</td>
<td>$25.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. F. Drebert, Salary—Alaska: From Trinity</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign Missions—General:
From Trinity $10.00
From Charlotte 100.00
From Clemmons 3.75

Support of Goliath—Nicaragua:
A Friend 15.00
Salary, Rev. Joe H. Gray—Nicaragua: From Calvary 135.00
New Mission Money:
From Fried. and 10.00
From Clemmons 18.75

Nicaragua-Alaska-Honduras:
From Friedland 15.00
From Kenoa Hills 5.00
From Oak Grove 18.33
From Pine Chapel 200.00
From Bethesda 15.00
From Clemmons 18.75
Frings Memorial 100.00

Retired Missionaries:
From Kenoa Hills $10.00
From Trinity 40.00
From Clemmons 12.50

Jean Smith, Alaska Orphan: Provincial Woman’s Board $62.50

Support of Daniel Webb, Nicaragua: From Friedland $22.08
Moravian Young People’s Union: Bilwi Station $100.00
Alaska—Literature 50.00
New Bath House—Kaukira 30.00

$1,276.91

E. L. Stockton, Treasurer.

CARMEL’S BEAUTY SHOPPE
Route 4
Friedberg Church Road—Mrs. Carmel Livengood
4-3992 — Phone — 4-1967

MORAVIAN COOKIES
(The Year Round)

NORTH CAROLINA POTTERY
AND HOOKED RUGS

ARDEN SALEM STORE
614 South Main Street—Dial 6637
Mail Orders Filled

WHEN YOUR CAR WON’T START
CALL 2-4107 OR 2-4108
We can repair your starter, generator, carburetor or distributor and replace your brakes.

Prompt Service

LET US INSTALL A NEW DOUGLAS BATTERY IN YOUR CAR

DOUGLAS BATTERY CO.
634 N. Trade St.—Phone 2-4107—2-4108

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PAINTING
WALL PAPERING

—Estimates Without Obligation—

DEWEY F. MESSICK
726 Mulberry St. — Dial 3-1352

SALEM Electric Co.
CONTRACTORS
Frank B. Myers — E. L. Thomas
ANYTHING ELECTRICAL—ANYTIME
—24-Hour Service—Dial 6174
315 S. Liberty Street

OFFICIAL SCOUT SHOES
FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

JONES and GENTRY
Shoe Store
F. Nat West & W. O. Coleman,
Owners
447 N. Trade Street
Winston-Salem, N. C.
REPORTS FROM THE CHURCHES

FRIEDBERG

The greater portion of our worship services during this two-month period were conducted by guest ministers, due to the sustained absence of the pastor because of illness. Supplying on successive Sundays were: Br. George G. Higgins, Dr. Edmund Schwarze, Bishop Howard Rondthaler, and Bishop J. Kenneth Pfahl.

A special vote of commendation is due Mrs. Russell Miller and the Young People's group for the capable manner in which they planned and assumed responsibility for the lovefeast service devoted to the cause of Moravian College and Theological Seminary. Edward Swaim, President of the Young People, presided, various members of the group served as ushers and dieners, and Erva Foltz, soprano soloist, sang an offertory selection. Br. Vernon Daetwyler, Pastor of Advent Congregation, introduced President Raymond S. Haupert and his Assistant, Mr. Robert Snyder, who, through film and message, provided the congregation with the very next thing to a first-hand acquaintance with the college and seminary.

Since our last writing, we have felt so acutely the stepped-up emphasis in our nation's armed program. In recent weeks three of our young men, Charlie Rieson, Clayton Miller, and Paul Nifong, have entered their country's service. Others are slated to follow soon.

Also, recent weeks have witnessed the marriage of Bonnie Lou Payne to Homer Sides (both of our congregation), and Herman Foltz, native son, to Doris Beauchamp of the Advent Congregation. In addition, two more of our young married couples, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Foltz and Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Miss, have had their families increased by one-third. Our fondest wishes to all these as they launch deeper into the ever-unfolding experience of living.

C. TRUETT CHADWICK.

CHRIST CHURCH

The annual Missionary lovefeast with Dr. George R. Heath bringing the address brought together a congregation of very modest size but for the members and friends present it was a day of inspiration and blessing. Our congregation will be interested to learn that our Missionary Family, Dr. Samuel and Grace Marx and sons, are soon to take up work at Butuk-Awas in Honduras, the station where Cleave S. Fishel, R. N., was located.

Holy Communion was administered to a large congregation on the first Sunday in Lent. By way of further preparation for the observance of Lent the Fellowship of Prayer booklet was placed in each home of the congregation.

The work of Moravian College and Theological Seminary was presented to a small company in the Fellowship Building by Dr. Raymond S. Haupert and Mr. Robert Snyder, president and assistant, as they completed their tour of the Southern Province.

It was a happy experience to be host to the Steering Committee of the Building and Expansion Committee at a supper meeting in the Fellowship Building. Br. Alton F. Pfahl is the leader of the group.

Daughters were born to Roy and Olean Brewer, and to Don and Rosena B. Sloan. Eugene Chitty is rapidly recovering from an operative experience in the hospital.

SAMUEL J. TESCH.

MORAVIA

Our attendance, for both Sunday school and worship services, has been most encouraging for the past months. Our communicant membership now numbers 101, a number our charter members have longed to see. We are indeed thankful for this growth and praise God as we move forward.

With an increase of attendance, our problems increase also. Moravia has only three private classrooms, and with a Sunday school enrollment of 150 pupils, this makes it necessary that we look for more space. Therefore, the committee has appointed a group to make future plans for the room needed.

The pastor is well pleased with the support of the newly formed Bible study and prayer services held each Wednesday evening. An average attendance of forty members and visitors meet at this time for prayer and study.

On the second Sunday night almost the entire community joined us in a song service, at which time we were privileged to have with us the North State quartet. The offering received went toward purchasing of new hymnals.

The Ladies Auxiliary met with Mrs. Rachel Tel­nell at which time plans were made for a chicken pie supper to be held March third.

ARCHIE W. JONES.

ENTERPRISE

The month of February showed a decided increase in our Sunday school attendance. We hope that this attendance will continue as we go into the Spring season.

The Women's Auxiliary held a chicken pie and oyster supper at the church on February 10. We wish to thank our many friends for helping to make this supper such a success. The proceeds will be used toward the Budget for the remainder of the fiscal year.

At the meeting of the Youth Fellowship on Sunday night, February 11, Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow Tesh were elected by the young people as their sponsors.

An interested group has been attending prayer services on Thursday evenings, preceding choir practice. We feel that these mid-week prayer services have added greatly to the spiritual needs of our church.

ARCHIE W. JONES.

Paints — Glass

PAINTS—VARNISHES
OILS — WALL PAPER
AUTOMOBILE GLASS
WINDOW GLASS
PLATE GLASS
ROUGH ROLLED GLASS

PFAFF'S INC.
219-223 Main St., Phone 7365

FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
SIDES FLORIST
Ebert Dairy Road — Dial 4-1526
Prompt Delivery

JOHN E. PFAFF AND SONS
PLUMBING & HEATING CO
Contractors — Repair Service
Oil Burners and Stokers
— Dial 7456 —
819 South Marshall Street

COAL

STOKER COAL
FURNACE COAL
COOKING AND GRADE COAL
J. R. THOMAS
COAL AND ICE
— Dial 7158—

FOR 41 YEARS

THE LABEL OF FASTIDIOUS DRESSERS

Demand The Most For Your
Clothes Dollar — And In
These Brands You Get It!

HICKEY-FREEMAN AND GRIFFON SUITS
ENRO SHIRTS — AND KNOX HATS

Norman Stockton,  Inc.
411 N. Cherry Street

April, 1951
MT. BETHHEL

This brief report covers the months of January and February. Our attendance was off very much in the month of January, and the first half of February, partly because of the unusually cold weather and much sickness among the children.

Holy Communion was observed on the second Sunday morning at the 1:00 a.m. service. In the afternoon of the same date the church committee met at the church for the purpose of discussing plans for raising the church budget. At this meeting it was voted to have the pastor mimeograph a budget letter that is may be placed in the homes of each member in order that they may become better acquainted with the financial needs of the church, and help them to a more liberal giving.

On Friday night, February 9, the Auxiliary met at the home of Mrs. Carl Westmoreland.

Br. H. L. Puckett had the misfortune to fall on the ice while at his work in Mt. Airy some weeks ago, and has been confined to the hospital. We hope that he may soon be able to return home, and be found at his accustomed place in the services of the church of which he has been so faithful for almost fifty years.

W. CLYDE DAVIS.

CHARLOTTE

The Charlotte congregation had the pleasure of a visit by Dr. Raymond Haupert at a Family Night Supper on February 9 in our fellowship hall. After the supper, Dr. Haupert gave a most interesting talk on our Moravian College and Theological Seminary.

The Bazaar Sewing Circle met February 6 at the home of Mrs. Fred Hood.

On February 13 the morning and afternoon circles of the Women of the Church met at the home of Mrs. D. F. Caldwell and the two night circles met at the home of Mrs. Fred Hood.

The Junior-Intermediate League of our young people and their friends meet each Sunday evening at the church from 6 to 8 p.m. for Bible study, supper and choir rehearsal.

A series of cottage prayer services are being held throughout the Lenten season in the various homes of the members of the Charlotte congregation. These are held in addition to the usual Wednesday prayer circle which meets in the Parish House.

We were glad to welcome two servicemen visitors during the month. Bruce R. Couillard from Fort Jackson, S. C., son of Dean Vernon Couillard of our Moravian Theological Seminary, and William J. Leinbach, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Leinbach of Winston-Salem, who were enroute to Air Corps Service at Lackland Air Base in Texas.

HERBERT SPAUGH.

ADVENT

The big news around Advent was the Board of Trustees' decision to build additional Sunday school classrooms in the attic of the church. Two large rooms are being contemplated which will be able to accommodate as many as 60 to 75 persons. Two or three smaller classrooms will also be constructed. With the proper insulation and ventilation, these rooms will be among the coolest we have during the warm summer months. For some time there has been a need for additional classrooms, since two of our classes have had to meet on opposite sides of the main Sunday school auditorium. Already gifts for this project from classes and individuals total about $1500.

Cottage prayer meetings have been held at the homes of L. A. Sides, Dewey Long and Bob Long.

The Woman's Auxiliary served a chicken pie supper to over 200 people on a chilly night early in the month. The proceeds will be used to fix up classrooms in the beginner and primary departments. This group also served a fried chicken supper to the choir members of the Home Moravian Church.

Attendances for Sunday school during the month: high 354; low 315. For the morning services: high 307; low 270.

VERNON DAETWYLER.

IMMANUEL

Mrs. Anna Schwalbe warmed the hearts of our people in her splendid address given at our "Red Box" Missionary Lovelace Service. Br. Henry Masten, chairman of our local missionary committee, announced the offering for the day as $786.81. In our Youth Week worship service the following young people had leading parts: Janet Groce, Joy Yates, Shirley Myers, Barbara Austin, Ted Little, Donald Cude, and Jack Salmons. Large and appreciative audiences were in attendance for the Lenten Holy Communion, and to see the movie on Moravian College presented by Dr. Raymond Haupert and Br. Bob Snyder. We were much encouraged to see so many of our members present in the services of the reaching Mission, and several of our ladies found it possible also to attend the Day of Prayer services at Trinity and Ardmore.

In our Bible Reading campaign for Lent 500 copies of the Gospel of St. Luke have been distributed to members of the Sunday school, church, and to new families in the community.

We thank Miss Norma Libes for all the fine ser-
vice she has rendered while doing the church stenographic work so acceptably during the past two years, and we welcome Miss Flossie Krites who assumes this very important responsibility. Also, we want to thank Mrs. A. Y. Linville, a dear friend of Immanuel, for her gift of $100.00 towards the new church.

Mrs. I. H. Bailey, Sr., was hostess for circle one, Mrs. Tom Sink and Mrs. Charles Burchette were hostesses for circle two in a supper meeting at the church, and Mrs. Clyde Gordon was hostess for circle three in a supper meeting in her home. The Young Men's Class, with Br. Bud Masser, held its meeting with Mr. and Mrs. Allen Gordon; the Men's Bible Class held its meeting with Mr. and Mrs. George Flowers.

A hearty welcome is given to Richard Andrew Rodden, born to Mr. and Mrs. Hobart Rodden, February 26.

ELLIS S. BULLINS.

FRIES MEMORIAL

Our ushers and technician were on duty four times in case of need for overflow seating for the Winston-Salem Preaching Mission but were not needed. The services were a blessing to us, however, and even our preparatory prayer service for the mission was outstaging. Speakers for the latter occasion were Dr. Gregg Singer, Clarkson S. Starbuck and Smith Hagaman.

The first thousand dollars for our Diamond Jubilee Fund was either pledged or in hand at the beginning of March. We are hoping this fund will reach $3000 by the time of our celebration May 27 to June 3. Captains in the campaign have thirty-five persons at work under them.

The recent meeting of our board of elders decided to organize an ushers' association. This new organization will attempt to improve on the system of ushering at our church and to enlist new hands to do an important work. J. F. Wilkes will continue to serve as head usher.

We will observe Salem College Day on April 15, with a night service to be addressed briefly by President Dale H. Gramley. The Choral Ensemble, directed by Paul Peterson, will sing, and an offering will be received for scholarships for Moravian girls.

The spiritual advance committee, with Wilbur Swaim as chairman, has accomplished its work in anticipation of the Easter season. We hope to have a number of adults received into the church, along with the following six young persons: Jean Agee, Ruby Virginia Shaver, David Smith, David Whitt, Donald Ray Parker and Ronald Bager.

Our Easter Band is functioning again this year in large numbers, with Luther C. Swaim directing, assisted by his son, Elmer Swaim. Br. Swaim also enjoys another honored role these days. He is the Number One Employee at Reynolds Tobacco Company, serving his 55th year on the Reynolds payroll.

EDWIN A. SAWYER.

TRINITY

The Sunday School Council supper meeting, directed by Superintendent R. W. Lawson, was attended by seventy representatives. Secretary George G. Higgins and Miss Dorothy Wooten led the program.

More than a hundred intermediate enjoyed the annual banquet.

Our day of prayer had an attendance of 190 for the day sessions and 85 at night. Mrs. Alex Spach and her co-workers of the auxiliary made excellent preparations.

The ushers and guests assembled for an oyster supper and discussed plans for future service.

Married: Homer Sides and Bonnie Lou Payne.

DOUGLAS L. RIGHTS.

MAYODAN

New in our work during February was the organization of a Junior Christian Endeavor Society under the leadership of Mrs. Fred Poole and Mrs. James Vaughn. Thirteen children have been enrolled and Betty Baughn has been elected president. They meet on Sunday evenings, 6:30 p.m.

Sunday school continues to go forward. For the first two months of the year the average has been 211, an advance of 20 over any previous year of our pastorate of seven years. Many have in mind their pledge as members of the "52 Club", aiming at perfect attendance in 1951.

In our midweek prayer services, the pastor, during the month, concluded his series of thirty messages on the Parables of Jesus. Attendance in this group also is breaking all previous records.

Morning church services during Lent have been marked by a deeply spiritual tone. The pastor's series of sermons on the cross seem to have brought a clearer understanding of the plan of salvation. In one service there was a moving of the spirit when 22 members came forward and rededicated themselves to the Lord.

Improvements in our equipment during the month included the sanding of the floor in the Sunday school hallway and the laying of new carpet there, financed by the Sunday school. The change in appearance is unbelievable. Maybe, of necessity, adjoining rooms will have to be improved likewise. We thank the brethren who have been instrumental in attending to this work.

WILLIAM A. KALTREIDER.
A prayer day service opened the season of Lent at Calvary with the Rev. O. E. Stimpson speaking on the "Personal Touch." Holy Communion followed with Bishop Pfohl, the Rev. William Cranford and the Rev. Henry Lewis serving with the pastor.

Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow Conrad were largely responsible for a youth banquet held for the senior young people. The Rev. Richard Amos spoke and the Rev. John Goserud lead the singing.

Miss Dorothy Wooten presented "The Growing Teachers", one of the new series of visual aids for teachers to the teachers and officers of the Sunday school. This program brought the highest praises of any conference recently held.

MT. AIRY

Boy Scouts of our community, numbering about seventy, were guests of our congregation Sunday morning, February 4. It was a pleasure and a privilege to have this fine company of visitors in our midst.

Mr. and Mrs. Boddie Martin were received into our church fellowship during the communion service on the First Sunday in Lent. The former was received by adult baptism and the latter by letter. May their life and work in the church bring rich blessing to them and to the congregation.

The bodies of the five infants, interred far to the rear of our Graveyard, have been removed to the northwest square in the center. All circles of the auxiliary met at the church on February 12, held their separate meetings, and then surprised the mistress of the manse with a birthday party and gifts.

Robert Snyder, a member of the administration of Moravian College and Theological Seminary, was our guest at our midweek service on February 14. He brought motion pictures of life on the campus and other information, giving us a better understanding of the value of the institution to the Moravian Church and Kingdom of God.

Our auxiliary again prepared and sponsored the annual young people's banquet on February 16. Sixty people enjoyed the repast and also the fun and fellowship. Our toastmaster was John Walker, John Mickey our songleader, Julia Pruess our pianist, and Br. J. Calvin Barnes of King made everybody happy with his anecdotes and address.

H. B. JOHNSON.

UNION CROSS

The first Sunday in January at our communion service, we were happy to receive into our fellowship Mr. and Mrs. Raymond McGee by letter, and Mrs. Furman Reid by baptism. We are sure they will be a real help to our church.

The Woman's Auxiliary met with Mrs. Oscar Weavil with a very good attendance. In spite of the cold weather, our attendance was encouraging for both Sunday school and church services. Our band is rehearsing and getting ready for Easter. We will have our Easter sunrise service at the Church as last year.

The February auxiliary meeting was held at Mrs. Frances Bodenhamer's home on the second Friday night, with a small group present, due to the sleet and bad weather.

On Monday night, February 26, a Church Coun-

cil was held at the church, and a committee appointed to get plans and estimated cost for a new parsonage and present them to the council at a later date for approval or corrections.

G. E. BREWER.

KERNERSVILLE

New interest is being shown in our proposed new Christian Education building with the arrival of the steel for the roof. The Building Committee decided the middle of February that unless the steel was ordered and delivered we might be held up in construction. Now the most critical materials have been ordered or are in the process of being ordered.

At this writing the actual time to begin construction has not been set but we hope that that decision can be made within the next two weeks. At present the Building Committee and other members of the congregation, who were asked to help, are completing a canvass of the congregation to determine how much money can be raised. Also, we expect to have a more accurate estimate of the total cost before the final decision to begin building is made.

Our new pipe organ has been a source of much satisfaction to the congregation. The dedication and recital was held the first Sunday in March. Mr. Carroll Feagins, organist and choir director, will present the program of organ music. The organ manufactured by the Durst Organ Co. of Erie, Pennsylvania, was temporarily installed the first of last December. Since Christmas the choir loft has been re-arranged and redecorated, giving more space for the choir and adding to the churchliness of the sanctuary.

The Lenten Mid-Week services have been in the form of Bible studies and have been centered in the Gospel of Matthew. The interest has been increasing and may call for a continuation of the studies after Easter.

CLAYTON H. PERSONS.

RURAL HALL

Dr. Haupert spoke and showed the sound film on Moravian College and Theological Seminary, February 14. Our congregation had members from

SALEM ACADEMY
and COLLEGE

Founded 1772-

- FULLY ACCREDITED
- COLLEGE—PREPARATORY (Grades 9-12)
- FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE
B.A., B.S., B.M., Degrees

Catalogues, Viewbooks on Request

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

SAVINGS—

DIRECT REDUCTION
HOME LOANS

The STANDARD
BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION

E. L. Pfahl, Pres. and Treas.
Established 1908
236 North Main Street
-Dial 3-1069-
the King and Mizpah congregations with us for this service.

Two new classes were formed in the Sunday school: the Lillian Felts Stauber Class with Mrs. Stauber as teacher and the Young Adult Class with Burke E. Wilson Jr., as teacher.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Sam Ashburn upon the birth of a girl, Sara Anne Ashburn, February 2.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD JR.

FULP

A group of the young people attended the youth night meeting of the Winston-Salem preaching mission. A joint of pipe was replaced in the church stove. Work has been begun on the repairing of some Offices of Worship hymnals by the Ladies Auxiliary. We hope to be using these hymnals in the church services before long.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD JR.

PINE CHAPEL

Attendance for the month has been very good. The Bible class made up of both men and women leading the attendance as 99, 100 and 98 for three Sundays.

Our new building is progressing slowly but surely. At Sunday school the first Sunday in January over $900.00 was pledged and more than $700.00 has been paid in already.

Our band under the leadership of C. V. Whitt has been very busy preparing for Easter.

The youth fellowship group conducted vesper service Sunday 25 with Miss Betty Troutman, leader and Mr. T. J. Sprinkle bringing the message, the meeting was greatly enjoyed by a nice congregation.

At the midweek prayer meeting an interesting feature is the asking of about 25 Bible questions each night.

J. P. CROUCH

HOPEWELL

As we have but two preaching services each month, the second Sunday morning and one the fourth Sunday night, the Sunday school under the leadership of Br. J. C. Morton, superintendent, has to give the people most of their religious instruction and much good has been accomplished. One new class room has been arranged for a girl’s class with Miss Mildred White, teacher. Regular prayer meeting conducted by the pastor each Wednesday night has been very well attended, also at this time, a large number of Bible questions are asked.

The Christian Endeavor group holds their meeting each Sunday at 6 o’clock with very good attendance. This group has also started to conduct cottage prayer meetings in different homes.

J. P. CROUCH

CLEMMONS

The most encouraging development of the month was the upsurge of interest in the Sunday school. Much of this can be attributed to the energetic work of the special attendance committee headed by O. W. Butler. Serving as his capable assistants are Mrs. Ruth Wallman and Mrs. B. L. Johnson. At the present time an intensive campaign is under way for new members and to bring back some of the former members who have been inactive recently. This effort has also brought about the revival of the Sunday school orchestra which made its first appearance on March 4.

The beginning of the Lenten season was observed with the Holy Communion on February 11. The Spirit of God was present in this service in a very real sense.

During the month a campaign was launched to pay $500.00 of a $1,000.00 loan which was secured last year for major building repairs. We hope to complete this effort by Easter Sunday.

There has been a steady increase in interest and attendance at the services of the church since the departure of the worst of the winter weather about the middle of January.

HERBERT WEBER.

FAIRVIEW

Dr. Raymond S. Haupert evoked new and renewed interest in Moravian College and Theological Seminary when he addressed the Fairview congregation at the morning service on February 11. With his assistant, Robert P. Snyder, Dr. Haupert brought the moving pictures of the college to the youth fellowship group at their 6:00 p.m. meeting.

“Christ’s command to spread the Gospel to every creature is met with general indifference by the majority of the members of His Church,” declared the Rev. William A. Kaltreider, pastor of Mayodan Moravian Church and formerly a missionary to Jamaica, in his address at the lovefeast marking the anniversary of the beginning of Fairview chapter of the Foreign Missionary Society.

Br. Kaltreider’s stirring appeal brought forth an offering of $362.00 for the projects of this chapter.

Members of the Winston-Salem Civitan Club were guests of Fairview for the local club’s part in the state-wide observance by all Civitan Clubs of Citizenship Sunday. Local club chaplain, Dr. Francis Anscombe, delivered the address and the Fairview pastor, who is also state chaplain for North Carolina Civitan Clubs, presided.

The Rev. Eugene Jackson, a missionary of the Congregational Church and recently returned from Communist-dominated Peiping, China, was speaker for the monthly meeting of the local Missionary Chapter at the home of Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Warren.

Cecil Page, who was seriously injured in an accident while working at his place of employment, is improving slowly and it is hoped, steadily at the Baptist Hospital. His condition is still serious and his suffering great.

Bill E. Markland was received into communicant membership by the right hand of fellowship on Sunday, March 4.

I. HOWARD CHADWICK.

KING

Burke Meadows and Freddie Cripman were united in Holy Matrimony in a lovely church wedding on the evening of January 25. On February 11 we observed our 26th anniversary. Br. Edwin Sawyer was our guest speaker for the afternoon lovefeast. We were glad to have former pastor H. B. Johnson and his wife as guests.
THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

April, 1951

The lowly dollar was a drawing card at our service on February 18. Previous announcements read: "Come to church next Sunday and we will give you something valuable — yes, something more than a set of pen and inspiration — something you can use in many ways!" Quite a congregation! and everyone who would take it was given a brand new one dollar bill to increase over a period of one month. We will report the success of this effort in our next appearance.

Br. Paul Meadows had bad luck with his journey on the road to recovery. A slight slip broke his leg again and he spent six weeks in the hospital. He is now home and will be in a cast for about 4½ months yet. He would appreciate a visit from his many friends.

J. CALVIN BARNES.

MIZPAH

Charles Stoltz and Jacqueline Moser were united in holy matrimony in an impressive church wedding on January 27.

The building financial committee aided by the church committee and Woman's Auxiliary had a $5.00 per plate ham and egg supper on the evening of February 24. Over $300.00 profit, many pledges to the financial support of the educational building program, and happy Christian fellowship on the part of those who attended!

"The Sanctuary," a Lenten devotional booklet was presented to each family by the pastor.

Interest is increasing in our work again, and attendance is improving. All organizations are active, and the young people are planning to raise $200.00 during Lent for our Building Fund.

J. CALVIN BARNES.

OLIVET

Olivet joined with Bethabara and Bethania in the observance of "Moravian College Night" and our members came away from the Bethania church impressed with the work our college is doing for the church.

Miss Margaret Shields became the bride of Mr. Price Aaron on February 24. We wish this young couple much happiness.

Spring is almost here but we are concerned with keeping warm next winter. The boiler has arrived for our new heating system and now we are looking forward to its installation. Steam heat will take the place of our well-worn hot air plant.

Our Lenten preaching services on Wednesday show an average attendance of 78 after four weeks. This is a new venture for our congregation.

At this writing we are in the midst of preparations for our centennial celebration which comes the week of April 1-8. We invite other churches to join us for these services.

"KEEP OLIVET GROWING" is the new slogan of this congregation. In four years we have doubled our attendance at the morning worship services. In February of this year the average attendance was 140. Four years ago it was 70. This is a congregation with a bright future!

BETHANIA

Four visitors held a large place in our church calendar for February: Dr. Raymond S. Haupert and his assistant, Br. Robert P. Snyder made our "Moravian College Night" a success as they presented interesting facts and figures concerning our institution.

At the quarterly meeting of our Woman's Auxiliary at the home of Mrs. J. F. Butner, Mrs. George Heath gave a graphic description of mission life and work in Central America.

In conjunction with the special Lenten preaching services, our choir has been singing Easter music. Among the soloists for the month was Br. John Goserud. We enjoyed having him with us.

Miss Martha Louise Hunter became the bride of Mr. Charles Joseph Beroth at a lovely candlelight ceremony in the church on February 13. Charles leaves soon for a tour of duty with the Army in Europe.

After many weeks of rather impatient waiting, we can report that all steel construction on our Christian Education Building has been completed.

Br. Elmer Kearney, a member of the Church Committee, has been called to duty with the Army. Our prayers and best wishes go with him as he leaves us.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

ARDMORE

Cubs, Scouts, and Explorers and their families all most filled the church on the morning of National Boy Scout Sunday when the Boy Scouts were in charge of the opening worship. Dr. Raymond S. Haupert, president of our Moravian College and Theological Seminary, preached a challenging sermon.

Our Foreign Missionary Society presided over the night service on February 4 when Mrs. George Heath, missionary to Honduras, gave a compelling human interest story about an Indian boy's rise to the Christian ministry. Her wealth of specific detail made the story come alive for every listener.

The Forsyth District Cub Scout banquet was held in our fellowship hall on February 6, with a capacity crowd.

We were host to the first of a series of union prayer meetings in our area in preparation for the Winston-Salem Preaching Mission, and we had the privilege of participating in the Preaching Mission in a variety of ways. Congratulations, singers and ushers for your active support.

February closed with the most successful "Day of Prayer" which our Woman's Auxiliary has ever sponsored. We express our thanks to our five speakers: the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick of Fairview Church, the Rev. John Goserud of Knoxa Hills Church, the Rev. Richard Amos of Bethania Church, the Rev. Walter West of Ardmore Methodist Church, and Dr. C. Greg Singer, Professor of History at Salem College, for their inspiring messages; and also to our guest musicians for setting the mood of the day. Over two hundred stayed for the fellowship luncheon between the morning and afternoon sessions.

CHARLES B. ADAMS.

OAK GROVE

Our Boy Scouts had a part on the program in our church services in commemoration of Boy Scout Week. The troop is an active organization in our church and is doing much for the youth.

We were glad to have Dr. Raymond S. Haupert...
and Br. Robert Snyder with us the afternoon of February 11 at which time they presented enlightening facts concerning our Moravian College and Theological Seminary.

Our building program plans are developing fast. After careful consideration, our building committee on Sunday, February 22, voted to proceed with the construction of the new educational plant. The need for such a step has been great and this certainly marks an important step in the history of our church.

Our young people were guests, along with those of neighboring churches, of the young people of Morris Chapel Methodist church the third Sunday in February.

Our church is cooperating with several others in conducting a religious census of the Walkertown area.

JOHN H. KAPP.

PROVIDENCE

We were glad to have Dr. Raymond S. Haupert and Br. Robert Snyder with us to speak on and show pictures of Moravian College and Theological Seminary at a fellowship supper in the fellowship room of the church.

Our young married people's class is sponsoring an attendance and membership drive which has resulted in their having to move out of the kitchen into larger quarters in the fellowship room.

The Woman's Auxiliary had an all-day quilting bee at which time they made two quilts for our missions.

Two weddings occurred this month. Betty Lou Clayton, was united in marriage to Jesse L. Doss in a quiet and impressive ceremony at Providence; and Hassel Grubbs and Judy Snow were married in an impressive ceremony at Mineral Springs Baptist Church. We wish God's blessings for them and their homes.

Hassel Grubbs has been inducted into the navy, and, as he departs, our prayers go with him.

JOHN H. KAPP.

NEW PHILADELPHIA

The morning services in Lent have all been attended by more than two hundred people. Best attendance was the communion on the first Sunday when 257 were present. Sunday evening and midweek services have been sparsely attended with an average of only about thirty so far.

A check in the service of February 25 revealed that over a hundred of our people had participated in the Winston-Salem preaching mission in person, with the entire 200 present having participated by radio.

Mrs. Walter Granger has accepted the appointment as part-time church secretary here. She succeeds Miss Joyce Lee Binkley, who has moved from the community. Miss Binkley did a splendid job for the year and a half she served.

New members received this month include Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Taylor, Mr. G. W. Cundiff, and Elizabeth Ellen Palmer, all of whom were transferred from Baptist churches.

W. F. Brown did a fine job of laying carpet in the young people's class room, giving it a real "youth chapel" effect. Howard Quate began this new class of fifteen-years-olds in September with an average of three present and now has an average of ten for the current month.

Howard Windsor donated a beautiful hand-made pole lamp and name plate to the parsonage family. His brother, Harvey Windsor, continues to donate valuable plumbing help as it is needed.

A "parcel post sale" by the young adult group brought packages from seventeen states and raised over $100 for their treasury.

HENRY A. LEWIS.

HOME CHURCH

The first Vesper Service in March combined approximately 150 singers for a program of Lenten music. The Adult Choir, young People's Choirsters, Juniors, Beginners, and the Salem College Choral Ensemble presented a lovely service.

Fellowship Hall was the scene for our Easter drama "The Crown of Thorns", presented by a strong cast of our young people. Coincident with the drama on March 11 came the newspaper announcement of the engagements of our two lead actresses—Geneva Mars's to William Dowdy of Lynchburg, Virginia, and Betty Harris to Ransom Weatherman, Jr.

We have learned with deep regret of the death of Sgt. Richard Welfare, who was killed in a motor vehicle accident in Korea on February 16. Sgt. Welfare had been in Korea since the outbreak of hostilities, serving with the First Air Service Platoon of the United States Marine Corps.

Members and wives of the Men's Bible Class heard Mr. Wiley Sims at their annual social meeting in March. Men-of-the-Church heard Chief of Police James J. Waller of the local Police Department at their supper meeting.

R. GORDON SPAUGH

JAMES C. HUGHES.

LEAKSVILLE

Enthusiastic and well attended business meetings were held by a number of the organized groups. Circle two of the Woman's Auxiliary met with Marguerite Kirby. The Women's Bible class met in the basement of the parsonage at which time a number of the members from a similar class of the Mayodan Sunday school were visitors. The beginner and primary departments had a Valentine Party in the parsonage basement on Saturday afternoon, February 10. The monthly meeting of the Church Board was held also at the parsonage. Mr. and Mrs. Grover C. Wilkins entertained the Good Fellowship Class at its regular business meeting.

IT PAYS TO BUY

GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox's Seed Store
Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

FUNERAL DESIGNS
W. MORGENROTH— Florist
118 W. 4th St. Dial 7189

See Us For
NATURAL BRIDGE SHOES
For Women
LASHMID & LITTLE
512 N. Trade Street

PLEASANTS
Hardware Company
The Home of Good Hardware
PAINTS, TOOLS
APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME
601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

IT PAYS TO BUY

GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox's Seed Store
Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

FUNERAL DESIGNS
W. MORGENROTH— Florist
118 W. 4th St. Dial 7189

See Us For
NATURAL BRIDGE SHOES
For Women
LASHMID & LITTLE
512 N. Trade Street

PLEASANTS
Hardware Company
The Home of Good Hardware
PAINTS, TOOLS
APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME
601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531
on Saturday night the 24th with 28 members present.

Dr. Raymond S. Haupert, President of our Moravian College and Theological Seminary, spoke to the Leakville High School student body on Tuesday morning, February 8. A number of our congregation also went to Mayodan on Friday night, February 10, to hear Dr. Robert Snyder speak on Moravian College and Seminary and show pictures of the buildings, campus, and the activities there.

Total attendance upon the Sunday school and church services on the last Sunday was the largest of any Sunday during the present pastorate with the exception of the times of special services. Choir robes have recently been purchased and these were used for the first time at the morning service of the last Sunday. Interest in and attendance upon the choir work are most gratifying. Mid-week services continue to be a source of blessing and inspiration to a large number of our congregation.

HOWARD G. FOLTZ

SERVICE DAY FUND

The Service Day Fund, a project sponsored by the Provincial Woman's Board, submits the following report of its income for 1950. Mrs. W. E. Staub of Rural Hall is the chairman of this project.

Arthur $15; Bethabara, $21.70; Bethania $9; Bethlehem $6; Calvary; $25; Charlotte, $10; Christ, $32.03; Clemmons, $8; Crooked Oak, $1; Enterprise, $5; Fairview $18.58; Friedberg, $17.75; Freedom, $5; Fries Memorial $10; Fulp, $2; Greensboro, $10; Home, $100; Hope, $8.50; Hopewell, $5; Immanuel, $20.50; Kernersville, $13.06; King, $14.15; Kannock Hills, $9.22; Leawood, $16; Macedonina, $5; Moravia, $1; Mayodan, $21; Mepham, $16.65; Mt. Ayr, $16.32; Mt. Bethel, $10.95; New Philadelphia, $18.82; Oak Grove, $11; Olivet, $9; Pine Chapel, $10.80; Providence, $21.10; Rural Hall, $30.25; Tenth Street, $3; Trinity, $11.40; Union Cross, $3.50; Wachovia Arbor, $2; Willow Hill, $9; Friends, $165. Total $748.28.

BAPTISM

Clare, Jeannette, infant daughter of Murray and Iris m. n. Woody Cole, born August 16, 1951, baptized March 4, 1951, at New Philadelphia Church by the Rev. Henry A. Lewis, pastor.


Markland, Deborah Lynn, daughter of Bill E. and Mary Beth m. n. Markland Markland, born October 27, 1950, baptized March 4, 1951, by the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick.

Howerton, Pamela Jean, daughter of Charles H. and Margaret m. n. Bodsford Howerton, Jr., born June 27, 1950, in Winston-Salem; baptized in Fries Memorial Church November 26, 1950, by the Rev. Edwin A. Sawyer.


Parks, Karen Louise, daughter of Ernest and Louise m. n. Binkley Parks, born September 23, 1950, in Winston-Salem, N.C.; baptized February 18, 1951, in Fries Memorial Church by the Rev. Edwin A. Sawyer.

Newton, Lauri Lynn, daughter of John C. and Alice m. n. Bennebose Newton, born August 2, 1950, in Charlotte, N.C.; baptized in the Little Church on the Lane, Charlotte, N.C., on February 25, 1950, by Dr. Herbert Spaul.


Foltz, Marilyn Ruth, daughter of Herbert H. and Ann m. n. Snyder Foltz, born in Winston-Salem May 26, 1950; baptized at Trinity Church February 4, 1951, by Dr. Douglas L. Rights.

Miller, Marilyn Kaye, daughter of Guy and Aileen m. n. Atkins Miller, born November 15, 1945, in Forsyth Co., baptized at Friedberg January 7, 1951; by the Rev. C. Truett Chadwick.

Miller, Gay Ted, son of Guy and Aileen m. n. Atkins Miller, born August 31, 1950, in Forsyth County, baptized at Friedberg January 7, 1951, by the Rev. C. Truett Chadwick.

Craver, Steve Emmanuel, son of Paul and Elizabeth m. n. Paw Craver, born July 9, 1950, in Forsyth County, baptized November 26, 1950 at Friedberg by the Rev. C. Truett Chadwick.

Jones, Stephen Thomas, son of Wade and Mary m. n. Lineback Jones, born Oct. 6, 1950 in Wake County, baptized at Friedberg Nov. 26, 1950 by the Rev. C. Truett Chadwick.

PREVIEW SCHEDULED FOR SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON MATERIALS

A pre-view session based on Moravian Approved Sunday School Material for the April, May, June quarter, 1951, will be held Thursday, March 29, 7:30 P.M. at Calvary Moravian Church. Sunday school lesson material for kindergarten, primary, junior, and intermediate departments will be considered.

Departmental group leaders will be: Kindergarten, Mrs. Charles B. Adams, superintendent kindergartenn department, Ardmore Moravian Church; Miss Emily Monroe and Mrs. I. B. McLeod, co-superintendents primary department, Calvary Moravian Church; junior, Miss Lucy Pell, Director of Children's Work, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C.; and intermediate, Miss Margaret Fulton, Director of Young People's Work, First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C.

Discussion in all departments will be based on Sunday school material published by the Presbyterian Church, U.S., which is the material officially approved for use in the Sunday schools of the Moravian Church in America.

THE B. & O. FURNITURE COMPANY

For Quality Home Furnishings
"A Little Better For a Little Less"
We handle Philco Radios, Television Sets, Electric Ranges and Refrigerators, Alex. Smith & Sons Carpet and Rugs, Duo-Therm Oil Circulators, and many other nationally known lines.

B. & O. Furniture Co.
East 5th Street at Highland Avenue
—Phone 6542—
B. C. Snyder
Roger A. Snyder

OPEN HOUSE
BETHABARA MORAVIAN CHURCH
Sponsored By
CIRCLE NO. 2 WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
10:00 a.m.—9:00 p.m.— Easter Saturday
10:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m.—Easter Monday
Silver Offering received for Building Fund

THE B. & O. FURNITURE COMPANY

SALEM GIFT ITEMS
Salem Wedgwood-Staffordshire China
Salem And North Carolina Historic Plates
Salem Tiles, Pitchers, Cups and Saucers
Salem Cook Books — Road to Salem
New Wooden Salem Gifts
Coasters—Hot Mats—Plates—3 Sizes

SALEM BOOK STORE
Salem Square—Salem College
—Phone 3-1122—

Essentials in the true American way of life are to establish a home of your own, provide for that home and your loved ones to the best of your ability. Assist your church, take a part in its work and help to support it in a moral and financial way.

FOR PRINTING LITHOGRAPHING RULING AND BINDING OLDEST LITHOGRAPHERS IN NORTH CAROLINA WINSTON PRINTING COMPANY Winston-Salem, N. C.
——DIAL 6146——
JOHN GROENFELDT HEADS DENOMINATIONAL EXECUTIVES.

The Rev. John S. Groenfeldt, Executive Secretary of the Board of Christian Education of the Northern Province, was elected chairman of the Denominational Executives Section of the Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches, at a meeting of the Division in Columbus, Ohio, February 14.

Br. Groenfeldt, who served as vice-president during 1950, succeeded Dr. Robert Gibson of the United Presbyterian Church. He is also a member of the Executive Board of the Division of Christian Education and the Executive Committee of the Commission of General Education.

The Denominational Executives Section is made up of the chief executives of the boards of Christian Education of the churches composing the National Council of Churches. The election of a Moravian to head this Section is a noteworthy recognition of our church and a tribute to the ability of Br. Groenfeldt.

DEATHS

Welfare, James Richard, killed in Korea, February 16, 1951. A member of the Home Church.

Ebirt, Miss Ellen Lucinda, died February 19, 1951. Funeral was conducted by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh and Bishop J. Kenneth Pfahl. Interment was in the Graveyard. A member of the Home Church.

Petree, Mrs. Mary L., died February 27, 1951. Funeral was conducted by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh and the Rev. J. C. Hughes. Interment was in the Graveyard. A member of the Home Church.


King, infant son of Br. and Sr. John Paul King. Graveside service was held January 21, 1951, by the Rev. Archie W. Jones.


May the divine impression
Of thy atoning death,
And all thy bitter passion,
Ne'er leave me while I've breath.

Good Shoes For All The Family

Stanley's

444 Trade St.

*** COAL ***

For STOKER FURNACE HEATER

Quality Coal — Clean Delivery

MINNIS COAL COMPANY

— Phone 2-5149 —

Pack Up YOUR TROUBLES in a LAUNDRY BAG — And Call ZINZENDORF Laundry Phone 5178

LINENS WHITE AND COLORS BRIGHT DRY CLEANING

KONNOAK HILLS

(Continued from Page 1)

thens, Grover Fishel, W. L. Tuttle, W. L. Whitt, and Donald Greer. Mr. Kimel was elected chairman of the latter group. Special appointments at the date of this writing are Mrs. J. R. Matthews, treasurer, and Mr. W. T. Sprinkle, head usher.

ADMITTED TO SALEM CONGREGATION

On March 5, at the second of two meetings of the Salem Congregation Council, the new work was unanimously accepted as a unit in the Salem Congregation, being admitted as a chapel.

In looking back over the work for this short period one is impressed with the sense of loyalty shown by members and friends, and the faith with which the new venture was approached. For this we are truly grateful.

Thanks to the support of the Building and Expansion Program and the Church Aid and Expansion Board, the people of the community have a beautiful sanctuary in which to worship and Christian Education plant in which to train their children. That they have seized these opportunities is readily evidenced by the full program which has already developed to meet the needs of the area. Dream has become reality.

KNAEBE AND EVERETT

Grands PIANOS

Hammond Organ

For Church And Home

Demonstrations Gladly Arranged In Your Church

The Ideal Organ For Small Churches and Funeral Homes

JESSE G. BOWEN MUSIC CO.

217 W. 5th St. DIAL 7923

CHURCH PLATES $1.75

PROVIDENCE MORAVIAN CHURCH

MRS. SIDNEY DAVIS

—Highway 66—

Just beyond the church

Phone 4-8873

· SINCE 1896 · Dependable Quality

CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS FOR MEN

· Ed. Y. Price Tailoring ·

Stetson and Lee Hats

THE VOGUE

120 W. Fourth St. at Trade
WHY I VOLUNTEERED FOR MISSION SERVICE

By Helen Miller

I am so grateful to be given this opportunity to share with other young people my decision to volunteer for mission service and my preparation for it. "Anybody but me, Lord!" is what most Christians feel when God calls them to a life of Christian service. I too have felt so unequal to the task. Yet, each time I heard missionaries relate their experiences, I knew that I too would like to join them in carrying out the Great Commission. Since I was a junior in high school, I have felt God's call very strongly. I have now volunteered for mission service as a teacher.

Being reared on a farm near Winston-Salem, I joined the 4-H Club. Through 4-H Club projects, I found that I was best suited to study home economics which is four-fold in its development; mental, physical, social, and spiritual. I hope to use my 4-H training along with teaching in the mission field to improve homes and health.

While at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, I prepared to be a teacher in vocational economics and other sciences. With my sincere desire of entering mission service, I tried to choose those subjects and extra-curricular activities in college that would help me to be better prepared to meet the realities of mission life. This past summer I took a course in religion at Wake Forest College as this type of study is not (Continued on Page 12)

CONFERENCE SCHEDULE FOR 1951

The Moravian Church in America has prepared another full program of camps and conferences for the year 1951. The schedule according to age groupings, is given below:

Junior
Eastern Junior, Camp Hope, New Jersey, July 14-21 and July 21-28
Southern Junior, Camp Hanes, North Carolina, July 30-August 3

Intermediate
Eastern (Junior High) Camp Hope, New Jersey, July 7-14.
Inmormindo (Junior High) Lake Wapagasset, Wisconsin, July 21-28.
Southern (Junior High) Camp Hanes, North Carolina, July 24-30.
Winmor (Junior High) Crooked Lake, Wisconsin, August 6-12.

Youth
Western District Youth, Chetek, Wisconsin, June 18-25.
Eastern Youth, Camp Hope, New Jersey, June 30-July 7.
Canadian Youth, Camp Van-Es, Alberta, Canada, July 2-9.
Middle States Youth, Tar Hollow Camp, Ohio, July 7-14.

Adult
Southern Young Adult, Camp Hanes, North Carolina, June 8-10.
Canadian Adult, Camp Van-Es, Alberta, July 10-13.
Eastern Adult, Camp Hope, New Jersey, August 31 - September 3.

Young Adults First
The first of the Southern Province Conferences to be held is that of the young adults which will meet at Camp Hanes June 8, 9, 10. The Rev. Clayton H. Persons is the dean and Mr. Alton H. Pfaff is chairman of the Conference Committee.

The fee will be $11.00 including registration. Children may attend at a cost of $5.00.

"BLESSSED ARE THE PEACEMAKERS"

By Francis C. Anscombe

This beatitude of our Lord is usually misunderstood. It is interpreted in a negative sense, as though the Savior praised those who were not quarrelsome or who were pacifists. Christ was never negative; he was always emphatically positive. He meant that those who had the ability to reconcile enemies must be possessors of a divine nature.

To be a peace-maker means to restore right relations to be able to end disputes; to harmonize differences; to end conflicts; to establish good will in place of enmity.

We have had treaty makers by the thousand, but where are the peace-makers? The Christ implied that only children of God can make peace.

Most wars have been terminated by treaties which were not intended to restore right relations, but rather to require one belligerent to acknowledge defeat, and to accept terms imposed by the victor.

No lasting peace can be secured in this fashion. Surely the restoration of friendship between persons who have quarrelled is the most difficult of undertakings. Who of us would care to attempt to reconcile an estranged husband and wife, or neighbors who have erected a spit fence between themselves?

This is the challenge and the need of the hour. It is evident that politicians and militarists are unable to effect the restoration of peace and the establishment of universal goodwill. If this task be the mark of a divine character, for according to Jesus only "the children of God" can accomplish this, then it is incumbent upon the churches to produce the peace-makers.

The time has arrived when our universities, colleges and theological seminaries should establish special courses for those who are willing to dedicate their lives to the creation of international goodwill. The leaders of our churches should visit these institutions and lay this challenge before the most talented students.

It will require in the first place a complete dedication to the Will of God. It will also necessitate a positive experience in the Baptism of the Holy Spirit; To undertake to bring peace to others one must first of all know "the Peace of God which passes all understanding".

Such a person must be delivered from hate, fear, suspicion, envy and revenge. He or she must become possessed by a conviction that "evil can only be overcome with good"; by a fearless confidence in the guidance of the Holy Spirit; by a fixed belief that love can overwhelm hate; that every person, no matter how depraved, can apprehend. (Continued on Page 2)
The peace-maker is called to the most glorious and the most needed task; it is also the most difficult. The Church must lay hands upon its best young men and women, and the Grace of God can make them adequate.

If a colored orphan boy could qualify, and reconcile the Jew and the Arab after statesmen, the League and the U. N. had proved how dared say that there are no young people within the Moravian Church who can become as able as Ralph Bunch?

STUDENTS APPROVE ACTION OF UNIVERSITY TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina, in a recent precedent shattering decision, voted to open the doors to “qualified Negro students” in certain of the graduate schools of the University for Negro students. The proposal developed, but by and large the decision was accepted, and approved as being in line with the progressive attitude of the state of North Carolina.

By a vote of 61 for and 15 against, the Trustees on April 4 passed the following resolution: “In all cases applications for admission by members of racial groups, other than the white race, to the professional or graduate schools when such schools are not provided by and in the state of North Carolina for such racial groups, the applications shall be processed without regard to color or race, as required by authoritative judicial interpretation of the Constitution of the United States, which is the supreme law of our state as well as the nation, and the applicant accepted or rejected in accordance with the approved rules and standards of admission for the particular school.”

To discover the opinion of those most deeply involved—the students themselves—we wrote a number of our Moravian young people in both the undergraduate and graduate branches of the Greater University asking them to express their opinion. One wrote that he did not feel qualified to make a comment. All the others who answered were heartily in favor of the action of the Trustees. Three of the replies from representative Moravian young people are here given in full.

MISS EMILY BUTNER
(Freshman, W.C.U.N.C.)

As a member of the University of North Carolina, though I hold no part in a graduate or professional school as yet, I would be most happy to see our Negro brothers at last given a chance at the training hereof not available of them in our state. It has always seemed a pity that the instruction in certain courses has been so near and yet so far for even the most eager Negro students. If the desired work is provided by a Negro institution, they should attend their own schools. But, if the state does not supply Negro colleges with needed courses in a graduate or professional school, I believe the doors of the University should definitely be opened wide to those who are fully qualified scholastically. North Carolina loses its best Negro leaders by forcing them out of state for their desired courses.

I remember hearing it said that one cannot hold someone else down and expect to progress at all himself. I believe I speak for a great many girls at Woman’s College when I say that people such as Mr. Kerr might oppose this new plan, but we are all for it.

MISS NANCY BLANTON
(Senior and President of Student Council W.C.U.N.C.)

In answer to your letter of March 29, yes, I am willing to make a statement of my opinion concerning the issue in question at the present time.

First of all, I feel that everyone concerned with the issue should clearly identify it in his own mind and then proceed to decide what he thinks to be right in this situation. Too many people, I fear, are confusing the issue and reading into it things that are not and never were there.

As you quoted to me in your letter, the recommendation to the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina was “that Negroes be admitted to graduate or professional schools of the University if the State does not provide the courses they seek to study at Negro schools and if the Negroes are fully qualified scholastically.” In my opinion, the State of North Carolina has a moral obligation to all her citizens regardless of race, creed or color. If she fails to provide equal educational opportunities for her qualified Negro citizens, she has failed in her obligation to serve. At the present time the state is in no position to build and staff graduate schools for her Negro students which would be anywhere near on a par with the schools which are now in operation. Therefore, I say that there should be no question in the minds of North Carolinians as to the rightness of the issue—I am all for it.

DON WOLFF
(Graduate of Guilford College, First Year Student in Medical School)

Thank you for your letter and for this opportunity you give me to express my opinion of the issue of admitting Negroes to graduate and professional schools of the University. I was pleased and in complete agreement with the recommendation the Executive Board of Trustees of the University proposed to the full Board. This proposal, which has now been accepted by the full Board of Trustees, is a step forward in providing equality of opportunity for all people, which, in my opinion, is a responsibility that we all, as Christians and Americans, must accept.

One of the Trustees made the statement that “the people of North Carolina are opposed to this proposition.” I think that if he were to investigate the matter further, he would not find the people of North Carolina, so solidly behind him, that he certainly would not find a majority of graduate and professional students here at the University in full agreement with his statement.

Three years ago a graduate student at Carolina took a poll of the general feeling of graduate and professional students and faculty members toward the admission of Negro students. Eighty-five per cent were in favor of admitting these students. At the Medical School this year, when the first applications of Negro students were received, a similar vote was taken in the first year class. Again, about eighty-five per cent of the class were opposed to the admission of Negro students. This merely illustrates what I believe to be the general feeling of students of the graduate and professional schools here at Carolina. I sincerely believe that if Negro students are included in the classes next year, they will be received and treated as individuals like the rest of us, regardless of race or color.
**YOUNG PEOPLE'S UNION REPORT**

$1273 RAISED

Treasurer Bill Peters of the Young People's Union reports that only half of our goal of $2500 for the year was in hand on April 10. The report of the amounts turned in by the churches follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Church</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ardmore</td>
<td>67.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advent</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethabara</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethania</td>
<td>32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedberg</td>
<td>110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedland</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulp</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopewell</td>
<td>52.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kernersville</td>
<td>70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Airy</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Bethel</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mizpah</td>
<td>50.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Philadelphia</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Hall</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow Hill</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvary</td>
<td>101.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ</td>
<td>70.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairview</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Church</td>
<td>307.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Chapel</td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FALL RALLY</td>
<td>55.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTER RALLY</td>
<td>56.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENTEN RALLY</td>
<td>31.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MISSION ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

March 31, 1951

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mission</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Helpers' School</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian Missions</td>
<td>325.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Walter Bourquin, Salary—South Africa | 1,000.00 | Home Church
| Colegio Moravo               |          |
| Tenth Street Missions        | 25.00    |
| Education of Goliath—Nicaragua |        | A Friend
| Salary—Rev. Joe H. Gray, Nicaragua | 15.00 | Calvary
| Nicaragua Missions           |          |
| Home Church                  | 750.00   |
| Tenth St. Missions           | 25.00    |
| Salvy, Rev. Robert Iobst, Nicaragua | 1,920.00 | Home Church
| Helper Mike—Nicaragua Hospital |        | Home Church
| Nicaragua Missions           | 789.00   |
| Charlotte                    | 100.00   |
| New Mission Money            |          |
| St. Philips                  | 43.00    |
| Friedland                    | 10.00    |
| Nicaragua—Honduras Union Cross |        | 60.00
| Friedland                    | 15.00    |
| Oak Grove                    | 18.33    |
| Bethesda                    | 15.00    |
| Home Church                  | 1,250.00 |

**DEATHS**

Poindexter, Mr. J. T., born December 4, 1873; died March 11, 1951. Funeral conducted by the Rev. John W. Fulton. Interment in Salem Graveyard. A member of Calvary.

Doson, Nevada Mae Rothrock, daughter of Naman and Rebecca M. Fry Rothrock, born July 24, 1876 in Salem, N. C., died March 5, 1951, buried in Moravian graveyard.

**DEATHS**

Poindexter, Mr. J. T., born December 4, 1873; died March 11, 1951. Funeral conducted by the Rev. John W. Fulton. Interment in Salem Graveyard. A member of Calvary.

Doson, Nevada Mae Rothrock, daughter of Naman and Rebecca M. Fry Rothrock, born July 24, 1876 in Salem, N. C., died March 5, 1951, buried in Moravian graveyard.

**A VERY LIBERAL CONSIDERATION**

**ON ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIAL**

will be given to all churches in this community . . . plus the installation service.

We Appreciate Your Patronage

**Electric Service Co.**

116 W. Fourth Street

**Dewey's**

THE BAKER OF GOOD FOOD FOR ALL OCCASIONS

114 West Fourth Street and
City Market

Dial 2-2645 — 2-3592

**WHEN YOUR CAR WON'T START**

CALL 2-4107 OR 2-4108

We can repair your starter, generator, carburetor or distributor and relime your brakes.

—Prompt Service—

Let Us Install a New Douglas Battery in Your Car

DOUGLAS BATTERY CO.

634 N. Trade St.—Phone 2-4107—2-4108

**INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PAINTING WALL PAPERING**

—Estimates Without Obligation—

DEWEY F. MESSICK

726 Mulberry St. — Dial 3-1352

**SALEM Electric Co. CONTRACTORS**

Frank B. Myers—E. L. Thomas

ANYTHING ELECTRICAL—ANYTIME

—24-Hour Service—

Dial 6174

315 S. Liberty Street

**JONES and GENTRY Shoe Store**

F. Nat West & W. O. Coleman, Owners

447 N. Trade Street

Winston-Salem, N. C.
REPORTS FROM THE CHURCHES

FRIES MEMORIAL

The main interest of our people right now is centered on the Diamond Jubilee celebration which will open with a message by Dr. Edmund Schwartz, on Sunday morning, May 27. Other speakers during the week will be our two bishops, the former pastors of Fries Memorial and Dr. Walter H. Allen, new pastor of Central Church in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. 

Along with the week of special services, we will have a love feast, a fellowship supper and old timers' night and an historical pageant directed by Mrs. Stella Price.

Two hundred names of donors to our Diamond Jubilee Fund are now entered on the scroll in Fellowship Hall, and more are expected before June 3, the closing day. Our objective in this fund is to set aside money for building our new parsonage.

Our architect has now completed the plans and specifications for the parsonage, so we hope we can find a builder who will take the job at a reasonable figure. A parsonage across from the church will serve us ever so much better than one a mile and three-quarters at the end of Ardmore. 

EDWIN A. SAWYER.

FIRST CHURCH
(Greensboro)

The month of March has been a source of great blessing to the congregation of First Church. Many things have happened, not all of which can be included in this brief report. Not the least of these was the completion of our six new classrooms in the church basement, including the new primary department, first occupied on Palm Sunday. Other classrooms will be in use as soon as new chairs can be procured to furnish them.

All services during March were broadcast over radio station WCOG.

Seven new members, Eleanor Fagan, Elwood Flynt, Marie Flynt, Mary Stewart, Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Peterson, and Miss Carol Peterson, were added to the membership.

Several of our young men played in the band at the service in Salem. Our choir rendered faithful service in a special Easter program and through all services, bringing the entire season to a climax in the singing of the "Hallelujah Chorus" from "The Messiah" by Handel. On Easter morning at the heavily attended eleven o'clock service.

Following Easter an informal reception for all of the 70 new members who have been received into the congregation within the past three and one-half years was held. This was a new occasion held in order that new and old might be able to know one another.

E. T. MICKEY, JR.

WACHOVIA ARBOR

The Woman's Auxiliary held a most successful auction sale during the month. Proceeds from the sale were used to purchase 20 metal folding chairs for the Woman's Bible Classroom.

For the first time in several years full observance of Passion Week was held. The reading services were conducted by Mrs. K. Edwin Fussell, assisted by the pastor on Maundy Thursday. Graveyard Service was held at 2:00 P. M. on Easter Day with a large congregation assembled. The combined bands of New Philadelphia, Pine Chapel, and Hopewell Moravian Churches, conducted by Br. Vestal Whitt assisted in the service.

K. EDWIN FUSSELL.

BETHABARA

The Lenten and Easter season brought us many blessings. Two weeks prior to Easter a Preaching Mission was held with the Rev. J. Howard Chadwick, the Rev. E. T. Mickey, Jr., and the Rev. Victor Marchison of the Friends Church bringing messages on the theme, "In The Shadow of the Cross." Preceding the Mission five home prayer meetings were held. We feel these prayer services, led by laymen, were responsible in great measure for the spirit and success of the Preaching Mission which resulted in three decisions for Christ and a number of rededications.

On Palm Sunday we received the following members: Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Odell Fulk, and Elmo Louis Reich, by Adult Baptism; James Lee Chambers, Jr., by rite of confirmation; and Archie LeRoy Matlock, by transfer of letter.

Our 194th. Gravyard service at 3 o'clock on Easter Day brought the usual large number of members and friends. We are indebted to members of the Calvary band who came, after a busy day, to assist our players in the service.

For the fourth consecutive year Open House was observed on Easter Saturday and Monday. This event sponsored by Circle 2 of the Woman's Auxiliary has proved to be a most worthwhile project. Approximately 300 guests called during the appointed hours and were shown through the historic old church by hostesses dressed in costume characteristic of the early settlers. An added feature this year were organ meditations presented by the following organists: Mrs. Clifford Bair, Mrs. J. Kenneth Pfohl, and Timothy Cahill from our sister congregations; and Mrs. B. Clyde Shore, Mrs. R. G. Styers, and Miss Mary Jane Thomas of our congregation.

K. EDWIN FUSSELL.

CALVARY

"The Requiem," by Gabriel Faure was presented by our choir as directed by Dr. Clifford Bair March 11. Mrs. Bair, our regular organist-director, accompanied the choir and several singers of the St. Paul's Episcopal Church of this city filled in the ranks of our singers. This rendition was acclaimed one of best in several years.

Our Board of Elders has been active in and solidly behind setting up neighborhood groups in the congregation. Some 30 groups with as many

Paints — Glass

PAINTS—VARNISHES
OILS — WALL PAPER
AUTOMOBILE GLASS
WINDOW GLASS
PLATE GLASS
ROUGH ROLLED GLASS

PFAFF'S INC.
219-223 Main St., Phone 7365

FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS
SIDES FLORIST
Ebenezer Dairy Road
— Dial 4-1256 —
Prompt Delivery

JOHN E. PFAFF AND SONS
PLUMBING & HEATING CO
Contractors — Repair Service
Oil Burners and Stokers
— Dial 7456 —
819 South Marshall Street

COAL
STOKER COAL
FURNACE COAL
COOKING AND GRATE COAL
J. R. THOMAS
COAL AND ICE
— Dial 7158 —

FOR 41 YEARS
THE LABEL OF FASTIDIOUS DRESSERS

Demand The Most For Your Clothes Dollar — And In These Brands You Get It!

HICKEY-FREEMAN AND GRIFFON SUITS
ENRO SHIRTS — AND KNOX HATS
leaders have been established. A dinner for the group leaders met with an enthusiastic response. Each neighborhood team was asked to visit the persons in their neighborhood with the intent of winning a fuller support of our church services. On May 1 each Elder will check with the neighborhood visitors under them to determine what the response has been. We discovered in dividing the congregation into neighborhoods, that about 80 percent of our people live closer to other Moravian Churches than to Calvary. This means that as far as new members are concerned that our field is the entire city.

Mrs. Margaret Barkley has undertaken the leadership of our junior fellowship group which meets on Sunday night. As a public school teacher with this age, we feel that she is well prepared for this task.

Members received at Calvary recently are Mr. Robert A. Mills, Mrs. Ogburn Conrad, Mrs. R. E. Ashburn, Mrs. James Conrad, Herman Dishar, Jr., Mrs. Joe Stone, Jr., Mr. B. M. Henderson, Judith Carole Henderson and Bobby Ray.

The Easter reading services were noteworthy for their attendance. The Revs. George Higgins and Clyde Davis helped in administering the sacrament on Maundy Thursday. To Austin E. Burke, Jr., director of our band and also of the combined Easter band, we express our thanks.

The young people met for a breakfast after the early service on Easter Sunday. Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow Conrad, advisors to the group, were responsible for this.

JOHN W. FULTON.

HOPE

Our Woman's Auxiliary held its regular monthly meeting at the home of Mrs. E. L. James at which time it was reported that most of the 288 church plates had been sold.

We were glad to have Br. George G. Higgins with us for the Sunday school hour and the morning service on Palm Sunday to dedicate our new Moravian Hymnals and to assist in Holy Communion. Our thanks to him for his willingness to help.

On Good Friday evening it was our good pleasure to have Br. A. K. Cheek, pastor of South Fork Baptist church, with us to bring the address at love feast service.

Our sincere thanks go to the Calmoms and Ardmore bands for their assistance in our Easter morning service. As a result of this fine cooperation we had twenty-one playing.

Several of our men spent Saturday, March 31, grading and setting forms for new concrete walks around the church and to the graveyard. We hope to have this work finished soon.

C. M. HEDRICK.

CLEMMONS

The big news of the month was that for the first time Clemmons had its own Easter Sunrise service. The response was so good that the early service will probably be held again next year. As usual the Passion Week services were very well attended with the single exception of a cold rainy Monday night.

Palm Sunday brought with it an attendance of 147 at the morning service. At that time Miss Jeanette Quinn, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Shore, and Mr. and Mrs. James Moser, Jr. were received into the communicant membership of the congregation. A junior choir of about twenty voices contributed much to the beauty of the service with their help in the singing of the " Hosanna."

The campaign to raise $500.00 during Lent toward the payment of a $1,000.00 loan for building repairs has been brought to a successful conclusion. Plans are now underway for improving the appearance of the church property which fronts on highway 158.

Emma Frances Davis and Bill Todd Tesh were united in marriage at a quiet ceremony at the parsonage on the afternoon of March 10.

HERBERT WEBER.

MOUNT AIRY

We celebrated our twenty-sixth anniversary on Sunday, May 1, with an organ recital by Mrs. J. Kenneth Pohl, a lovefeast, a fine address by Bishop Pohl, the dedication of our church, and an offering to the Building and Expansion Program of the Province. Anniversary gifts of tray cloths were received from Circle 1 of the Auxiliary and a linen tablecloth from Mrs. J. D. Atkins and Mrs. R. E. Tesh.

Our Palm Sunday morning service was broadcast over WPAQ. The service was opened with the christening of little Karen Elaine Snider, the reception by adult baptism of Douglas and Philip Westmoreland, Rachel Collins and Bonnie Yopp, and the confirmation of Jenny Ruth Pruett, Michael Simmons.

Clear and cold weather featured Easter Sunday. A band of twenty-five musicians heralded the dawn throughout the city, and played at the sunrise service at six o'clock. Attendance at the morning service in the church was well attended. The band was directed by Burton Dinkins, ably assisted by J. T. Palmer who was home from the Army on a week's furlough. Several members of the high school band played with us, as did Wilma Broome of Duke University, Readeal Patterson of Woman's College at Greensboro, Fred Rieser of the University of North Carolina and Arlyn Hughes of Roanoke Business College. Other institutions of learning were represented among our visitors.

There was Mack Haynes of Appalachian State, John Coble of Catawba, N. C., "Corky" Fowler of the...
University of Richmond, Janet Sumner of Guilford College and Clara Creasy of Virginia-Intermont, Paul Snider came down from our Theological Seminary, bringing his wife and baby.

HERBERT B. JOHNSON.

THE LITTLE CHURCH ON THE LANE
(Charlotte)

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Vest were recently transferred to Asheville, N. C. and are now living at 16 B.W. West Terrace Apartments. Mrs. Vest has been a faithful member of this congregation for many years, being very active in the choir, Auxiliary and the John Hux Bible Class. We are sorry to lose her.

The series of Lenten Cottage Prayer Meetings which were held in homes of members throughout the city led into the Palm Sunday, Holy Week and Easter Sunday.

The children’s choir had an active part in our Palm Sunday services, singing the traditional Hosanna Anthem and distributing the palm leaves.

The annual Easter pre-dawn resurrection announcement made throughout Charlotte by the local high school bands after which a breakfast was served in our Fellowship Hall.

The pastor participated in the 24th annual Easter sunrise service at Freedom Park, reading the Moravian Easter Liturgy. Bishop Craster J. Harrell of the Methodist Church was the principal speaker.

Dr. Earle Spaugh of Richmond was among the visitors for Easter Sunday.

New members to join this congregation during March were Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Nicholls and young son, Gilbert, III, 2710 Mayflower Road and Miss Mary Sessions, Box 578, Route 4 Charlotte, N. C.

HERBERT SPAUGH.

FAIRVIEW

Eighteen months ago it was considered an unusual occasion when attendance at a morning service at Fairview crept for one time over the three hundred mark. A special occasion was even necessary for the attainment of this goal which had been set over a month previous. Since for the past five Sundays attendance has gone over three hundred, with the high mark of 391 for Palm Sunday, the Board of Elders are already talking, working, and praying in terms of 400.

Our fellowship has been strengthened by the addition of the following new members during the month: Mrs. T. C. Hailey, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Childress, Esther Childress, Bill Markland, Donald James, Mrs. Beatrice Jenkins, Mrs. Elizabeth Morris, Mrs. Homer Quate, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Johnson, and four members of the Instruction Class, Jimmy Wall, Melvin Hicks, Bobby Jones, and Nancy Blakely.

The first full week in the month of March was Visitation Week. Chairman H. T. Ferguson of the Visitation Committee was so enthusiastic over the results of the work of his group during this week that he received its unanimous support to continue this effort at regular intervals to be set by the Board of Elders.

The Young People’s breakfast and Holy Communion service held on Easter Sunday morning following the Sunrise Service in Salem again proved to be one of the most spiritually stimulating and reverent of all services held during the year.

Another group, in the young people’s age bracket, has been added to our Sunday evening Fellowship and Study Hour, thus bringing the number of groups meeting each Sunday to six and raising the average attendance for this hour to 95-100.

I. HOWARD CHADWICK.

FRIENDLAND

February found the congregation busy with usual preparations for Easter, and in addition observing another Gifts Day for the Building Fund. The total amounted to over $3,000. The Building Committee is thankful for the continued loyalty of our members.

Bishop and Mrs. Pfohl were our guests on February 25 when they worshipped in our congregation. Other guests in recent weeks: three nurses from Charlotte, guests of Catherine Hine; three students from Greensboro, guests of Barbara Hine; Mrs. Alice Baynes, Mrs. Clyde Gordon, Mrs. T. B. Pruitt, Jr., Joy Lee Yeats, Mr. and Mrs. Leon Wilson.

Another of our young men; Charles Craver, has been drafted.

Friedland is continuing in its custom of supplying a generous proportion of girls to the population. To Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Boyan, a daughter, Constance Marie, was born in High Point Hospital. Mrs. Boyan was Mary Lee Hedgcock.

Palm Sunday was the date for uniting with the church for: Dawn Chappell, Nancy Craver, and Bobbie Hine by adult baptism; Donald Brewer, Sarah Ebert, Marilyn Kimball, and Janice Williams by confirmation; Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Sweatman, and son Robert, and Mrs. Vernon Lamon by the right hand of fellowship.

A large number of comments have been made that we had the most impressive and best conducted Easter Service in the history of the church. Changes were initiated by the Board of Elders who express thanks to the Brn. Russell Hine, A. C. Hedrick, Early Robbins, Marvin Ferguson, Glen Thomason, Numa Smith, and Dallas Chappell who gave extra hours of work for the planning and preparation of the service. The band, although not as large as at previous times, was in excellent condition—thanks to Br. James Teague, our devoted director.

The Personal Service Committee of the Auxiliary is doing excellent work in expressing Christian affection and concern. Members of the committee: Mrs. W. C. Hine, chairwoman; Mrs. Luther Hine, Mrs. Carl Ingram, and Mrs. Luther Hine. Personal lovefeasts, greeting cards, and visits are some of the ways the committee uses to carry on its work.

O. E. STIMPSON.

UNION CROSS

Our auxiliary met with Mrs. C. P. Tucker, with a large number present. After the business session, there was an auction sale of various items, which were brought in for this purpose. The sum of over $50.00 was realized.

On Palm Sunday we were happy to receive into the fellowship of our church Mrs. C. R. Marsh and Mrs. William V. Weaver by adult baptism, and Mr. C. R. Marsh from the Baptist church in Georgia.

Our communion service on this day was fairly well attended, but we hope to see many more of our people take part in these services.

G. E. BREWER.

OLIVET

On Palm Sunday it was our happy privilege to welcome the following into our membership: By adult baptism—Mrs. Weldon Conrad, Miss Evelyn Joline Zigler, Roland Wayne Athan, Eddie Beroth, George M. Beroth, Thornton J. Beroth and Henry L. Yarbrough; by confirmation—Miss Dorothy Lee Beck and John W. Hancock; Jr.; by letter of transfer—Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Athan, Mr. Russell Beck, Mr. James Beeding, Mrs. Robert Beroth, Mrs. Donald Binkley, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Cook, Mr. Oscar Doub, Mrs. B. P. Hopper, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Long and Mr. and Mrs. Roger Harris.

If You Visit New York City
—Attend Historic—
FIRST MORAVIAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Lexington Ave. & 30th Street
Every Sunday at 11:00 A. M.
Sunday School at 10:00 A. M.
Allon S. Hedgecock, Pastor
Parsonage: 112 Lexington Ave.

ECKERD’S DRUG STORE—“Creators of Reasonable Drug Prices”
SAVINGS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT
Closed All Day Sunday Complete Luncheonette Service

PRESCRIPTIONS Carefully and Accurately Filled
The week of April 1-8 saw Olivet celebrating one hundred years of work in this community. Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl, Bishop Howard E. Rondthal, Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh and the Rev. George Higgins were the guest preachers. Our observance also included the dedication of our Baldwin Electronic Organ and Miss Cathedral Chimes given by the V. M. Beroth family. At this service Miss Ruth Kapp and Miss Margaret Chadwick gave an organ recital. Other highlights of the centennial celebration were the anniversary banquet, the service of Holy Communion and the anniversary lovefeast.

A former pastor stated, “The first one hundred years for Olivet were a century of service. The next one hundred years of service can be a century of progress.” We have accepted this challenge. Olivet Church is blessed by being situated in a growing community.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

BETHANIA

Once again this old congregation has passed through a blessed Easter season. The Passion Week services here were very well attended reaching a climax at the Sunrise Service on Easter Sunday when over 250 worshippers gathered for the 192 consecutive time to proclaim the resurrection of our Lord.

Palm Sunday was a glorious day. We received into our membership by adult baptism—Wilma Sue Cantor, Geraldine Disher, Mrs. Audrey Denny Doub, James Thomas Stolz, George G. Wooten, Henry Ray Fisher, Jr., Jack Eugene Disher, William F. Hunter and Barrett M. Hunter; by confirmation—Alicia Conrad, Joanne Shouse, Charles E. Wolff and Donald R. Yarbrough; and by letter of transfer—Mrs. Zelda Kinney Yarbrough and William Linden Doub.

Dr. Henry Nelson, a former medical missionary to China and the husband of a former Bethania member, Katie Wolff, came to us during the month to present a beautiful illustrated lecture of his work in China as sponsored by the Presbyterian Church U.S. Dr. and Mrs. Nelson leave soon to take up mission work in the Belgian Congo.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

OAK GROVE

March will be a month that will go down in the history of our church for it marked the ground breaking and beginning of an entirely new church plant. The Fulp Brothers moved in with their new powered shovel, removed trees, and lifted the first shovel full of dirt. After excavation, Floyd Burge, who is the contractor immediately had the footings poured and with the close of the month has the masons busily at work. Plans are to erect the fellowship hall and educational building at present, using the hall for the church services until a sanctuary can be built.

Naturally there has been a great deal of interest. The Young Adult Class closed a two month fund raising contest for the building the last Friday in the month. Papers, magazines, rags, etc. were collected and sold. Other means of raising money including their own personal contributions were used netting almost $1500.

We were glad to receive Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Amos, and W. P. Amos Jr. into our church Palm Sunday.

JOHN H. KAPP.

PARK COUNTY

March is a busy month, and this year it is going to be even busier. Plans are being made to erect the new fellowship hall, work on the new church plant and to hold meetings for the new membership contest.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

SALEM ACADEMY

May 1951

Page 7

PROVIDENCE

There has been an increasing amount of interest and activity at the church. Easter seemed to have brought perhaps the largest attendance we have had. We were glad to receive Minne Sue Kiger by baptism that day. We appreciate the Oak Grove Moravian Church band playing for the service.

In preparation for Easter the women gave the church building a thorough spring cleaning. Concrete walks were laid under the supervision of Ruben Grubbs. Passion Week readings led by Mrs. Bessie Phelps and a Holy Communion service were held the week preceding Easter.

The Young Adult Class ended an attendance and new membership contest with marked success. The members also painted the Fellowship Room of the church.

The Woman’s Bible Class, taught by Mrs. Bessie Phelps, is sponsoring a mid-week service at the church which has proved to be very successful.

JOHN H. KAPP.

MAYODAN

Ninety-one members of the Sunday School stood at the close of the first quarter to show that they were still members of the “52 Club,” having had perfect attendance for the quarter. We are planning to inaugurate an award system at the close of the year. Our Sunday school still averages 212 for this year, having fallen below 200 only once.

Outstanding effort of the month of March was our program of sacred music on Easter Sunday night by the youth and senior choirs and by the men’s chorus. Fifty-nine voices combined to make this an unusually fine occasion. Each group sang special numbers and there were four ensemble numbers. Our congregation was thrilled and the singers pleased that they could excel so well with their limited abilities.

Five young people were received on Palm Sunday, all coming as a result of the pastor’s instruction class. It was a joy to lead all of them to the Saviour, none of them having any assurance of their salvation as the instruction began. It gave the pastor a definite conviction that the instruction class can be made a soul-saving instrument. Those received were Mr. Frank Price and Jeanette Coleman by adult baptism and Sonja Watson, Rose Watson and Betty Baughn by confirmation.

Our men’s chorus has been active in singing at

SALEM ACADEMY

and COLLEGE

—Founded 1772—

• FULLY ACCREDITED
• COLLEGE—PREPARATORY (Grades 9-12)
• FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE B.A., B.S., B.M., Degrees

Catalogues, Viewbooks on Request

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

DUKE

POWER COMPANY

Savings—

DIRECT REDUCTION

HOME LOANS

The STANDARD

BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION

E. L. Pfohl, Pres. and Treas.
—Established 1908—

236 North Main Street
—Dial 3-1069—
the revival services at the local Baptist Church and also at Ayer­sville Baptist Church just over the Stokes County line. In the latter service, the pas­
tor was called upon to preach the sermon also. The whole service proved a very impressive one.

As we write at the beginning of April, we are in the midst of a revival with Dr. Edmund Schwarz as preacher. He has begun well and we look for a great blessing.

WILLIAM A. KALTreIDER.

MIZPAH

Wilma Deal Hunter, Howard Dalton Robertson, and Ruth Winfrey Robertson were received into our congregation on Palm Sunday by the right hand of fellowship. We have "the fever" again at Mızpah (the State Highway Department placed a sign from the high­way pointing to MIZPAH CH.). We hope before long to have a beautiful educational building. Pledges are being received by Truman Merritt, Tom­bacci­ville, N. C. (address given so our "many" friends can send in sizeable contributions!).

Passion Week services were held according to the Moravian tradition.

J. CALVIN BARNES.

KING

On February 18 we gave sixty-one dollars to members of the congregation (children included) to use in any way they so desired—with instructions to bring the results back on Palm Sunday. One month from the date the response was very good—$310.30, or better than five for one average. This money was invested in our Building Fund. Many thanks—and congratulations to all who helped make this project so successful.

Paul B., Randle M., and Anne B. Lewis were received by the right hand of fellowship on Palm Sunday.

The sunrise service on our graveyard was well attended this year—but our "canned" music wasn't so good. We need a band of our own! Passion Week services were held according to the Moravian tradition.

J. CALVIN BARNES.

TRINITY

The senior choir sang the Easter cantata by Maundcr, "From Olivet to Calvary"; at Trinity and at the First Baptist Church in Lexington.

We are grateful to Br. Edgar A. Holton and to Br. George G. Higgins for supply preaching.

Among visitors we noted Mr. and Mrs. Paul Snider and Sam Vaughn, coming from Bethlehem, Pa. Paul expects to finish Seminary studies soon.

A welcome is extended to the following new members of Trinity: Mr. and Mrs. John Lindsay Parker, Mrs. Ellen Frances Parker, Joan Elizabeth Davis, Frances Almeta Lunsford, Mr. and Mrs. Harry B. Miller, Phillip Harold Miller, Peggy Miller, Hilda Dare Stewart, Mrs. Adelaide Virginia Swaim, Mrs. Carolyn Rotherth Talley, Ellen Regis Vickers, Alice Mae Walker, Lee Bridgers, Jr., Ray Burke Johnson, Jr., David Zeno Knouse, J. D. Deal, Mrs. Jack Fisher, Grover C. Jones, Jr., Carl Depiestel ShetIon, Mrs. Dllworth Yokley, and Cifford M. Unger.

DOUGLAS L. RIGHTS.

KONNOAK HILLS

We have the nucleus for a fine Junior High group which at present is organized in a morning class, and is under the excellent supervision of Mrs. Donald Greer. Plans have already been formu­lated for a Sunday evening young peoples' program, and when this article appears such will be well un­der way.

Another emphasis on youth comes in this report from our young choirs. One is composed of primary age, and the other group could be classed as junior-intermediate. Both are under the direction of Mrs. M. L. Gossett. We were very happy to have these groups assist us in the Palm Sun­day and Holy Week services, and we are looking forward to more contributions from them.

One of the real joys in this particular field of work is reaching those who have never committed themselves to Christ in an active service, and those who never before had even made public profession of Him. Out of the number received on Palm Sunday, only one adult had transferred from another Moravian Church. This is an indication that while we are able to serve the interests of Moravians in this community (and our present membership is largely Moravian) a broader mission is being achieved—a mission which is the goal of every unit of the Church.

Sunday evening and mid-week services have been initiated, and the response at the time of this writ­
ing has been most heartening.

JOHN GOSERUD.

IMMANUEL

We were glad to receive by adult baptism: Elizabeth Anne McIntyre, Jimmie Edward Cude and James Wilson Broadway; by confirmation: Sara Camilla Hoover; and by letter of transfer: Betty Ann Long, Betty Lou Brown, Mary Elizabeth McIntyre and Pleasant Norman Boyer, Jr.

The Passion Week services, including the Palm Sunday Holy Communion and Good Friday Love­feast, were well attended by the members and large number of visiting friends. We express sincere thanks to Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl for coming and presiding at the Holy Communion, to Mr. and Mrs. W. Thomas Sink for presenting the symbolic Palm Leaf Cross to each worshiper on Palm Sun­day, to the members of the church band, dieners, ushers, choir, and to the early breakfast committee composed of the Bro's. George Cress, Oren Libes, Clyde Pitts, Lewis Krites, David Day, Jr., Numa Vaughn and Felix Krites, and to all others who helped to make the Easter services inspiring.

Appreciative congregations were present for the sound movie "In His Name" and to view the slides in color of their European Tour presented by Mr. and Mrs. Berl C. Snyder.

In our worship services we had the happy priv­ilege of recognizing a number of our young people home from the colleges and the armed forces, namely, Bill and Rebecca Day from the Navy, Bill Austin from the Army, Fred Masten from U. N. C. Joe Cole from Grader-Webb, Barbara Austin from Meredith, Rebekah Robertson from Appalachian State, and Barbara Baynes from N. C. Baptist Hos­pital School of Nursing. Wesley Covington, Nor­man Cude and Donald Cude left us during the month for the Armed Forces, bringing the total number of twelve to our young people who are now in the service of their great nation.

ELLIS S. BULLINS.

RURAL HALL

Several members of the choir participated in the presentation of the cantata "The Eternal Morning" by the combined choirs of Rural Hall. Special music was rendered by the choir at the worship ser-
vice Easter morning. This was the first year that the pastor was able to be present for all the services of the Passion Week.

The parsonage apartment has been furnished with an electric stove, oil circulator, refrigerator, dish cabinet, wool rug, linoleum rug in addition to many other household and kitchen furnishings. Many of the items were given by the Ladies’ Auxiliary.

Mrs. B. E. Wilson, Jr. was received into the fellowship of the church.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD, JR.

FULP

Communion for the Lenten season was observed March 11 at which time the church began using the Offices of Worship hymnals. Part of the church grounds and the cemetery were cleaned off prior to Easter. The band of the Oak Grove congregation was with us for the service with the Easter Litany held on Easter Sunday afternoon at 3:30.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD, JR.

HOME CHURCH

April has been designated as Church Attendance Month at the Home Church. While particular stress is being laid upon the morning worship service, other services are being heightened by increasing attendances. Our goal is perfect attendance of entire families on Sunday mornings. Three of our youth departments of the Sunday School have joined us in the special effort. We are grateful for the fine response indicated by a full house at this writing. We are hopeful that April attendances will carry over into May, culminating in the Holy Communion, first Sunday; Young People’s Covenant Day, second Sunday; and Loyalty Day, third Sunday.

Vesper services for the entire month are featuring religious films on The Life of Paul. Members of the congregation have responded most favorably to the moving story of Paul’s life and would recommend the series.

Plans call for the presence of the Moravian College Glee Club, Bethlehem, at our morning service April 15.

Senior and intermediate young people have contributed $305.00 to date, toward their $420.00 pledge to the mission projects of the Provincial Young People’s Union. This amount includes personal pledges, dime folders, and offerings at religious plays presented by the group.

R. GORDON SPAUGH.

JAMES C. HUGHES.

NEW PHILADELPHIA

There were exactly thirty members added to our church during the season of Lent, twenty-three of which were received on Palm Sunday. This brings our communicant membership to 430 of which the present pastor has had the joy of receiving 138.

Each one, the Passion Week and Easter services were attended by more people than they were last year, except the lovefeast which was held on a rainy Wednesday night. Though the lovefeast decreased it was still high for the week-night readings with 228 present. The new record for Easter is 401 for the inside service at 10:30 with 768 in all going into the graveyard, and a good many more listening from outside.

Mrs. Dale Bouton’s rendition of “I Know That My Redeemer Liveth” and the combined adult, young people, and junior choir’s singing of the “Hallelujah Chorus” were high points in the days’ worship as was the rendition of “The Creation Hymn” by the fifty piece band, directed by C. Vesta White. This included a number of players from Pine Chapel and Hopewell. The women of the auxiliary served Easter dinner to the band so they could get to Wachovia Arbor for their next appointment.

Rev. Charles Shannon, pastor of Mt. Tabor Methodist Church, gave an inspiring talk on “Evangelism Through the Sunday School” to more than forty officers and teachers on April 6.

Julia Conrad became the bride of Robert T. Windsor at the parsonage on March 30.

Mr. and Mrs. George Furches have assumed leadership of the Junior Fellowship and interest is at a high level in that group.

HENRY A. LEWIS.

ADVENT

An excellent play, “A Light in the Window” was presented by the Senior Young People’s Society. The play was directed by Mrs. Burton Whitsett and the music directed by Mrs. Richard Rieson. The participants played their roles very commendably. They were: Carmel Long, Joe Donaldson, Forence Snyder, Cleatus Suyder, David Parks, Barbara Mock, Joanne Dunn, Peggy Davis, Carol Cole, Hilda Willard, Patsy Snyder, and Peggy Cole.

Fourteen new members were received on Palm Sunday and Easter. By confirmation: Brenda Krites, Lloyd Fishel, and Charles Krites; by adult baptism: Mr. and Mrs. James Miller, Everett Duggins, Charles Willard and Mallie Mae Hill; by letter of transfer: Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Cash, Bill Willard, Fred Lowrey, David Burkette, and Mrs. Everett Duggins.

At the Palm Sunday evening service the senior choir directed by Douglas Kimel presented several appropriate anthems and the entire congregation participated in singing the “Hosanna Chorus.” This year the Maundy Thursday Holy Communion was held in candlelight, with the candles glowing in two large white crosses. George Chiddie and Taylor Loglin, ministerial students, assisted the pastor in the Passion Week Readings. We are grateful to Mrs. J. Kenneth Pfohl for playing the organ at our Easter morning service in the absence of our regular organist, Mrs. Edith Pope, who was ill.

The Joint Board voted to bring Dr. John R. Church here for our evangelistic services from June 14 to June 24.

The first issue of the “Advent News” was sent out to our service men during the month. Those in the service are Fred Furches, Billy Nixon, Edgar Long, James Long, W. G. DeHart, Jr., Lawrence Chitty, John Frank Shouse, Alfred Whitsett, Roy Granger, Albert Gautier, Frank Jora, and Tommy Allen.

VERNON E. DAETWYLER.

BETHESDA

We are greatly encouraged by the increase in attendance at all morning reaching services.

On Palm Sunday Evening a special service embodying two features—reception of new members and the service of the 1952 annual almanac.
and Holy Communion—attracted a large crowd. The pastor baptized the following on profession of faith in Christ: Betty Jo Carter, Reba Janet Carter, Kenneth White, and Helen Ann Nichols. Mrs. W. H. Dillworth was received by right hand of fellowship. The intermediates and the young people united their voices in rendering traditional “Hosanna.” Miss Jean Knouse sang “The Palms” as a solo and the intermediate quartet sang the offertory hymn.

Easter day was appropriately climaxed with our annual Easter Lovefeast. Br. John Goenrod, as guest speaker, warmed our hearts with a helpful and inspiring message on the theme of the resurrection.

The pastor and his wife are immensely enjoying their work with the Intermediate Fellowship group. It is a splendid group full of enthusiasm to do something for their church and anxious to learn how to serve Christ earnestly, faithfully, and intelligently in their generation.

EGBERT G. LINEBACK.

NEW EDEN

A lovefeast and dedication service held in recognition of the completion of our renovation work was well attended and highly enjoyed. Bishop J. Kenneth Pfahl lead the congregation in a brief dedicatory ceremony and Bishop Howard E. Rondthal offered a prayer of dedication. Eight of our Moravian ministers were present and their kind remarks of commendation and encouragement were greatly appreciated.

The largest crowd in years attended our special Resurrection Service held on Easter Sunday afternoon in the New Eden graveyard. We are sincerely grateful to the members of the Trinity band who loaned us their time and musical talent to make this service successful.

Two of our members Kenneth Yontz and Donald Yontz recently entered the armed forces of our country. Our thoughts and prayers accompany them.

Two people were received into our fellowship—Mrs. W. H. Beard by letter of transfer from the Methodist Church of Mocksville, and Timothy Gordon Douglas Murray by rite of confirmation. The latter was christened in the Church of England.

EGBERT G. LINEBACK.

LEAKSVILLE

Good attendances marked most all of the regular services during the month. An interesting meeting of the official board of the church was held at the home of Br. William Lovick with many items of importance being considered.

At the evening service of the second Sunday Dr. Edgar P. Billups, pastor of the Leaksville Methodist Church, was the guest speaker. The pastor brought a number of messages on the Cross during the Lenten season which prepared us in our thinking for Palm Sunday and Passion week. Holy week services proved a real blessing to those who attended them. Holy Communion was administered on Maundy Thursday evening and the lovefeast was a part of the service on Friday evening. The Leaksville Township High School Band, made up of some 30 members and under the leadership of Forest P. Ray, assisted in the early Easter morning service. The first part of this service is held in the church and the latter portion on the Lawson cemetery.

On Palm Sunday four new members were received into our church fellowship. Patricia Anne Wilkins and Grover Michael Wilkins came in by adult baptism and Hester Jo Ann Tulloch and Charles Wayne Grogan were received by confirmation. Virginia Reid Crowder was received Maundy Thursday evening by confirmation.

The Woman's Auxiliary was responsible for the placing of a Moravian Insignia plaque in the pulpit arch of the church in loving memory of the late Mrs. Lucy Fesperman McConnell whose life and influence meant much to the Leakesville Moravian Church and the entire community over a period of more than 30 years. The painting of the plaque was done by Miss Ruth McConnell.

Two business meeting of Circle one of the Woman's Auxiliary were held, one with Mrs. B. A. Rickman and the other with Mrs. George Whitten. Circle two was entertained by Mrs. Virginia Richardson. The Good Fellowship Class of the Sunday school met in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Berrier, and the Women's Bible Class met with the president, Mrs. Roscoe Richardson.

HOWARD G. FOLTZ.

FRIEDBERG

The Easter season was for us, again, a time of genuine blessing from, and dedication to, a Risen Saviour. Passion Week services brought our people out in much larger numbers than last year, and on Good Friday night we were literally “swamped” at our lovefeast and candle-light communion service. Emotionally, yet joyfully, we must report running short of buns in the former hour and Communion glasses in the latter. So far as can be learned, an all-time record for communion attendance at Friedberg was established when 279 persons partook in this observance of the Lord's Supper.

Palm Sunday morning we received into our communicant membership: Gayel Cashell Myers and Roy Conner Sutphin by adult baptism; Joan Elizabeth Zimmerman, Charles Robert Redden, and Donald Clifton Johnson by confirmation; and Mrs. Roy Conner Sutphin by the right hand of fellowship.

Our young people tirelessly continue their efforts to raise their pledge of $300 to the Union's budget. At this writing well over half of that amount is in hand and the remainder is within easy reach.

C. TRUETT CHADWICK.

IT PAYS TO BUY

GOOD QUALITY SEED

Even the very best seed you can buy it but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox's Seed Store
Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

FUNERAL DESIGNS

W. MORGENROTH

— Florist —

118 W. 4th St. Dial 7189

See Us For
NATURAL BRIDGE SHOES
For Women
LASHMIT & LITTLE
512 N. Trade Street

PLEASANTS

Hardware Company

The Home of Good Hardware

PAINTS — TOOLS

APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME

601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

OLDE SALEM BREAD

JONES BAKERIES, Inc.
BAPTISMS

Lowrey, Martha Mae, daughter of Frederick G. and Cleve m. n. Fishel Lowrey, born September 12, 1950; baptized March 25, 1951, at Advent Church by the Rev. Vernon E. Daetwyler.

Fishel, Marilyn Lois, daughter of Philip C. and Mary m. n. Spach Fishel, born August 4, 1950; baptized March 25, 1951, at Advent Church by the Rev. Vernon E. Daetwyler.

Fry, Patricia Ann, daughter of Grady C. and Alma m. n. Turtle Fry, born January 18, 1951; baptized March 25, 1951, at Advent Church by the Rev. Vernon E. Daetwyler.

Snyder, Pomela Sue, daughter of Roger A. and Marie m. n. Gobble Snyder, born February 5, 1951, at Advent Church by the Rev. Vernon E. Daetwyler.

Ebert, Dona Maria, daughter of Donald and Elcia m. n. Fulton Ebert, born August 16, 1950; baptized March 18, 1951, at Clemmons Church by the Rev. F. Herbert Weber.


Soffey, Ann Carol, daughter of Willis and Betty Jane m. n. Schultz Soffey, born April 13, 1950; baptized March 18, 1951 by the Rev. John W. Fulton.

Horn, Michael Vogle, son of John William and Lucile m. n. Merrell Horn, born June 29, 1950; baptized March 18, 1951 by the Rev. John W. Fulton.

Harris, James Richard, son of Charles and Mary Elizabeth m. n. Coe Harris, born September 19, 1950; baptized March 18, 1951 by the Rev. John W. Fulton.

Wilson, Mary Ann, daughter of Burke E. and Jacqueline Joyce Wilson, Jr., born December 16, 1950 in Winston-Salem, N. C.; baptized March 18, 1951 in Rural Hall Moravian Church by the Rev. William A. Cranford, Jr.

Mickey, Betty Withers, daughter of James S. and Betty Kent m. n. Withers Mickey, born in Winston-Salem October 29, 1950; baptized March 18, 1951 by the Rev. Edward T. Mickey, Jr.

Owen, Kay Lynne, daughter of Roy Judson and Marian Mae m. n. Vaughn Owen, born December 1, 1950, in Winston-Salem, N. C.; baptized March 18, 1951, in Immanuel Church, by the Rev. Ellis S. Bullins.

Smith, Sharon Rose, daughter of Beverly Franklin and Betty Rose m. n. Ripple Smith, born August 5, 1950, in Winston-Salem, N. C.; baptized March 18, 1951, in Immanuel Church, by the Rev. Ellis S. Bullins.


Flowers, Georgia Elda, daughter of George Durwood and Grace Louise m. n. Lewellyn Flowers, born January 6, 1950, in Duke University Hospital; baptized October 1, 1950, by the Rev. Ellis S. Bullins.

Clark, Rebecca Harriet, daughter of John and Helen Louise m. n. Bairy Clark, born March 27, 1950, in Winston-Salem, N. C.; baptized October 1, 1950 in Immanuel Church, by the Rev. Ellis S. Bullins.

Kapp, Virginia Denise, daughter of Fred Madison and Hazel Virginia m. n. Baily Kapp, born April 23, 1950, in Winston-Salem, N. C.; baptized October 1, 1950, in Immanuel Church, by the Rev. Ellis S. Bullins.

Barnes, Richard Dallas, son of Harry Hendricks and Helen Harriet m. n. Hoover Barnes, born May 20, 1950, in Winston-Salem, N. C.; baptized October 1, 1950, in Immanuel Church, by the Rev. Ellis S. Bullins.

Cramer, Theresa Louise, daughter of Ralph Jacob and Lois Louise m. n. Boudin Cramer, born in Winston-Salem, November 5, 1950; baptized at Trinity Church, April 1, 1951, by Dr. Douglas L. Rights.

Floyd, Janice Ellen, daughter of Arch Clyde and Doris Vivian m. n. Grubbs Floyd, Jr., born in Winston-Salem, January 15, 1951; baptized at Trinity Church April 1, 1951, by Dr. Douglas L. Rights.


Vaughn, Mary Christina, daughter of Leo Bernard and Alice m. n. Ennis Vaughn, born December 9, 1950 in Charlotte, N. C.; baptized in the Little Church on the Lane, on March 11, 1951, by Dr. Herbert Spaugh.
WHY I VOLUNTEERED

(Continued from Page 1)

offered in the state college.

For now, I am teaching home economics, biology, health, and physical education in a high school near Clinton, North Carolina. Much of my time outside of the classroom is devoted to an independent study I am making of Moravian history and missions. Dr. Vernet Couillard of the Moravian Theological Seminary outlined a suggested course of study for me to follow. Thus far, I have found it to be quite interesting and challenging.

THE AUTHOR

Miss Helen Miller is a member of Friedberg Moravian Church and a graduate of Griffith High School. She was national winner in food preparation in 4-H Club and a delegate to national 4-H Congress in Chicago in 1947. At the end of her 4-H work she was awarded scholarship by Servel, Inc. and 2 cochestein scholarships at the Woman's College. Miss Miller organized the 4-H Club and Moravian Girls' Club at Woman's College of North Carolina, of which she is a 1951 graduate with a bachelor of science degree in home economics.

Of course, many of you are still wondering how I arrived at a decision to go to a mission field to teach with many ideal teaching positions right here. My associates frequently ask me why.

E. Stanley Jones has helped me supply the answer when he said, "If Christianity isn't worth exporting, it isn't worth keeping. If we cannot share it, we cannot keep it."

The main reason for my decision to volunteer is the same as that which keeps missionaries in the field of Christian service despite dangers and discouragement. The love of Christ constrains them! I do not understand such love, but I can trust and act on it.

God gives us life and salvation and opportunities, but the application we make of them, and the heights we attain depend on ourselves, and on our own voluntary cooperation with Him.

"So mighty is grandeur to our dust, so near is God to man. When duty whispers low, 'Thou must', the youth replies, 'I can.'"

I can never express my gratefulness to the many persons who have shared my happy decision and have encouraged me with their kind words, deeds, and prayers.

By graduation time at college this May, I feel confident that a way for my services to be used will be found.

It is my sincere hope that other young people may come to realize that a life devoted to Christian service is doing what is reasonable and obedient to a glorious opportunity.

200TH ANNIVERSARY

The church paper of our German congregations, "Der Bruederbote," gives an account of the two hundredth anniversary of our Moravian congregation in Neuwied on the Rhine, which was celebrated last fall. Among the speakers were the Rev. Heinz Renkewitz, who was a visitor in the Southern Province last year, and greetings were brought by the Rev. Conway Pruitt, chaplain in the U. S. Army stationed in Germany.

Pack Up

YOUR TROUBLES

in a

LAUNDRY BAG

— And Call —

ZINZENDORF

Laundry

Phone 5178

LINENS WHITE AND COLORS BRIGHT

DRY CLEANING

Good Shoes For All The Family

Stanley's

444 Trade St.

KNABE AND EVERETT

Grands PIANOS Spinets

Hammond Organ

Demonstrations Gladly Arranged

In Your Church

The ideal organ for small churches and Funeral Homes

JESSE G. BOWEN MUSIC CO.

217 W. 5th St.

DIAL 7923

CHURCH PLATES

$2.00

Hope Moravian Church

Mrs. Everett Jones

Route 4 Phone 4-9900

* SINCE 1896

Dependable Quality

CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS

FOR MEN

* Ed. V. Price Tailoring

* Stetson and Lee Hats

* THE VOGUE

120 W. Fourth St. at Trade
Cornerstone Of Friedland’s New Church Is Laid

The cornerstone was laid for Friedland’s new church Sunday, May 20. Bishop J. K. Pfohl conducted the service which was held at 3:30 in the afternoon.

The principal address was delivered by Bishop Pfohl who spoke of the structure now nearing completion as a monument to the new spirit of cooperation in our province through the Building and Expansion Program and to the faith of the Friedland congregation as it looks to the future. Short addresses were also made by Thomas A. Kimball, chairman of the Building Committee; the Rev. S. J. Tesch, in whose pastorate the building fund was started; Bishop Howard E. Rondthaler, who also led in the closing prayer, and Alton Pfaff, chairman of the Steering Committee of the Building and Expansion Program. A grant of $10,000 was made to this project out of the Building and Expansion Program for 1950-1951.

The quarterly preview session based on the last paragraph of “Friedland in Review, which was prepared by the pastor for the occasion. “This Congregation has not only given timber, money, and other materials, but has generously given time, energy, hundreds of hours of labor, and love to make the building possible. Many times duties at home have gone neglected while men were at the church sawing down trees, digging trenches, carrying lumber, driving nails, cleaning up, and painting; or while women prepared food each Saturday for hungry men and boys. This interest and enthusiasm has been sustained by the wide interest, encouragement, and help of the many friends of Friedland. Gifts of money have come from former members, members, of other congregations, and interested persons from many communities. Such gifts as the roofing, the weather-vane, a check for $1,000—unexpected gifts from friends—have been of great help both materially and spiritually.”

Members of the building committee include Mr. Kimball, chairman; Raymond Ebert, Mrs. F. M. White, W. C. Craver, Dallas Chappell, Mrs. C. E. Hastings, W. W. Minter, Richard Reed and S. R. Reid.

H. B. Stimpson, Clemmons contractor, supervised the construction and Charles M. Talley of Telford, Pa., was the architect.

The marble cornerstone which contained the dates 1780-1951 and the Moravian seal was provided by the Wall Monument Company and the copper box containing the articles of the cornerstone was made by Robins Rothrock, a member of the congregation.

YOUNG ADULT CONFERENCE MEETS JUNE 8, 9, AND 10

The Young Adult Conference will be held this year at Camp Hanes on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, June 8, 9, and 10. The Rev. Clayton H. Persons will serve as the dean and will be in charge of the rededication service which will close on Sunday morning.

Two courses will be offered. One will be a course on “Great Christian Doctrines from Galatians’, taught by the Rev. Edwin A. Sawyer and the second will be “A Christian at Work” with Dr. Gregg Singer, professor of history at Salem College as the instructor.

The conference this year will be different from former years according to Alton Pfaff who is chairman of the conference committee. This will be a Young Adult Conference, Mr. Pfaff emphasized. While many married couples will attend and some children, family groups will be separated because of the accommodations at Camp Hanes.

Registrations may be made by calling the Board of Christian Education, 500 South Church Street, telephone 6688.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LITERATURE WILL BE PREVIEWED

The quarterly preview session based on Sunday school lesson material for the July-September quarter will be held at 7:30, June 15, at Fairview Moravian Church. Moravian Approved Sunday School Material published by the Presbyterian Church, U. S. will be reviewed for teachers of Kindergarten (Beginner), Primary, Junior, and Intermediate Departments.

Leaders will be Mrs. H. H. Kapp, Mrs. John Ingle, Miss Dorothy Wooten and the Rev. George G. Higgins.

MISSION COMPLIMENTED

The National Geographic Magazine in its May issue has an article “A Journey to ‘Little Tibet” by Enakshi Bhavnani with beautiful colored illustrations. In this travel account mention is made of a visit to the Moravian Mission in Leh and there is a complimentary description of the work of our missionaries, Dr. and Mrs. Walter Assoe, from England, and of the native minister Father Gorgen.
Provincial Announcements

TWENTY-THREE THOUSAND IN FIFTY DAYS

Twenty-three thousand dollars in fifty days! To raise this amount is the task that rests upon the Southern Province as it approaches the close of another year in the Building and Expansion Program. For the past two years this challenge has been met. Certainly with the help of God and the united support of the 12,000 Moravians of our church we will not fail.

We cannot fail for so much depends upon our success.

Konnoak Hills depends upon the successful completion of the task. This was and is a venture of faith. Our first effort at expansion in years is a project of our entire province working through the Building and Expansion Program. A second effort at expansion depends upon the first being accomplished in a minimum of two years.

Pine Chapel depends upon our success. As Br. Crouch said, they will themselves pay the balance on a project of over $35,000 if they receive the full $9,000 grant from the Building and Expansion Program.1

Friedland with its large undertaking is depending on help to the extent of $10,000. So is Fries Memoriaal to a lesser degree.

The Southern Province in these next fifty days faces one of its greatest tests. October 15 and April 29 at Pulp and Rural Hall by the Executive Secretary. The Executive Secretary visited the Sunday schools of King, Mizpah, Mount Bethel, and Christ Church. Miss Dorothy Wooten also visited the Sunday schools of Bethania and Konnoak Hills.

EDWIN A. SAWYER, President.

FOREIGN MISSION BOARD

The Board of Foreign Missions of the Moravian Church in America held its spring meeting in Winston-Salem, N. C., on May 2, 3 and 4. The Rev. Edwin W. Kortz presided over the meetings which were attended by Bishop K. G. Hamilton, executive officer; Dr. Walser H. Allen, vice-president; Theodore F. Hartman, secretary; Bishop I. Richard Mewaldt, Homer H. Graper, and the four southern members; Edwin L. Stockton, the Rev. Samuel J. Tesch, Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh, and the Rev. George G. Higgins.

The meeting was held in the South to enable the members of the Board to advocate the cause of foreign missions throughout the churches of the southern Province. Regional meetings were held in the evenings at Bethania, Calvary, Home Church, Oak Grove, Immanuel, Trinity, Ardmore, Friedberg, Kernersville, Mayodan, Mt. Airy, Fairview, and New Philadelphia.

SAMUEL J. TESCH, President
Foreign Mission Board,
Southern Province

ADVISORY BUILDING COMMITTEE

The Advisory Building Committee, following its appointment by the Provincial Elders Conference, organized with the election of the following officers: Ralph B. Ogburn, chairman; George G. Higgins, secretary.

The committee met on April 2 and gave approval to plans for Christian Education Buildings for Oak Grove and Kernersville. Preliminary study has also been made of plans for a new parsonage submitted by the Union Cross congregation.

GEORGE G. HIGGINS, Secretary

MISSION ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

April 30, 1951

Alaska Orphans: Bassle W. Pfohl Class .......... $ 50.00
Provincial Woman's Board ....................... 480.00

$ 530.00

Bohemian Missions:
From Providence ................................ 5.00
Foreign Missions (General): From Providence ...... 100.00

From Mount Airy ................................ 100.00

Education of Goliath—Nicaragua: A Friend ........ 15.00
Rev. Joe H. Gray—Salary: From Calvary ........ 135.00
Edencio Necho: Margaret A. Pfohl Class .......... 25.00
New Mission Money: From Friedland ................ 10.00
Nicaragua-Alaska-Mandavites: From Wachovia Arbor . 30.00
From Bethesda .................................. 15.00
From Friedland ................................ 15.00
From Oak Grove .................................. 18.33
From Charlotte .................................. 150.00
From Pine Chapel ................................ 150.00

$ 378.33

Retired Missionaries:
From Providence ................................ 20.00
From Friedland .................................. 7.08
From Christ Church ................................ 110.85

$ 137.93

Support of Daniel Webb, Nicaragua:
From Friedland .................................. 15.00

$ 1,451.26

E. L. STOCKTON, Treasurer.

DEATHS


Talley, Edward Franklin, entered into rest April 14, 1951. Funeral services conducted from Vogler’s Chapel by Bishop Howard E. Rondhalter and the Rev. Samuel J. Tesch. Interment in Salem Graveyard. Member of Christ Church.

A VERY
LIBERAL CONSIDERATION
ON ALL

ELECTRICAL MATERIAL

will be given to all churches in this community... plus the installation service.

WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE

Electric Service Co.
116 W. Fourth Street
Dial 2-3743
Another milestone was reached in the Building and Expansion effort of the province with the completion of the new Sunday school wing of Pine Chapel. This much needed building was occupied on May 13 when classes met in some of the rooms for the first time.

The Sunday school wing was completed at a cost of well in excess of $35,000. The Rev. J. P. Crouch, who is Pine Chapel's first and only pastor, stated that he was confident the structure would be fully paid for when completed. This, he stated, would be true only "if we received the entire $9,000 from the Building and Expansion Program." This does not include, however, the cost of new furnishings which must yet be provided.

The new building is a two-story building with a full basement. In the basement are three large rooms and a kitchen adjoining the fellowship hall which is under the present church.

The first floor is planned to provide for the children of the Sunday school. Here there is one assembly room and five class rooms, a large room for the nursery and a study which might also be used as a class room.

The second floor contains a Baraca and a Philathea class room and three smaller rooms for the young people.

The construction of the building was carried on under the supervision of a joint Building-Finance Committee composed of the Brn. A. J. Calloway, Jim Royal, Dewey Reich, Joe Willard, Ray Heinline, H. A. Reynolds and Herman Caudle.

Pastor Crouch pointed out that the plans also call for a renovation of the church sanctuary. As soon as all the classes have been moved to the new wing this work will go forward. These plans call for the removal of the class rooms behind the pulpit and under the balcony in the vestibule. This

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Dr. and Mrs. George Heath have moved from the Brother's House, 600 South Main Street, to the apartment formerly occupied by Mrs. Anna Schwalbe, 518 South Main Street, Winston-Salem, N. C.

MORAVIAN COOKIES
(The Year Round)

NORTH CAROLINA POTTERY
AND HOOKED RUGS

ARDEN SALEM STORE
614 South Main Street—Dial 6637
—Mail Orders Filled
ANNA BUXXBAUM SCHWALBE
A MEMOIR
By Samuel J. Teach

One of the high privileges of life is to have a part in a great and good cause. To make life worthwhile, one should have a useful purpose; seek it diligently; form alliance with others of like purpose; have an unshaken faith that beneath the surface tumult of the world there runs deep and unbroken the mighty current of God’s eternal purpose. The purpose into which our Sister was brought is the supreme effort to proclaim the knowledge of God in Christ Jesus throughout the world and to apply it to all the problems of humanity, personal and social. To such an one, the day is always at morning; there are tasks to perform, duties clamoring for our attention, and opportunities which invite our energy and skill. One cannot say “no,” because there remains so much yet to be done. It was so with our beloved friend, whose treasure was truly with the Father in heaven, but whose heart had found a home in the hearts of the Eskimos of Alaska.

Sr. Anna Christina Buxbaum Schwalbe, daughter of the late John and Mary Kohler Buxbaum, was born in Gracehill, Iowa, September 3, 1880.

In early life she gave her heart to the Saviour and united with the Gracehill Moravian congregation to which she planned to return in June that she might participate in the 85th anniversary of the congregation.

In 1909 Sr. Anna C. Buxbaum received and responded to an urgent call from her Saviour to go into the Whitened Fields as missionary-teacher in Alaska. After two years of faithful service she was united in marriage with the Rev. Fred T. Schwalbe and to their happy union two daughters were born. The young bride, realizing the great task of preparing a history of the Moravian Mission in Alaska. This assignment was no surprise to the mission-minded members of the American Moravian Church because she had become widely known for her ability to depict in story form the lives and hopes of her Eskimo friends.

To this task, so joyfully assumed, she gave the last full measure of her bodily strength. Last week was a time of real joy as she envisioned the early publication of the completed manuscript. Numerous conferences, an interview with a prospective candidate for mission service in Alaska, and finally a missionary address on Sunday at Bethabara Moravian Church brought her years of faithful, devoted and inspiring service to a close. Early in the afternoon she was stricken ill and near the hour of one in the morning of Monday, May 7, 1951, the summons came and her service of earth was exchanged for the service of heaven.

Her age was 70 years, 8 months and 4 days.

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Harry J. Troxel of Ketchikal, Alaska, Mrs. C. T. Leinbach, Jr., of Winston-Salem; six grandchildren; two sisters, Miss Katherine Buxbaum of Cedar Falls, Iowa, and Mrs. D. B. Romig of Bethany, Missouri; one brother, William Buxbaum of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

EXPANSION PROGRAM IS SHORT $23,105

With less than two months remaining in the fiscal year, the Building and Expansion Program has barely passed the halfway mark in its efforts to gather $50,000 by July 1. A total of $26,895.45 had been paid in by May 10 by thirty-one churches.

Alton F. Pfaff, chairman of the Steering Committee, reports that only $47,373.82 has been pledged this year by the churches. This means that every church must pay its pledge in full, or, else $2,626.12 must be raised if the goal of $50,000 is reached.

Allotments in the program for 1950-51 are made as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Church</th>
<th>Allotment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Konoak Hills</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedland</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Chapel</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rondthaler Chair of Practical Theology, Moravian College and Theological Seminary</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fries Memorial Church (parsonage)</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses, Building and Expansion</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The payment of these amounts in full depends upon the success of the province through the work of the individual congregations in arriving at the total goal of $50,000.
REPORTS FROM THE CHURCHES

KERNERSVILLE

A Committee on Christian Education, composed of Mrs. I. C. Adams, Mrs. K. L. Greenfield, Mr. Joe Smith, Mr. Ted Kermer and the pastor, was appointed by the Board of Elders to plan and carry out the total program of Christian Education in our congregation. The work of this committee will be especially important in the months ahead when detailed plans will have to be worked out for the program of the Sunday school and the various organizations of the church as we get ready for our new building.

The Building Committee, after careful consideration, decided to let the building contract to the Wilson-Cowington Construction Company, of Winston-Salem for our new Christian Education Building. A ground breaking is planned for the first Sunday in May and excavation will begin soon after that.

The junior choir, under the direction of Mrs. R. V. Wilson, Jr., and Mrs. Fred Vance, worked faithfully during the past year and sang several numbers for us on the Monday night of Passion Week. Rehearsals have since been discontinued until next September.

Br. Walter H. Allen, Jr., now a graduate student at the University of North Carolina, preached the morning sermon for us on April 8 and then showed colored slides of his stay in England and his visit in Europe. The interest and good wishes of the congregation in him, as a "son of the congregation", was shown by large attendances for both services.

CLAYTON H. PERSONS.

FULP

A group of young people gathered at the church with rakes and shovels on April 7 to do some long needed work on the church grounds. Some new dirt was scattered over the yard and shrubbery was moved and removed. This was a step toward the improvement of the church grounds.

The Rev. George G. Higgins held a visual-aid clinic on the evening of April 15. The pulpit was occupied by the Rev. W. Clyde Davis on April 22 in observance of pulpit exchange Sunday.

Members of the Salem Chapel Sunday school visited Fulp on April 29. We welcome this opportunity for fellowship with our neighboring congregation which comes every fifth Sunday.

JOHN H. KAPP.

RURAL HALL

The Woman's Auxiliary met at the home of Mrs. Manly Lancaster, April 12. The Rev. W. Clyde Davis preached at the evening service of April 22 in observance of pulpit exchange Sunday. An illustrated program was presented by the Rev. George G. Higgins on the evening of April 22 with selected pictures from Christ And The Fine Arts, films on camps and conferences, and the filmstrip "Stewardship for Jeannie" being shown. A selection was given by a portion of the Rural Hall High School Glee Club with a solo by Herman Fulk. A number of our Sunday school teachers attended the demonstration school at Misiah, April 22.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD, JR.

ADVENT

Four carpenters arrived on April 23 to begin the construction of three large classrooms in the church attic. One of these rooms can be converted easily into three smaller rooms if they will be needed. These rooms will be well insulated from the heat in the summer and the cold in the winter. In addition, a fan will keep each room well ventilated with fresh air. The rooms were needed because two of our classes have been forced to meet in the Sunday school auditorium for several years.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Tesh sponsored the monthly film in the life of Paul series, "A Visit to Corinth." The offerings were used to help pay off the account on the film projector. If we can encourage other families to sponsor films, it won't be long until it will be paid for.

Dr. John Church will preach our evangelistic services from June 14 to 24. To prepare ourselves spiritually for this experience, many of our members are gathering at the church each Friday night for a short prayer meeting which is followed by visitations in the homes of the unchurched in the community. This gives our people an opportunity to both pray and work for Jesus Christ.

The Rev. F. Herbert Weber was our guest preacher in the "pulpit exchange" program. The writer went to Leasburg to preach to a fine congregation there.

VERNON E. DAETWYLER.

MAYODAN

Our series of revival meetings April 4-15, with Dr. Edmund Schwarze as our special preacher, proved to be a source of real spiritual uplift for our people. Christians were greatly edified and, though the altar call for sinners brought no visible results, we know that the challenge will bear fruit in the future. Br. Schwarze brought the gospel message in a clear and challenging manner and

THE IDEAL...

Aglow with Spring Fashions!

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season... from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL
West Fourth Street
we have been much blessed by his work.

Our men's chorus and the senior and youth choirs have undertaken to assist regularly in the evening preaching services. This has already proven to be a great help to our work and will prove a real source of strength from week to week.

A religious emphasis effort was carried out in the public school April 23-25, following a religious census among the pupils, all under the direction of the local Y. M. C. A. A series of challenging messages by the Rev. Kenneth Goodson of High Point, N.C., linked with the use of an excellent decision card, helped greatly in leading the young people to a definite decision for Christ. We feel this was a very effective undertaking. Our pastor was very active in aiding this effort.

The exchange of pulpits on April 29 proved to be a great blessing to our congregation. Our people were highly pleased with the work of Br. Tuett Chadwick who preached here. Our own pastor greatly enjoyed his visit to Fries Memorial.

WILLIAM A. KALTREIDER.

FRIES MEMORIAL

Considerable interest was shown in our spring series of mid-week services which concluded just before our Diamond Jubilee celebration. We studied a series of ten great religious paintings, and each person attending received a copy of the painting, most of the copies being in full color.

We are also enjoying the last of the films on the life of Paul, produced by Cathedral Films. The June dates for these films are "Trial At Jerusalem," June 10 and "Voyage To Rome," June 24.

Instead of the elders sorting the dates for Vacation Bible School this year, we decided to have the key workers meet and set the dates. We look forward to another good neighborhood school, supported by Fries Memorial people too. Many of the latter have loyally driven their cars from all parts of town to give us a strong school.

Thirty of our people enjoyed the regional mission institute held at Ardmore Church on May 3. The speakers were Bishop I. Richard Mewaldt, Bishop K. G. Hamilton and the Rev. George G. Higgins. We were also pleased to have as our exchange preacher, the Rev. William A. Kaltreider of Mayodan on Sunday, April 29.

Our fellowship groups conclude their meetings for the season when the public schools close. We feel as though this has been a highly successful year for this part of our youth work. Counsellors for the year were Mr. and Mrs. Perley Perryman and Mr. and Mrs. C. Vestal Whit.

EDWIN A. SAWYER.

NEW PHILADELPHIA

A service commemorating the Ascension was held at 9:15 A. M. on Ascension Day. Our weekday kindergarten attended as a group and members of the third grade section from South Fork School were our special guests. We have a growing conviction that Ascension Day is one of the main events of the church year and should be given much wider observance.

The Moravian College Glee Club gave a splendid concert to a small, but appreciative audience on Friday, April 13. We were honored to have the men as our guests for supper the same evening, with Mrs. R. C. Smith and her Auxiliary hostesses providing the meal.

Our mission festival on May 6 brought two Bishops to our pulpit in one day. Bishop I. R. McVeaali brought the morning message, and Bishop Howard Rondthaler spoke at the missionary love-feast, which marked the fifth anniversary of our local mission. New officers of the society were elected on the last Sunday in April. Mrs. I. E. Martin was re-elected to head the work. Another mission event brought Homer Graper of Lake Mills, Wisconsin, and the Rev. Samuel Tesch to us on May 4 to explain the work of the foreign mission board at a supper meeting at which a number of Clemmons people were our welcome guests.

Rev. Ellis Bullins was our guest on pulpit exchange day, and his message was reported as excellent. On the same day, the primary department of our Sunday school participated in the Sunday school convention at Mount Carmel.

A number of children were baptized on Mother's Day, May 13. Our Whitsunday Communion was postponed till May 20 to make these rites possible.

HENRY A. LEWIS

TRINITY

The Brotherhood, under the direction of Dr. Richard E. Masten, has engaged in a variety of activities during the month, including purchase of an addressograph machine, repair for ailing pianos, and assistance to Boy Scouts.

We were delighted to have the Rev. and Mrs. Ferdinand Drebert with us as guests in the parsonage for a week. For years our church has sponsored them in their work in the Alaska mission. The messages and lantern pictures were much enjoyed.

Another mission speaker, Mrs. George R. Heath, brought us an interesting message. A new janitor, Andrew Joyce, son of a minister, has signed up with us.

The junior choir, directed by Miss Peggyann Alderman, assisted at an evening service with a musical program.

The Rev. Richard F. Ames brought a splendid sermon for exchange day.

Our Youth Fellowship journeyed to Greensboro and joined the young people there for an evening meeting.

A friend of Trinity, the Rev. Irvin Deer, has sent information about the programs he directed for the Council of Churches in Chicago for Lent and Easter. An average of 600 attendants were at the week-day Lenten services and 12,000 braved the cold of Easter dawn for the service in the stadium. The Rev. Mr. Deer is former pastor of the Reading Moravian Church.

DOUGLAS L. RIGHTS.

ARDMORE

The Event-of-the-Month was the "Homecoming Day" arranged by the Men's Bible Class on April 22. In spite of the downpour a happy group gathered in the Men's Bible Class room at the Sunday school hour when framed pictures were presented of former teachers: the late P. D. Davis, the Rev. Edgar A. Holton, and Br. Lawrence B. Thomas. Br. E. R. Brietz, a former member of the class, taught the lesson. The present teacher is Br. Alex M. McLean.

The Men's Class also conducted the 11:00 o'clock service, with President Clarence L. Johnson presiding, assisted by Br. C. C. Fussett. Br. E. A. Holton preached a challenging sermon on

JOHN E. PFAFF AND SONS
PLUMBING & HEATING CO

Contractors — Repair Service
Oil Burners and Stokers
— Dial 7456 —
819 South Marshall Street

If You Visit New York City
— Attend Historic—
FIRST MORAVIAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Lexington Ave. & 30th Street
Every Sunday at 11:00 A. M.
Sunday School at 10:00 A. M.
Allen S. Hedgcock, Pastor
Parsonage: 112 Lexington Ave.

ECKE R D'S DRUG STORE—"Creators of Reasonable Drug Prices"

SAVINGS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT

Closed All Day Sunday | Complete Luncheonette Service

PRESCRIPTIONS
Carefully and Accurately Filled

ECKE R D'S DRUG STORE
420 North Trade Street
"Limiting God." One of the features of the service was the male chorus of fifteen voices that was accompanied by a brass ensemble consisting of: trumpets, Pete White, Jake Phelps and Dickie Ebert; trombone, Steve Phelps; and bass, Robert A. Mayer. Many recommendations have been received to the effect that the male chorus should become a regular and permanent part of our church services. Heretofore, the problem has been maintaining regular rehearsals. We'll see what can be done this time. Our congratulations to the Homecoming Committee: the Brn. E. F. Hanes and H. A. Spainhour; and to the male chorus chairman, Br. J. A. Waster.

On the following Sunday, April 29, we participated in the annual "Provincial Pulpit Exchange" with Br. Samuel J. Tesch, pastor of Christ Moravian Church, preaching for us very acceptably while our pastor went to Union Cross.

Our youth choirs have been active. The chapel choir (junior high age) sang at the evening service on April 15 when "In His Name," one of the Family Films, was shown. The junior choir (third through sixth grades) had charge of the evening service on April 29. Both groups are now busy preparing for their final combined service of this season on the morning of May 27.

CHARLES B. ADAMS.

MOUNT AIRY

The name of Michael Williams was omitted from the list, published last month, of those who were received into communicant fellowship on Palm Sunday.

Our elders were the guests of the Garnett Quasenberry family on the Blue Ridge near Hillsville, Va., in April. The hospitality shown us was greatly appreciated.

At this meeting the decision was made to begin a mission in the Cat Hollow community. This beginning was made on Sunday afternoon, April 22. Vestal Hardy has placed a cottage for our use as a chapel. Glenn Hull has donated a pulpit, painted by Frank Walker. John and Kathie Walker are in charge of this venture. Pews and a bell are necessities which are still needed. Chairs and hymnbooks are carried from Grace Church for every meeting. Meetings are held every Sunday afternoon at two. In the absence of our pastor on April 29 the Rev. B. C. Paulette of the First Baptist Church brought the Gospel message. Gospel Ridge Mission seems to be our selection as a name for this new endeavor.

The parsonage kitchen has been thoroughly renovated recently, a welcome and a big improvement. Thanks likewise to circle three for the painting of the church kitchen.

Our Board of Elders took charge of the mid-week service on April 20 when the pastor was absent because church duties in Bethlehem, Pa.

In the province-wide exchange of pulpits on April 29, Br. John Goserud of Konnoak Hills brought us an inspiring message. We trust he will come again soon. That evening the Steering Committee of the Building and Expansion Program exhibited the motion picture, "Like A Mighty Army." Slides showing new buildings in the province were also shown. Our thanks are due the members of the committee for doing us this service.

HERBERT B. JOHNSON.

LEAKSVILLE

The congregation had the privilege of hearing several visiting speakers during the month. Br. George G. Higgins conducted the morning service of the first Sunday. Br. J. K. McConnell spoke at one of the evening services and also conducted one mid-week service. Br. Edgar A. Holton brought the morning message of the second Sunday and Br. Vernon E. Daetwyler was the visiting speaker on the last Sunday morning in the exchange of pulpit arrangements.

Circle two of the Woman's Auxiliary met at the parsonage for its monthly business meeting and circle one met with Mrs. J. C. Frazier. The Women's Bible Class held its meeting at the home of Mrs. Troy Ellington. More than 25 members of the Good Fellowship Class enjoyed the monthly business meeting in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Irving Adams the last Saturday evening. Guest speaker at this meeting was Mr. Archie Daniels, Mayor of Draper, who made a most helpful and inspirational talk.

Special emphasis is being placed upon the enrolling of new members in the Sunday school and also in our larger regular attendance. Br. Herbert B. Marlow is doing some fine work as leader and superintendent for the year 1951.

During the entire month our people have been somewhat idle as a result of a strike at the Fieldcrest Mills. Most every one is anxiously awaiting the time when they will be given the opportunity to get back to work.

HOWARD G. FOLTZ.

IMMANUEL

Consistent progress towards our new church building has been made by our boards and Building Committee. We are expecting the architect to turn over to us by May 10 the complete plans and specifications for the new church plant.

Splendid congregations came for the sound movie "Second Chance," and to hear the Moravian College Glee Club Concert. The supper meal for the congregations was in charge of Mrs. C. L. Burchett, Ss., Mrs. Thomas Sink, and Mrs. Erma Foster. In the exchange of pulpits Br. Clayton Persons brought our people an inspiring sermon entitled "Man's Extreme, Becomes God's Opportunity." The pastor had the privilege of visiting New Philadelphia.

We heartily commend our Spiritual Advance Committee on Evangelism for the good work accomplished in making friendly calls in the homes of the inactive members and the new families of
the community. Under the direction of Br. John Cude, the members of the local Building Committee visited a number of the members who had not signed previously the subscription cards for the new church building.

We give grateful thanks for the continued recovery of Mr. and Mrs. Silas Perryman, Mrs. Inez Covington, Mrs. Hazel Brooks, Mrs. Lewis Krites, Miss Flossie Krites, Mrs. Mary Reid, Mrs. Wade Reid, Mrs. Pansy McGee, Mrs. Naomi Groce, Mrs. Irene Hicks, Mrs. S. F. Cude, and the Br. Roy Byrd, Joseph Jones, Sam Mitchell, Ira Tesh, Charles Elliott, Jimmy Day, and Richard Dallas Barnes, small son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Barnes.

We extend our sincere congratulations to Br. George Durwood Flowers upon his becoming a member of the Advisory Building Committee of the Southern Province.

Helpful meetings were held by the three circles of the Auxiliary, and four adult classes. We thank our ladies of the Woman's Auxiliary for their willingness to serve supper to our junior, intermediate and senior young people on the first Sunday evening of each month.

ELLIS S. BULLINS.

OAK GROVE

Oak Grove observed pulpit exchange Sunday April 22 with Br. K. Edwin Fussell bringing a helpful message.

Work is continuing on the erection of the educational building of the church. There is much interest in its progress.

The Young People's Society sponsored a successful chicken supper to help raise money for the building fund. Both circles of the women of the church have had auction sales, and there is a constant endeavor to raise the much-needed money for the new building.

The winning side in the money-raising contest in the Young Adult Class had a very nice banquet for the winners the last Saturday in the month.

Our congratulations are extended to Mr. and Mrs. Walter Sell and Mr. and Mrs. Roy Sell who have new arrivals in their homes.

JOHN H. KAPP.

PROVIDENCE

Br. K. Edwin Fussell brought a very interesting message on pulpit exchange Sunday.

Effort is being made to raise more money in order that work may begin on the parsonage. Both the Young Married People's Class and the Woman's Auxiliary sponsored successful suppers in connection with this.

Jimmy Crews, one of our young people, has returned from the battlefront in Korea where he was hit eight times with a machine gun by the enemy. He will still have to undergo at least one operation soon. Our prayers go with him.

We were glad that Mrs. Will Krause has been able to return to church after a very prolonged illness.

JOHN H. KAPP.

MT. BETHEL

With the approach of spring weather the attendance in both the Sunday school, and worship services have shown an increase over the winter months.

The Woman's Auxiliary held their regular monthly meeting on Friday evening, April 6, at the home of Mrs. Clyde Puckett, with Mrs. H. L. Jones as joint hostess.

Following the services on the second Sunday, the Bible class, and the young people's class, served a picnic luncheon in the social room of the church.

Following the luncheon the congregation gathered in the main auditorium for another service of song and praise. Br. H. B. Johnson was the guest speaker at this service.

The Bishop J. Kenneth Pfahl was with us on the third Sunday morning, and preached for us at the 11:00 a.m. worship service, and on the fourth Sunday Br. George Higgins was our guest speaker, while the pastor preached at Fulp, in the exchange of pulpits.

On the fifth Sunday we were back at Mt. Bethel for the evening worship service, and preached to a very fine congregation.

W. CLYDE DAVIS.

WILLOW HILL

The high light of the month for this church was the observance of the annual spring festival which was observed on Sunday afternoon of April 15. Br. Vernon Daetwyler, pastor of the Advent Moravian Church, was our guest speaker for this service, while Bishop and Mrs. J. Kenneth Pfahl rendered several musical selections on this occasion. The church was filled to its capacity, and many people were forced to stand on the outside.

The weather was ideal, but the apple blossoms were a little behind on this date.

Br. Egbert Lineback was scheduled to preach on the fourth Sunday evening at the 7:30 worship service while the pastor preached at Rural Hall in the exchange of pulpits, but because of the heavy rain the service was called off.

W. CLYDE DAVIS.

MACEDONIA

After Easter, Mr. Bruner accepted an invitation from Mr. W. Leroy Snyder of Advent Moravian Church to accompany him on a tour of ten southern states. Visits were made with Mr. Bruner's only brother near San Antonio, Texas, and a niece living in the Ozark mountains of Arkansas.

While touring Texas, passing visits were paid upon the Czech Moravians at Temple, Taylor, Granger

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN June 1951

NO SHOE IS WORTH IT'S PRICE UNLESS COMFORTABLE — A FIT IS THE THING — HINE'S

THE HOME OF BETTER VALUES

BELK STEVENS CO. DEPARTMENT STORE

Trade and Fifth Streets Winston-Salem, N. C.

MORAVIAN GRAVESTONES A Specialty

Wall Monument Co.
Up Patterson Ave., Rural Hall Road Winston-Salem, N. C.

WINSTON-SALEM HARDWARE COMPANY

MARIETTA PAINTS VARNISHES AND STAINS

DUTCH BOY PAINTS

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Corner Cherry & 6th Streets Winston-Salem, N. C.
and Belville. A cordial welcome was given us at all places. The Rev. F. J. Kostohryz of Temple, drove with us miles out into the countryside to show us the large churches at Seaton and Ocher. While at Taylor the Rev. and Mrs. F. D. Svoboda, besides showing us the churches at Granger and Taylor, entertained us at dinner in their lovely new parsonage, of which Mr. Snyder desired the plans, thinking they might be used in and around Winston-Salem. The Rev. Joseph Barton was no stranger, since Mr. Bruner had entertained him at the Advent parsonage years ago, when he was a student at Moravian, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. He and his wife entertained us at a real Bohemian breakfast, consisting of Czech sausage, eggs, hot biscuits and coffee. Then it was a tour of his countryside, seeing the fields of Texas blue bonnets, as well as the churches in and around Belville. Of interest was the first church called Wesley, with the world, cross and a rooster perched upon the top of the cross on the belfry. The artistic mural decoration painted by an early pastor, with its quaint pulpit and communion table, the well-cared-for cemetery, would tell a true Moravian that this was a Brethren's church. All seven of the churches visited were truly “Brethren,” with the large metal “Chalice” on the belfry, where crosses are mostly used. All church property was well cared for and especially the graveyards. Their great need is more ordained ministers. Br. Barton takes a plane to serve one of his many churches. On a large farm owned by a member of Br. Barton’s church was a large and costly oil drilling outfit, dressing for oil. They do not know what this will turn out to be, for the good of the Brethren or otherwise.

J. GEORGE BRUNER.

CALVARY

Ninety-nine persons from Christ and Calvary churches gathered here for one of the regional mission meetings held in our province. Bishop Kenneth G. Hamilton and Theodore Hartmann, a layman from the Northern Province, spoke to our group in their addresses and in the enthusiastic question period which followed pressed the claim of greater responsibility on our part toward missions. Laymen in turn asked for larger salaries for our missionaries.

The Grand Lodge of Odd Fellows, Jurisdictions of North Carolina, met in our sanctuary for their opening session May 6. This service consisted of a memorial to those who had died during the past year and a sermon on the ideals of Odd Fellows and Rebekahs. A former member, Mrs. Irene Brandon Sapp, sang two solos and the Rev. J. L. Trolinger of Midland spoke. Many friends of the congregation were present for the meeting.

The Auxiliary served one of the most successful meals yet attempted. Tickets were sold to people downtown who usually “eat out” at lunch. More than 300 plates were served and more women took part in this venture than in any other church activity with the possible exception of the Christmas candle trimming.

Dr. R. Gordon Spaughet met a welcome response from our people on pulpit exchange Sunday. Our experience would indicate that the day should be continued.

The Young Adult class discussed ways and means to increase attendance and “came up” with the conclusion that it would be necessary to push personal contacts through their group captains. This class appreciated the sound filmstrip “At Home With God” and then “loosened up” with group singing.

JOHN W. FULTON.

PINE CHAPEL

We were very fortunate to have the Rev. O. E. Stimson, pastor of Friedland Moravian Church to conduct a two weeks revival for us, beginning April 1.

Our Woman’s Auxiliary met at the home of Mrs. Worth Cox on Monday evening April 16 with a large number present. This group has been very active in the work of the new building, having contributed more than $600.00 toward the building and are now washing windows and looking forward toward the opening day.

J. P. CROUCH.

HOPEWELL

April 7 the women’s class of which Miss Mildred Snyder is teacher met at the home of Mrs. Paul Berrier with Miss Mildred Snyder as joint hostess. Seventeen members were present and several visitors. Mrs. J. C. Morton, chaplain, spoke on Dorcas, the good woman.

The Sunday school had a record-breaking crowd Sunday, April 15, with 170 present. Mrs. Elma Hage, who had missed a Sunday in 3 years, had to be in the City Hospital that day with an operation but we are glad to report her better and present again.

Sunday, April 29 we were very fortunate to have the privilege of having Dr. Edmund Schwarze with us for a week’s meeting beginning April 22 to 29. His messages were very helpful and much good was accomplished.

J. P. CROUCH.

FRIEDBERG

Outstanding in our list of activities for the month of April is the program of visitation evangelism launched by the elders, trustees, and Sunday school teachers and officers. Teams from this group are visiting three Friday evenings in succession, met at the home of the men in their districts and in the enthusiastic question period which followed assessed the claim of greater responsibility on our part toward missions. Laymen in turn asked for larger salaries for our missionaries.

The Grand Lodge of Odd Fellows, Jurisdictions of North Carolina, met in our sanctuary for their opening session May 6. This service consisted of a memorial to those who had died during the past year and a sermon on the ideals of Odd Fellows and Rebekahs. A former member, Mrs. Irene Brandon Sapp, sang two solos and the Rev. J. L. Trolinger of Midland spoke. Many friends of the congregation were present for the meeting.

The Auxiliary served one of the most successful meals yet attempted. Tickets were sold to people downtown who usually “eat out” at lunch. More than 300 plates were served and more women took part in this venture than in any other church activity with the possible exception of the Christmas candle trimming.

Dr. R. Gordon Spaughet met a welcome response from our people on pulpit exchange Sunday. Our experience would indicate that the day should be continued.

The Young Adult class discussed ways and means to increase attendance and “came up” with the conclusion that it would be necessary to push personal contacts through their group captains. This class appreciated the sound filmstrip “At Home With God” and then “loosened up” with group singing.

UNION CROSS

We began our first prayer meeting on Thursday night, April 5, with 37 present. We are well pleased with the attendance. Our average was a little over 43 for the month.

Sunday, April 8, we had as our guest speaker Br. Mallicott, a student from Piedmont Bible School. He lives in our community, and we enjoyed his visit and sermon very much.
On April 16 our Building Committee met with the Advisory Building Committee in regards to building a parsonage. We appreciate their meeting with us and their advice. The auxiliary met with Mrs. Thurman Johnson this month, with about twenty-five present for the meeting and fellowship, which was enjoyed by everyone.

The last Sunday was Pulpit Exchange for the pastors. We were very happy to have Br. Charles B. Adams from Ardmore and am sure everyone present enjoyed his fine and inspiring message.

G. E. BREWER.

CLEMMONS

The first Sunday in May brought a new high in Sunday school attendance when 89 were present. This is a good indication of the new life and interest that has been evident in the Sunday school recently. Another indication of this is the fine work being done by the recently reorganized Sunday school orchestra.

Ray Gibbs, former principal of the Clemmons public school, was welcomed back as the discussion leader for a most stimulating meeting of the Young Adult Fellowship. At another meeting Mrs. Ralph VanLehn presented a first-hand account of the work of the Moravian Board of Foreign Missions.

Judge Howard E. Rondthal was given a cordial welcome as supply preacher on the first Sunday in April when the pastor was participating in the opening of the new church in Hellertown, Pa. We were also happy to have Dr. Douglas L. Rights with us on April 29 for the annual pulpit exchange.

The auxiliary met at the home of Mrs. F. A. Jones, one of our oldest members but one who maintains her interest in all the work and activities of the congregation. The Church Board met at the home of Burton Hampton, Jr.

Georgia Kate Gregory and Arthur Bryant Jones were united in marriage at the parsonage on the afternoon of April 20.

F. HERBERT WEBER.

HOME CHURCH

Increased attendances have been noted at the Morning Worship services during the past six weeks. We are grateful for the cooperation of our membership in the recent emphasis on church attendance. Whitsunday Communion, observed on the first Sunday in May, brought a large congregation to the Lord's Table.

Young People's Covenant Day and Mother's Day were observed on the second Sunday in May. At the morning service, the sermon was directed to parents and young people. Junior and Beginners Choirs sang a group of hymns for Christian Mothers. Special services for young people included a buffet supper, an out-of-door Preparatory Service and an out-of-door Communion Service.

The Religious Drama Club held its annual banquet, at which "oscars" were awarded to best actors and actresses. Token gifts of appreciation were presented to those who have given special services to the group's productions.

Men of the Church have concluded their meetings for the year. Dr. Julian Lake, pastor of First Presbyterian Church, brought a challenging address.

Our Tenth Street Mission celebrated its fifth anniversary with a week of special services. The Anniversary Lovefeast gathered a large group to thank God for his blessings. At the Holy Communion, five young people and one adult were received into membership of the mission.

R. GORDON SPAUGH
JAMES C. HUGHES.

WASHINGTON COMMUNION

Growing attendance has created the need for additional Sunday School rooms. This need is being met by some of the men with a talent for carpentering who are adding five rooms to the downstairs auditorium. Under the supervision of co-chairmen H. M. Yarbrough and O. M. Warren, the work is progressing rapidly and the next few weeks will see it completed. These rooms will allow space for creating departments for hitherto overly-large and unwieldy classes.

With the funds supplied by interested classes and members, and with electronics experts Lewis Kanoy and Raymer Faust donating over eighty hours of labor, eight hearing aid stations have been installed in the church. Each station is equipped with headphones and individual volume control, and has a fidelity equal to or better than those in downtown theaters. We are deeply grateful for the labors of these brethren, and the carpenters, which are enabling us to meet two great needs at a minimum cost.

We rejoice with Mr. and Mrs. L. S. Styers, Jr. upon the birth of their second son, Joseph Wilson, and with Mr. and Mrs. Joe Gallen upon the birth of a daughter, Deborah.

Prayers for lasting happiness follow one of our servicemen, Bobby Joyce, who was united in holy matrimony by the pastor to Miss Lillie Mae Fussell.

Harvey Hendrix, Jr. and Bill Fansler join the ranks of Fairview's men in the armed forces, while Jimmy Hardie, Jr., and Jimmy Duggins have passed their physical examinations and are awaiting call.

The congregation cannot help feeling a bit proud of one of her young ladies, Betty Claire Warren, who recently won the competitive scholarship offered each year to high school seniors by Salem College. Our prayers shall follow her and our other young people who shall be graduated from high school and who shall continue their studies or take their places of responsibility in society.

Average attendances during April: Morning Service, 334; Sunday School, 288; Evening Service, 324; Sunday School, 268; Evening Service, 258.

OLDE SALEM BREAD

JONES BAKERIES, Inc.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

COX'S SEED STORE
512 W. Trade Street
Dial 7242

PLEASANTS
Hardware Company

The Home of Good Hardware
PAINTS — TOOLS
APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME

Funeral Designs
W. Morgenroth — Florist
118 W. 4th St. Dial 7189

See Us For
NATURAL BRIDGE SHOES
For Women
LASHMIT & LITTLE
512 N. Trade Street

IT PAYS TO BUY
GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN June 1951 p10

June, 1951
vice, 94; Young People, 88.
Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Lancaster were received into communicant membership by the right hand of fellowship.

I. HOWARD CHADWICK.

CHRIST CHURCH

“Salem College Day” was fittingly observed in our congregation with an address by Dr. Dale H. Gramley at the eleven o’clock hour of worship and a program of sacred music at the evening service by the Choral Ensemble. It was a profitable day of acquaintance, instruction, and enjoyment of good music. The offering received was added to the Scholarship Fund for Moravian young women.

The annual Day of Prayer sponsored by the Woman’s Auxiliary was a day of real inspiration, with good attendance and very instructive discussions on the Problems of the Prayer Life by Bishop J. Kenneth Pfotl, the Rev. F. Herbert Weber, Miss Flavella Stockton and the Rev. George G. Higgins.

The brethren J. Winfred Pfotl and Hal B. Nifong achieved excellent results with a band somewhat smaller than for several years both in the Easter effort and at the Band Vesper service.

Christ Church was happy to welcome into the family the following adults: Vernon Doyle Jarrard, Jack Alexander Norman, Katherine Pfotl Norman, Jack Conrad Renigar, and William Edward Renigar.

The Kitchen Committee of the Woman’s Auxiliary has been very active, adding considerable new equipment to the kitchen both at the Church and Fellowship Building along with needed redecorations in the Nursery and Office of the Church. In addition the range in the parsonage kitchen has been replaced by a large new one.

The Worker’s Conference, while not well attended, was productive of good results because of the discussions in department groups from which we expect to reap additional benefits.

SAMUEL J. TESCH.

BAPTISMS

Flowers—Hope Ann, daughter of John W. and Betty m. n. Fishel Flowers, born in Winston-Salem on August 30, 1945; baptized by Dr. Douglas L. Rights on April 23, 1951, at the home of parents.

Flowers—John Franklin, son of John W. and Betty m. n. Fishel Flowers, born in Winston-Salem on August 18, 1950; baptized by Dr. Douglas L. Rights on April 23, 1951, at the home of parents.


YOUNG PEOPLE’S RALLY SET FOR IMMANUEL

The spring rally of the Young People’s Union will be held at Immanuel Church on Thursday, June 14 with supper being served at 6:30.

A feature of the meeting will be the election of officers for the year 1951-52. A nominating committee will bring in a slate of officers and opportunity will be given for nominations from the floor. Edith Tesch, retiring president, will be in charge.

Details of the Senior Conference which will be held at Camp Transylvania August 20-26 will be presented by the Rev. J. C. Hughes, the conference dean.

Tickets for the supper are $1.00 and final reservations must be turned in to the office of the Scholarship Fund for Moravian young women.

MISS MARX RETURNS

Miss Elizabeth Marx has resumed her duties as head of the Colegio Moravo in Bluefields. She reports having reached Bluefields on Saturday, April 14, after having spent a week in Bilwascura visiting her brother. During her stay there she was privileged to stand as sponsor for her nephew Herman Benno Marx, the son of Dr. and Mrs. Benno Marx.

GIFF AND SOUVENIR PLATES

Lords Supper (in colors) .................... 1.75
Historic Salem (8 scenes) .................... 1.50
North Carolina (8 scenes) .................... 1.50
Wedgewood (8 scenes) .................... 3.00
Staffordshire (5 scenes) .................... 3.00
Postage, tax and packing extra

SALEM BOOK STORE
Always Parking Room
Salem Square Phone 31122

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN
June 1951

Good Shoes For All The Family

444 Trade St.

CARMEL’S BEAUTY SHOPPE
Route 4
Friedberg Church Road—
Mrs. Carmel Livengood
4-3992 — Phone — 4-1967

STANLEY’S

FOR STOKER FURNACE HEATER

Quality Coal — Clean Delivery

MINNIS COAL COMPANY
Phone 2-5149

THE B. & O. FURNITURE COMPANY
For Quality Home Furnishings
"A Little Better For a Little Less"
We handle Philco Radios, Television Sets, Electric Ranges and Refrigerators, Alex. Smith & Sons Carpet and Rugs, Duo-Therm Oil Circulators, and many other nationally known lines.

B. & O. Furniture Co.
East 5th Street at Highland Avenue
—Phone 6542—
B. C. Snyder Roger A. Snyder

Essentials in the true American way of life are to establish a home of your own, provide for that home and your loved ones to the best of your ability. Attend your church, take a part in its work and help to support it in a moral and financial way.

T.B. Johnson & Sons
REALTORS
REAL ESTATE, RENTALS & INSURANCE
FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
Phone 8133—Winston-Salem, N. C.

FOR PRINTING
LITHOGRAPHING
RULING AND BINDING
OLDEST LITHOGRAPHERS
IN NORTH CAROLINA
WINSTON PRINTING COMPANY
Winston-Salem, N. C.
—DIAL 6146—
Four Point Rule Defines Members In Good Standing

By William A. Kaltreider

As revised by the Synod of 1950, a member of the Moravian Church in good standing is one who:

a. Seeks to be a sincere follower of Jesus Christ;

b. Attends the church services;

c. Contributes to the financial support of the church "as the Lord prosper him," and pays in full all pledges made for the support of the church or all assessments made by the local Board of Trustees;

d. Participates regularly in Holy Communion.

On the basis of this four-point appraisal of what constitutes a good church member, the boards of the churches have the responsibility of classifying members whether or not they are in good standing. This is not as easy as it would at first appear.

To be a good Christian, the first point of the synodical rule should prove sufficient. That is, a good Christian is one who seeks to be a sincere follower of Jesus Christ. This is a matter for one's own heart and conscience and the average member of the church feels, with all his failings, that he is seeking to be a sincere follower of Christ. Our four-point rule is the Church's statement of what should constitute the minimum of Christian activity displayed as evidence that a member is seeking "to be a sincere follower of Christ."

Possibly you do not agree with the expressed opinion of the Moravian Church as a whole regarding requirements necessary for acceptable church membership. If so, there is of course a conflict of opinion and, possibly, you are not measuring up to all that the church expects of its members. In such a case, it becomes the difficult task of the Church Boards, not to deprive one of his membership in the Church-God forbid that any of us should lose contact with Him—but to persuade the member to a fuller conformity with the requirements of his church. This is almost always an unpleasant duty.

Maybe the duty falls, not upon the Church Boards, but upon us. If you will accept the duty as yours, it would greatly simplify the task and leave the problem where it started in the very beginning of your Christian life, as a matter between yourself and your Master.

I once knew a member who had not attended church for years. She never participated in the Holy Communion. She never contributed to the church. Otherwise she was a good woman and claimed to love the Lord. Upon receiving one of those typical letters from the Trustees telling her of her financial arrears, she said she had never promised to pay anything to the church. She wished her name removed.

"Now, the question is," she said, "Did she not promise to pay anything to the church?" and "Was she not neglectful when she failed to attend church services and the Holy Communion?"

No human organization is entered into without some obligation. When we consider the Church, which is a human organization and at the same time a divine institution, we find that everyone of us has bound himself by many solemn promises that we should not fail to fulfill.

Turn to the order of service which was used when you united with the church. Were you con-
formed? Were you received by adult baptism? The obligations are just the same. "Do you de-
sire to be baptized and to be embodied into the congregation of the FAITHFUL?" "Do you de-
termine to live under Christ in His kingdom and
SERVE Him all the days of your life?" "Are you ready to seal that covenant in the HOLY COM-
MUNION and to show forth His death UNTIL
LIFE'S END?" (Remember! "As oft as ye eat this bread, and drink the cup, ye proclaim the Lord's death until He come."). To all of these things you answered, "I DO MOST HEARTILY.

It would be most exacting of us, when being received into the church, we would require the minister to enumerate specifically all the require-
ments to be made of members of the church. It would be most unreasonable of us if we were to say we promised nothing because the minister made no such enumeration. Our obligations to the church are enumerated, not always by the regulations of the church, but certainly by the Word of God. We are constantly reminded of our obligations if we read the Word. We are con-
stantly being urged to do them if we are walk-

God Himself tells us what our obligations are. If you read your Bible, you will find that God's expectations of us are exactly according to the regulations set before us by the leaders of our church.

God's Word implies, as does our church rule, that anyone who "seeks to be a sincere fol-
lower of Christ" will prove that desire by attend-

The obligations are just the same. "Do you de-
sire to live under Christ in His kingdom and SERVE Him all the days of your life?" "Are you ready to seal that covenant in the HOLY COM-
MUNION and to show forth His death UNTIL
LIFE'S END?" (Remember! "As oft as ye eat this bread, and drink the cup, ye proclaim the Lord's death until He come."). To all of these things you answered, "I DO MOST HEARTILY.

Grands PIANOS Spinets

KNABE AND EVERETT

HOME OF HAMMOND ORGAN

Demonstrations Gladly Arranged

In Your Church

The ideal organ for small churches and
Funeral Homes

JESSE G. BOWEN MUSIC CO.

217 W. 5th St.

DIAL 7923

CHURCH PLATES

$2.00

Hope Moravian Church

Mrs. Everett James

Route 4 Phone 4-9900

EVERYTHING FOR A MAN'S SUMMER COMFORT!

- Summer Sport Shirts
- Summer Dress Shirts
- Lightweight Pajamas
- Summer Robes

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

June 1951
The facts about social drinking lead to the conclusion that

Today Things Are Different

By Roy Grams

One of the Christmas presents which came to our home this past December was a cook book. There is, of course, nothing particularly remarkable in this.

The cook book contains some interesting and excellent recipes. And in that, I am glad to report, there is also nothing especially unusual.

Recently I perused this cook book and reflected on a group of women from a fine, old tradition-laden, historic congregation. Again, this fact scarcely is outstanding.

Many churches have had women's organizations which have published cook books. I idly browsed through this attractively edited volume and contemplated such saliva stirrers as Pork Chops Provencal, Steamed Shrimp (Florida Style), and Pound Cake with the following caption in italics: "This is an old family recipe and is wonderful, especially so when baked in an iron mold."

The casual observance of such gastronomic delights made me feel wonderful, too, for the inner man appeared to be getting his just due, at least on the printed page.

It was therefore a matter of considerable surprise when I saw in this publication of a Protestant church a section captioned Beverages. And when I examined this portion of the cook book I did not find malted milks, chocolate floats or pink lemonade carefully enumerated. The beverages were beverages in terms of drinks with port, there is also nothing especially unusual.

There were, from Blackberry Cordial, through Fish House Punch, to Wassail Bowl, and the inevitable "spiked" egg nogs.

Well, I didn't fall off the chair. I didn't throw the book into the fire place. (We don't have a fire place.) But I did come, very reluctantly, to a conclusion.

J. B. has joined the church

It appeared as though old J. Barleycorn had at last arrived. In spite of all the sarcasm and satire that had been tossed in his direction, he seemed to be a man of distinction after all.

For years the aforesaid J. Barleycorn had been associated with saloons, which no churchman regarded as respectable. He had slunk furtively through speakeasies during the days of the Noble Experiment. He had been weighed in the balances of scientific fact and had been found wanting. Presumably, he was dished up.

But now he had joined the church!

That is my thesis, and I shall adhere to it. There was a time when Protestant churches had certain characteristics. They were evangelical. They were Bible-centered, Bible-reading, Bible-quotiting churches. They were mission-minded.

And they were abstemious. Of course, this did not mean that no church member ever took a drink. But it did mean that church law, church policy, church influence, church practice—in evangelical Protestant circles—were definitely, and often militantly, against drinking—in the well known meaning of that term.

But today things are different. Liquor has in effect come to church. To the Protestant evangelical church.

For example, I have sat with men on boards, working on behalf of the church, some of whose members during the dinner hour would hide them to the place where they could procure their customary early evening cocktails.

I have seen, by the meager chance, indisputable evidence of the presence and use of liquors in the homes of good church people.

I know that many businessmen, who consider themselves to be Christian and who are considered Christian by other good men, consider the use of liquor absolutely essential in carrying on business deals. This is regarded as such a commonplace in so many enterprises, particularly in the field of sales, that it might not seem even worthy of mention.

And I mention this, certainly, not to do any muck-raking. Nor do I want to equate Christianity with total abstinenence.

But I do want to point out that in the let-down which is so apparent in so many walks of life—the decline of political morality; the lowering of ethical standards; the sag in concepts of decency; the willingness for so many to indulge in the frantic pursuit of the dollar—there is also this very clear indication of retrogression, that many churchmen—and women—actually have accepted the drinking of liquor as a part of normal life.

The way that works

What I am asking for, what I believe the Protestant evangelical church must ask for, what the circumstances of life are going to force us to demand—particularly from professing Christians—is the way of abstinenence.

There are a thousand reasons for such a demand. He who hath ears to hear and eyes to see surely must know that these reasons are legion in every community.

Recently my own neighborhood was shocked by the death of a prominent physician. He was able, likable, and helpful. His ability was attested by many grateful patients whom he had helped or whose children he had ministered to. His likability was manifest in public knowledge. His helpfulness went far beyond his professional experience, for he had been an alcoholic, had joined Alcoholics Anonymous and had helped men and women to sobriety throughout the entire state.

But he had slipped back into drinking and alcoholism. The expert findings of the autopsy, after his body had been found one morning, indicated that he had died of "acute alcoholism." In the words that the physiologist uses to help the layman understand, it simply meant that he must have imbibed enough liquor so that his blood stream contained from 0.6 to 0.9 per cent of alcohol.

"O, but that's an unusual case," some one always asserts, acting as a self-appointed shield and defender of the personal right of the individual to eat and drink what he chooses.

Granted. I also grant that it is an extreme case, although not nearly so unusual as we might be led to believe. But the point I make is this. Anything that under any circumstances could have such an effect on a person's life and habits cannot be regarded with utter indifference or taken lightly.

I have heard a physical education director wax eloquent over how necessary it is for boys to learn the proper ways of drying themselves after they have taken a shover ("What part of their epidermis should come first and what part last, you know . . .").

Certainly, I agree. But if we regard knowledge of hygiene and health as necessary and even important, doesn't it follow that we teach our boys what to drink and how to drink, and what not to drink and how not to drink? Naturally, I include the "weaker sex."

I also agree with those who constantly are affirming with an air of finality that "alcohol is a disease." The implication is that the person suffering this disease is no more responsible than if he had diabetes.

Let's face the facts

But if, in this scientific age, we are not afraid to use facts, we also have to consider this. And please look at it from the standpoint of the boy you know who is a problem drinker. (And if you are in a drinking crowd, you'll know at least one—no matter how little or how much alcohol you take, there is an effect on matters of the memory, on the power to reason, judgment and discretion. Alcohol simply cuts down human efficiency.

Alcohol in amounts too small to be recognized as affecting the conduct of the individual still causes an inferiority of performance in matters where the will power, the judgment and the discretion of the individual are at stake. (Continued on Page 12)
better organized, the attendance upon the services largely increased, and an encouragingly large number of members added to the membership. Br. Hedrick states also that he holds himself in readiness to give further service when and where the Conference may call for his service.

**MORAVIAN GIFTS TO THE BIBLE SOCIETY**

The Provincial Elders Conference has just received copies of a folder published by the American Bible Society, *The Churches Give the Bible to the World.* It contains a table showing the gifts received from various Protestant Churches in America by the Bible Society in 1950.

Moravians will be interested to know that our churches, North and South, contributed $2,950 during the past year out of a goal of $3,000 set by the Society. Moravian gifts average 7.5c per member, eleventh highest average in a total of forty-five denominations listed.

The American Bible Society, 450 Park Avenue, New York 22, New York, offers free copies of this folder to pastors or others concerned with church benevolences.

J. K. PFOLH, President.

---

**MISSION NOTES**

Gifts for Labrador. Again plans are being made for a shipment of clothing and other gifts to our mission stations in Labrador. Friends wishing to contribute toward such gifts should send them to the First Moravian Church, Packer Avenue and Webster Street, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. The pastor and members of this church have again generously agreed to undertake the responsibility of getting the gifts ready for forwarding to Labrador. All items should reach Bethesda by July 15. If sent in quantities, the gifts should be packed in strong containers, suitable for reshipment for Labrador.

Those sending parcels should indicate the contents of them in an accompanying letter. The suppressive environment of the mission has asked that wherever possible, packages should be addressed to the individual stations. He suggests that a fair division of gifts would be three-tenths each to Nain and Hebron, two-tenths each to Hopedale and Makko-vik.

We remind friends of the Labrador Mission that Brother Peacock has appealed repeatedly to American Moravians to donate second hand brass or wood instruments suitable for use in church bands in that field.

---

**Children’s Homes in Alaska to be Licensed.**

The Department of Public Welfare of the Territory of Alaska has notified us that the 1951 Legislature passed a bill requiring the licensing and public supervision of boarding homes, foster homes, nurseries and institutions caring for children within the territory. Our Home welcomes this law; indeed, our Church supported its passage. A temporary permit for child care has been issued to our Home extending from May 15 to November 15, 1951. By the latter date we hope to qualify for a regular permit.

---

**Record enrollment at the Colegio Moravo.**

In a letter dated May 27 Elizabeth Marx writes, “On Sunday we had an opening church service for the entire student body. As our quarters are so crowded, we are holding daily chapel services for the upper grades in the church. In those grades we have an enrollment beyond all expectations. The two Roman Catholic Colegiados have cancelled their courses leading to the bachelor’s degree, making ours the only school on the Atlantic Coast which offers the full secondary courses. Today there are 101 students in the upper grades, twenty-three of whom transferred from other schools in town. In the lower grades the enrollment stands at 347.”

---

**Problems that have been faced at the Colegio Moravo.** “Our biggest problem at the moment is space and furniture. All the rooms are crowded and we have resurrected every thing that even vaguely resembles a desk. We are very happy over our teaching staff. Miss Good, besides having the administrative responsibility for the lower grades, is teaching fourteen hours of required secondary subjects, including the girls’ physical education classes, pedagogy, and English, which we have added to the required curriculum. In the lower grades she teaches art classes and Bible for Spanish speaking children. Brother Shimer has eight hours of Bible a week, and Mrs. Shimer teaches music in all the primary grades. At the side of our missionary workers stands a fine corps of Nicaraguan teachers. We miss Louise Patterson who is absent on a year’s leave after at least fifteen years of faithful service. On the other hand, among the new teachers is our first graduate with a bachelor’s degree.”

---

**Ambassador Waynick on Moravian Missions in Nicaragua.** Congressman Chatham adds the following quotation from a letter received by him from Ambassador Waynick who visited our Colegio Moravo in Bluefields, Nicaragua, from May 6 to 12: “The Moravians are doing a splendid job in Bluefields with a school of some 400 to 500 people. They have been at it for over a century and with another $75,000 to complete their structure, they would be in a position to do a job. Many people in Winston-Salem know about this work and have been backing it. It is a century-old activity of which the Moravians should be proud. Those working here are a consecrated group.”

---

Congressman Thurmond Chatham on Moravian Missions in Nicaragua. On his return from a recent visit to Managua, Nicaragua, the Honorable Mr. Chatham wrote as follows to the Rev. Samuel Tesch, president of the Foreign Missionary Society, South: “I enjoyed my stay there and was told by several of my friends in the American Embassy and by several of my new friends in the government about the work the Moravian Church has done in their country. President Somoza told me that nothing has been more important in their history than the Moravian effort and that they hoped and expected to do everything possible to help with the work.

"Will you please express my appreciation to your Board of Directors for their interest in the matter. You might tell them that our fellow North Carolinians, Ambassador Waynick, is doing one of the finest jobs I have seen in my travels around the world. I am certain that our relationship with this important country is greatly helped by his being there.”
"INTELLIGENCE, INDUSTRY, AND INSIGHT".

To create a stable and stimulating home those who come to marriage must bring intelligence, industry, and insight. It is not enough to marry because of a temperament that thrills and delights one since it is new, daring, or different. Intelligence is needed far more than emotion in the decision as to whom one should marry. There should be more common interests and outlets for expressing the two-fold personality in marriage than that of sex. Marriage should be approached as a sharing of the total life. A woman should not marry a man whose work she scorns. A man should recognize that an intelligent woman needs more for her mind than the routine of keeping house and cooking for the family. Intelligence should be used in judging backgrounds, temperaments, education, ideals, and purposes.

By industry we mean the ability and the willingness to work for the marriage. To most women it means caring for a house, preparing meals, and raising children. It might be more challenging if women could take house and meal chores as "creating a home" for that in fact is what it is. A home is a place that has an atmosphere, a distinctive tone, the spirit of a personality. Many couples have lovely houses, tastefully furnished, but due to the fact that both of them work away from the home there is lacking the warm, "lived-in" feeling. One must consciously, and rather constantly, be doing the little things which express respect for each other, regard for the other's well-being, and which create afresh the sense of wonder at being loved.

In addition to these there should be insight. This means a continuous alertness to changing needs in one's marriage. What was adequate and pleasing to persons in their twenties is not necessarily to be continued for thirty years. Nothing so pleases a marriage partner as to have his mate anticipate his need or desire. This proves that the deeds performed are not from rote but are acts of love done with concern for the personality of the partner. One must keep in mind that the person one marries will change. This demands insight and application to understand the change and perhaps to influence that change for the better.

**MISSION ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

May 31, 1951

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mission</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bohemian Missions</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kernersville</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wachovia Arbor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radmore</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Philadelphia</td>
<td>$196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Hartman</td>
<td>$62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Miss. Society, Home C.</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dais Banes</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elinore Tesh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colegio Moraro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Miss. Society, Home C.</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Missions, General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardmore</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kernersville</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wachovia Arbor</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Philadelphia</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support of Goliath, Nicaragua</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Friend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary, Rev. H. H. Gray, Nicaragua</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Marx's School</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circle No. 10, Home Church</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman's Miss. Society, Home C.</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mission Money</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedland</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Airy</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethabara</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse's Salary, Nicaragua</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman's Education Committee</td>
<td>$530.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua-Alaska-Honduras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopewell</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardmore</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedland</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethabara</td>
<td>$230.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Grove</td>
<td>$18.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethesda</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Philadelphia</td>
<td>$520.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Chapel</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wachovia Arbor</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arndmore</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired Missionaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedland</td>
<td>$7.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Airy</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kernersville</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wachovia Arbor</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Philadelphia</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support of Daniel Webb, Nicaragua</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kernersville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SALEM Electric Co. CONTRACTORS**

Frank B. Myers—E. L. Thomas
ANYTHING ELECTRICAL—ANYTIME—24-Hour Service—Dial 6174
315 S. Liberty Street

**Deweys' THE BAKER OF GOOD FOOD FOR ALL OCCASIONS**

114 West Fourth Street and City Market
Dial 2-2645—2-3592

WHEN YOUR CAR WON'T START
CALL 2-4107 OR 2-4108
We can repair your starter, generator. carburetor or distributor and reline your brakes.
Prompt Service—Let Us Install a New Douglas Battery in Your Car
DOUGLAS BATTERY CO.
634 N. Trade St.—Phone 2-4107—24108

**INTERNIOR AND EXTERIOR PAINTING WALL PAPERING**

Estimates Without Obligation—

DEWEY F. MESSICK
726 Mulberry St. — Dial 3-1352

**SALES**

**SOLD SHOES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS**

JONES and GENTRY Shoe Store
F. Nat West & W. O. Coleman, Owners
447 N. Trade Street
Winston-Salem, N. C.
REPORTS FROM THE CHURCHES

MT. BETHEL

With the passing of Mrs. Emilene Matilda Weddle on May 6, this church lost its oldest member. Mrs. Weddle had passed the 90th mile post in the journey of life. She had been a member of Mt. Bethel Church for more than 65 years. Funeral was conducted on Wednesday afternoon of the 8th, at 2:00 p.m. by her pastor. The large crowd and the beautiful floral tribute spoke of the high esteem in which she was held.

The Auxillary held its monthly meeting at the home of Mrs. George Puckett, with Mrs. Davis acting as joint hostess, on Friday night of the 4th.

The choir has recently begun a regular Saturday night rehearsal, and is showing much improvement in its performance in both the Sunday school and worship services.

On May 20 night instead of the regular preaching service, the pastor conducted an open forum of Bible discussions which proved to be so interesting that we hope to do so again occasionally in our night services.

Holy Communion was observed on May 27 with fairly good attendance.

W. CLYDE DAVIS

CALVARY

Fifty men of the congregation united this month in an every member canvass to raise a budget of $32,784.85. Prior to the canvass the teams met for a briefing session where they were provided in every member canvass to raise a budget of $32,784.85. Prior to the canvass the teams met for a briefing session where they were provided with a packet of material and where questions were answered.

Each team was requested to ask every member for a gift toward the Building and Expansion program for the past year.

The senior young people conducted a vespers service at Miller Park May 27, under the direction of adult sponsors, Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow Conrad. The entire program was practiced for three consecutive Sunday nights and on the afternoon preceding its presentation. When presented each took his place with confidence and this response carried into the attitude of the worshipping congregation. An offering in excess of $100 was turned in toward the Thrusday fund. Taking part in the vespers service were Mary Helen Burgess, Jean Davis, Bobby West, Emily Arwood, Albert Griffin, Laven Crouse, Tommy Pinckney, Shirley Conrad and Barbara West.

Dr. Edmund Schwarze and the Rev. George Higgins assisted in the large Whitsunday Holy Communion. Flowers were placed on each mother in recognition of Mother's Day. Services were conducted for Pfc. Ronald Hemmett, May 24, the first Winston-Salem man killed in action in Korea. His commanding officer remembered him as a friendly, staunch Marine and we remember him as a Calvary boy who loved his church from his early years.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Burton Miller on the birth of a son, John Douglass.

The summer conferences were presented by word and picture to our juniors, intermediates and seniors as the closing fellowship meeting of the season May 27.

JOHN W. FULTON

CLEMMONS

On May 20 the young adult program was given over to missions when the film "The Old and New in Nicaragua" was shown to a large and interested audience. The offering was given toward the mission projects of the Young People's Union.

The high rate of attendance and interest in the Sunday school continues at a very high level. A new attendance record was set by the Sunday school when 115 were present on May 13. The previous high had been set the preceding Sunday. May 13 was also marked by the observance of Mother's Day in the Sunday school. A large congregation was present for the Whitsunday Communion at the 11:00 o'clock hour. This was the largest communion of the present pastor.

Our thanks are extended to Br. George Higgins who conducted the service and preached in the absence of the pastor on June 3.

The sincere sympathy of the congregation is offered to Mr. and Mrs. Armando Fulton who lost their infant son in an automobile accident.

Through the kindness of one of our members we now have an almost complete collection of pictures of our former pastors. These have been hung in the central hall of the church.

The hearty congratulations of the congregation go to Mr. and Mrs. M. V. Blackburn, Jr., on the occasion of the birth of their first child, Phyliss Sue.

F. HERBERT WEBER

NEW EDEN

A fine spirit of cooperation and hard work continues to be manifested in all phases of our church and Sunday school programs. Steady increase in attendance has lifted the morale and strengthened our hopes.

The pastor is thoroughly enjoying the high privilege of teaching a large class of junior boys and girls in the fundamentals of the Christian faith. These sessions are conducted with two purposes in mind. First, to acquaint their minds with basic Christian truth, secondly to lead them into a decision for Christ.

A special series of messages on the great prayers of the Bible has served to promote attendance and interest at our midweek prayer services.

The members of our Woman's Auxiliary presented us with a new vacuum cleaner. Thanks to an organization that has played a large role in our material improvements. Both the Junior and Young Married People's Class rooms have been renovated to match the attractive design of the church auditorium. Mr. Paul Lambeth and Mr. W. L. Robertson deserve our hearty gratitude for their generous contributions in labor and time. All evidence points to the completion of the fiscal year (the largest financial year in our history) without a deficit, another task made possible by the careful planning and diligent labors of the financial board under the direction of Jacob Farley. We enter the new year with a larger budget and the firm faith that we shall meet it.

EGEBERT G. LINEBACK.

BETHESDA

In recent months our people have been hard pressed on local financial obligations and it has required sacrifices to meet the required expenses of the total church program. However, our people have responded splendidly and all points toward a successful conclusion of the fiscal year. Efforts are being made to meet our pledges to the Building and Expansion Program through spe-
cians, the necessary cost of a new roof. This was accomplished in two weeks with more than $200 being pledged and given.

Under the leadership of J. L. Jones and John E. Harrell, Sr., a project for the construction of the kitchen has been launched. Br. G. C. Jarvis and his faithful and devoted family presented us with an electric range which has been donated:

The past year has been completed (again through the generous giving of our people) we will be able to handle lovefeasts, suppers and social events requiring preparation of food with more speed and convenience.

Interesting and profitable programs were planned and conducted by the Intermediate Fellowship group. Discussion groups on subjects as varied as history, travel, occupations, and plans for additional space are now being undertaken.

The graveyard at Enterprise has been greatly beautified by the installation of a gate at the gateway, which was given by Mr. Charlie Evans and family, in memory of Mrs. Carrie E. Evans.

The Young Men's Club enjoyed a delicious barbecue supper at the church hall on May 27, at which time Br. Robert Miller, teacher of the class, was host.

The Woman's Auxiliary held their monthly meeting at the church on May 7, and the following officers were elected to serve for the coming year: Mrs. Albert Montemurro, president; Mrs. John W. Hege, vice-president; Mrs. Robert Reich, secretary; Mrs. Robert Miller, treasurer, and Mrs. Archie Jones, chaplain. Refreshments were served by Mrs. Woodrow Tesh, Mrs. George Tesh and Mrs. Lizzie Tesh.

The young people continue to make progress and are happy that they have been able to pay their mission pledge.

The congregation was happy to have Dr. Francis Anscombe and Br. Clarence Everhart supply in the absence of the pastor.

We are praying for the quick recovery of Br. Ed Craver, who was injured in an automobile accident on Thursday, May 31. Also for Mrs. Ed Lashmit and Mrs. W. S. Bowman, who have recently undergone operations.

ARCHIE W. JONES.

MORAVIA

Moravia now has a newly installed electric organ which we feel helps in the spirit of worship. The purchasing of the organ was announced by the committee, to the congregation, requesting twelve monthly payments. In less than two weeks, to the amazement of all, we were free of debt. We feel our folk have gathered the knowledge of what God will do if we will trust.

Our Sunday school attendance is still averaging 100 and plans for additional space are now being drawn.

The Auxiliary met at the parsonage with 18 members present. Mrs. Izula Fentress and Mrs. Jones served as joint hostesses.

Since our last report the following have united with this congregation: Mrs. Dewy Long, Mr. and Mrs. Ira Harrell, Bobby Harrell, and Mr. and Mrs. Ted West.

ARCHIE W. JONES.

FRIES MEMORIAL

A total attendance of more than 1,500 was registered for the week of our Diamond Jubilee, May 27 to June 3. There were evangelistic services addressed by Dr. Walser H. Allen of Bethlehem, Pa.; services of fellowship; and perhaps most memorable, an historical pageant, "The Grain of Mustard Seed." Eight new members joined with us on the last day, so altogether, our members pronounced the anniversary a success.

As a new year of work begins two projectsloom most important: beginning the building of a parsonage and ordering a pipe organ. More than half of the initial payment for our organ was raised during the jubilee week; and on Tuesday of that week our architect delivered the plans and specifications for the parsonage. We hope the bids will not be so high but what we can start building this month.

June 30 found all our benevolence quotas paid in full, including the $1,500 for Building and Expansion. Two years ago our congregation was the last to pay its share for the new $50,000 annual provincial program; last year we concluded payment in August, but this year our share was in the hands of the provincial treasurer on May 26.

A capable servant of our church, Jack S. Crim, terminated his service with us as choir director on June 30, eight days after our Vacation Bible School which Jack directed, was completed. We wish Jack godspeed as he enters his career in the U. S. Navy.

Other department superintendents of our Bible School were Mrs. Perley Perryman, Mrs. A. A. Bowles and Mrs. Harold Petree. A fine group of children from near the church were included in this year's enrollment.

EDWIN A. SAWYER.

CHRIST CHURCH

From the material viewpoint the major activity

THE IDEAL

Aglow with Spring Fashions!

- suits
- coats
- dresses
- sportswear
- millinery
- shoes
- children's wear
- piec goods
- home furnishings

- Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Books, Bible Dictionaries, Commentaries, Concordances.
- A Selection of Religious and Inspirational Publications
- WE APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS!
- PRESCRIPTION SPECIALISTS
- Bobbitt's Pharmacy
- Bobbitt's College Pharmacy
- WE USUALLY FIND IT
- ATI
- Morissett Co.
- Fourth & Trade Street
- Select Good Furniture Here
- We invite you to see our Selections of Furniture for every room in your home.
- H. H. Jones Furniture Company
- Authorized Westinghouse Appliance Dealers

THE IDEAL

West Fourth Street
of the month of May was that undertaken jointly by the Woman's Auxiliary and the Board of Trustees in parsonage renovations on the first floor, which included carpeting and redecoration of the living and dining room, the redecoration of the bath and the sanding of the remaining floors restoring them to their rich red and yellow pine colors. The parsonage has experienced a "face lifting."

From the opposite viewpoint the home going of Mrs. Anna C. Schwalbe, for twenty-six years Christ Church's missionary representative in Alaska, was both a distinct shock and loss. The Schwalbes wielded a remarkable influence over our congregation because of the intimate relationship which existed. When they were chosen as the missionary representatives of the congregation they became full communicant members and retained that relationship to the end of their service here. It will be difficult to become adjusted to the absence of Mrs. Schwalbe's kindly words of encouragement and cheery smile.

Whitsunday Holy Communion, despite other events which detained many, was another encouraging experience of the fellowship Christians enjoy in the loving sacrifice of the Saviour.

Our congregation was pleased to hear the Rev. Edwin W. Kortz in a missionary message on May 6. He, with Mrs. Kortz (Margaret Schwarze), was in Winston-Salem attending the first meeting of the Board of Foreign Missions ever held outside Bethlehem, Pa.

Congratulations to Robert and Martha Young, a daughter; to Bill and Elise Adams, a daughter; to Joe and Marjorie Denny, a son; to Ray and Norma Chitty, a son.

Recuperating from surgery are Mrs. H. F. Anderson, Sr., Louise Chitty, Edwin Pratt and Mrs. N. C. Purvis.

SAMUEL J. TESCH.

MAYODAN .

Mother's Day always stands out with special emphasis in the month of May. Our Young People's Society presented their seventh annual program on this theme on May 13, receiving an offering that added $19 to their mission project. In the special program during the Sunday school session, Mrs. Harvey Price was honored as Mother of the Year.

Holy Communion, in observance of Whitsunday on the second Sunday, was well attended in keeping with the higher averages of members at the Lord's Table in recent months.

We appreciate the help given by Br. George Higgins on May 16, supplying for the pastor who assisted in the May Feast at Friedland. Br. Higgins also took occasion to visit our Sunday school during his visit.

The pastor called on the last two Sundays of the month to preach on the subject of Tithing and Christian Stewardship. Increasing budgets place heavier responsibilities upon the congregation, yet we are impressed with the fact that budget needs are still far below our congregation's possibilities if we all accept our obligations to the Lord for His faithfulness toward us.

Our High School was honored on the last Sunday night when Dr. D. L. Rights came to preach the baccalaureate sermon. His message was well received. Valedictorians in both grade school and high school this year are Moravians, Sylvia Stultz heading the eighth grade, while "Bill" Price spoke the farewells for the High School seniors.

The month of May has held anxious moments for a number in our congregation. We pray for God's comfort upon the relatives of Br. Will Price and Sr. "Peggy" Martin, both of whom are critically ill. We sympathize with Mrs. Rudolph Joyce who lost her father. We are glad to report that Mrs. Charlie Duggins has recovered from an attack of pneumonia.

WILLIAM A. KALTREIDER.

RURAL HALL

The film strips "A Family Affair" and "At Home With God" were shown at the Young Adult Class meeting May 3. A group of ladies gathered at the church on May 4 to clean out some cabinets in the church parlor.

An anniversary lovefeast commemorating the organization of the congregation was observed on May 6 at 3:00 P.M. A band prelude was presented by the Bethania band. The Bethania pastor, Br. Richard F. Amos brought the message. The congregation was organized on May 3, 1931.

Mrs. W. C. Beck was received into the fellowship of the church on May 6.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD, JR.

FULP

The Woman's Auxiliary met at the church on May 2. The yard has been ploughed in front of the church and it is hoped that we will be able to get some grass to grow there this fall. An illustrated talk "Christian Symbolism" was given for the young people on May 20. Adults were also invited to attend.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD, JR.

LEAKSVILLE

Good attendance marked most all of the regular services during the month. Several cottage prayer meetings were held in preparation for a series of evangelistic services to be held June 10 through June 22. The mid-week services have been directed along this same line of preparation.

Miss Ruth McConnell entertained circle two of the Woman's Auxiliaries and circle one met with Mrs. Roscoe Richardson. The Women's Bible Class of the Sunday school met with Mrs. W. K. Frith, the teacher, and the Good Fellowship Class held its monthly meeting in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Richardson.

Mother's Day was observed in the Sunday school with a special program at which time Mrs. Matzie Benson was recognized as the oldest mother present. Mrs. Herbert Hundley as the youngest mother and Mrs. W. P. Berrier as the mother who had the largest number of children present for the Sunday school.

Saturday evening, May 12, the pastor united in marriage Keith Norman and Miss Dorothy Brooks. The wedding took place in the home of the bride.

HOWARD G. FOLTZ.

IMMANUEL

The church was filled with worshipers for our traditional Mother's Day Service. Gifts were presented to Mrs. A. Y. Linville, Mrs. Berletta Bean and Mrs. Howard Hartle. We thank Mrs. Ernest Perryman for selecting the lovely gifts, and Mrs. Tom Sink for presenting flowers to each worshiper. On this day also we had the happy privilege of extending our congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Henry McCague Hampton upon their fiftieth wedding anniversary.

Dr. Edmund Schwarze was our guest for Pen-
tecast Holy Communion, and led the Service for the Baptism of Infants and the Reception of Communion. Members. New members received were Mary Helen Linville, William Charles Linville, Perlie Estelle Johnson and Clifton Otis Johnson.

Two sound movies, "Palestine and the Bible Lands Today" and "For Good or Evil!" were most informative and uplifting, the latter being a stewardship film. We were glad to join with the other Salem churches in the Congregation's Anniversary and Lovefeast Service at Konnoak School, and with Fries Memorial Church in one of the Diamond Jubilee Services to hear Dr. Walter H. Allen, a former part-time pastor of Immanuel, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Dixon, Mr., and Mrs. George Flowers and the pastor attended the Young Adult Rally at Home Church.

Two more of our young men, Isaac H. Baily, Jr., and Sam Deese, became members of the U. S. Army Air Corps, and left us for the great state of Texas. Our prayers and thoughts go with both of these men.

Wedding bells rang for two other young men who are members of Immanuel Church, namely, Jack Lindsay Flowers united in marriage to Nancy Gray Slater at Waughtown Baptist Church, and Russell Norman Cude united in marriage to Edna Inez Stanley at the Immanuel Church parsonage. Our sincere good wishes and prayers for lasting happiness are with both couples.

We are looking forward to welcoming the young people of the Southern Province in their Summer Rally to be held at Immanuel Church on Thursday, June 21.

ELLIS S. BULLINS.

KERNERSVILLE

The ordination of Br. Walser H. Allen, Jr., on the first Sunday night in June was the first ordination of a Deacon in our congregation. This service, under the direction of Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl, was impressive the more because Br. Allen is not only a part of the congregation but of the parsonage as well. Our congregation will follow his ministry with interest and prayer.

Our Ground Breaking Service was held the morning of May 6. A large congregation was present to hear the message of Bishop Howard E. Roddthaler. Only two members of the church are now living who were present when the cornerstone was laid for the church, Mrs. Addie Adkins of Kernersville and Mrs. Sallie Brady of Kansas City, Mo. Both participated in the Ground Breaking, giving us a feeling of continuity in carrying on the work of the Lord, which our forefathers had begun in this congregation.

The excavation for our new Christian Education Building has been completed. Work is now going on with the foundation and walls. A delay came in a new regulation by the National Production Authority, but permission to build has now been granted and the congregation is happy to see the progress.

CLAYTON H. PERSONS.

FAIRVIEW

For the second successive year the seniors of the John W. Hanes High School accepted Fairview's invitation to be guests at a baccalaureate service on Sunday, June 3. The combined bands of the Hanes High School and of Fairview played chorales and hymns for thirty minutes prior to the service. Special music during the service was provided by the high school choir. Principal R. S. Haltiwanger responded to the pastor's welcome and read the Scripture. The Fairview pastor delivered the sermon. Six hundred and twenty-five endured the sweltering heat of the summer morning and completely filled the sanctuary. Several came and left rather than to be crowded into the humid balcony.

Officers elected to head the Woman's Auxiliary for the coming fiscal year are: president, Mrs. J. B. Snyder; vice-president, Mrs. James J. Hardie; secretary, Mrs. L. S. Styer; treasurer, Mrs. Paul L. Barnes; chaplain, Mrs. Clyde W. Wall. Circle leaders will be Mrs. W. L. Ford, Mrs. C. Travis, Chambers, Mrs. Howard Chadwick, Mrs. R. L. Barnes, Mrs. C. W. Wall, and Mrs. P. L. Barnes. To the retiring president, Mrs. Pithus Calder, who has served efficiently and faithfully for two years, goes the gratitude of the entire congregation for her splendid leadership of this most valuable organization.

Those who were puzzled at the sermon title, "Nymphs of Colossus," had their questions answered and found the topic amply clarified when Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl preached the sermon on this subject on May 20 when the pastor was conducting the service for the Moravian Church Center of Washington, D. C.

A Boy Scout troop has been organized and is meeting weekly. Leaders are: scoutmaster, Garland A. Robbins; assistant, B. Woodrow Wright; and committeemen E. H. Knight, Jr., J. E. Robbins, Jr., Harvey Barnes, Lewis S. Kanoy, Cecil Page, and N. E. Perry.

Deborah Gallen was born to Mr. and Mrs. Joe Gallen on May 6 and Richard Neil Kane became the third son of Mr. and Mrs. "Rudy" Kane on May 14. We rejoice with these two couples. Sympathy is mingled with joy as we share the sorrow of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Beal over the passing of their infant son, Richard Eugene, who lived only two hours.

One of our men of the Army, Robert Joyce, was united in marriage to Lillie Mae Fussell on May 5. Our prayers for lasting happiness follow this young couple.

John S. Pulliam, Sr., was received into communicant membership by adult baptism on Sunday, May 27. We welcome this brother into our growing church family.

I. HOWARD CHADWICK.

ADVENT

We have devoted many weeks in preparation...
for our coming evangelistic meetings to be held from June 14 to 24 at 7:45 p. m., with Dr. John R. Church. Several cottage prayer meetings have been held and many visits have been made into the homes of the unchurched of the community. Richard Rieson will be in charge of the song service. We are looking forward to a heart-warming revival.

At the annual Church Council meeting Fred Tesh, Fred Long, and O. M. Whisett were elected Elders for three year terms. Roger Snyder, Raymond Pope and F. N. Snyder were elected for three year terms on the Board of Trustees. B. C. Snyder was re-elected Sunday school superintendant with Richard Rieson and John E. Davis as assistants.

Dr. E. J. Rogers, vice-president of the "Christian Approach Mission to the Jews" in Palestine, showed a fine evening congregation an interesting film featuring present day life in the new state of Israel and Arab Palestine. It showed scenes from Dan to Beersheba in the footsteps of Christ.

Eight of our young people were graduated from high school. Mitzi Loflin from Old Town; Ann Long, Jackie Coggins, Cleatus Snyder, Joe Donaldson, Betty Lou Hill, Eva June Hedgecock and Katie Granger from Griffith. The pastor was privileged to bring the baccalaureate message at the latter school.

An excellent religious film, "For Good or Evil," was also shown during the month.

Vernon E. Daetwyler

MOUNT AIRY

Missionary information and inspiration came to us in a conference on May 4, when our Secretary George Higgins and Sr. Theodore Hartman of Bethlehem, Pa., visited us. They did us much good.

Chairs for our mission at Gospel Ridge were given us by Salem Methodist Church. We can now seat fifty persons comfortably. Lovill's Creek Baptist Church donated a bell. For these gifts we are most grateful. A small organ would be of great benefit to us. In some way or other, the Lord will provide.

Folding doors now form the partition between the Junior and Primary departments of Grace Sunday school. When painted, these plastic doors will enhance the appearance of our lower auditorium.

The primary department has grown so large we have need of chairs. Already various persons have offered to donate one or two.

Charles Pruett is directing our choir rehearsals. Experience with our High School Choral Club enables him to do this work well.

Our Whit-Sunday morning service was broadcast over WPAQ, Mother's Day was observed in the evening. Holy Communion was postponed until Trinity Sunday.

Guests of our Youth Fellowship were young persons from Willow Hill and Mount Bethel on May 18. Supper and a conference were the order of the evening.

Recognition of our graduates featured our morning service on June 3. Participating were Kitty Sue Dillon, Clara Creasy, Franklyn Jones, Vance Tesh, and Gary Charles and James Pruett.

Little Smith Goad is recovering from a skull fracture caused by being run over by a horse. Frances McHone, Dorothy Hull and Mrs. Minnie Haynes are likewise recovering from operations.

During the month two children, Carol Ann Gardner and John Bradley Dorssett, were dedicated to the Lord in Holy Baptism.

Herbert B. Johnson

TRINITY

The union mission supper brought to Trinity representatives of Konnoak Hills and Pine Chapel to take part in a discussion led by Bishop Me­

waldt and Dr. Gordon Spaugh. Three laymen, Archie Eledge, A. A. Perryman, Sr., and W. D. Fishel spoke at mignight service.

Our faithful teacher of the men's class, J. Fred Brower, had a turn at the hospital this month.

At the annual flower and song service the church was decorated with many floral offerings, which were taken to homes and hospitals after the service.

The Sun-Waugh Club, a men's civic organization of the community, had supper at the church May 21 and entertained this year's honor students of Gray High School.

Charles Clinar Jr., teaches music at Arcadia and Reedy Creek schools in Davidson County. On May 22 he presented the children's glee club of his schools, with several town music pupils, in a recital in fellowship hall.

Mid-week service is reaching near the fifty mark as we follow the study of the book of Mark. R. L. Pardeus Jr., is leader of our Mid-week Service Club.

Our sympathy is extended to Mrs. J. E. Cook, Sr., in recent bereavement.

Among new members of Trinity this year is Mrs. Spencer Weaver, whose name was omitted in the list published recently. Mrs. Weaver grew up in our community, was married in our church, later moved to the northern part of the county, but is now at home on Stockton Street.

Douglas L. Rights

OAK GROVE

We were glad to receive Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Huff into our fellowship by transfer the second Sunday in May at our Mother's Day service. We wish for them God's blessings.

The work on the new church plant is progressing. We are still hoping to be in it by church anniversary in September.

The wedding bells rang twice in the same day when Miss Mildred Harts was given in marriage to

Paints — Glass

Paints — Varnishes

Oils — Wall Paper

Automobile Glass

Window Glass

Plate Glass

Rough Rolled Glass

Pfaff's Inc.

219-223 Main St., Phone 7365

Winston-Salem, N. C.
Jack Fulk and Miss Georgia Matthews was united in marriage with Charlie Lewis in separate ceremonies. We wish for them and their homes God’s blessings. 

We congratulate the six of our young people who graduated from high school. They are Betty Hammock, Janet Amos, Nancy Elliott, Joe Bill Vanho, John Church, and Lewis Minter. The men’s Bible class relieved their wives of the routine ordeal of having to prepare supper one Saturday night by inviting them to a supper which prepared themselves.

JOHN H. KAPP.

PROVIDENCE

In the Mother’s Day service Mrs. J. R. Clayton received a gift for being the oldest mother present and Mrs. R. A. Parks one for being the youngest.

A series of very successful evangelistic services, conducted by Br. E. T. Mickey Jr., was held beginning the evening of Mother’s Day and continuing each evening through the following Sunday. There were many reconsecrations and two professions. We feel the services were of great spiritual help to the church and community.

We want to thank Gray Grubbs and Ruben Grubbs for providing screens for the windows of the church auditorium.

We congratulate the six of our young people who graduated from high school this year. They are Florence Southern, Harold Grubbs, Kenneth Davis, Harold Brooks, and Glen Walker.

JOHN H. KAPP.

BETHANIA

Missions were emphasized at Bethania during the month of May. Members of King, Rural Hall, Mizpah, and Olivet attended a regional Missionary Lovefeast at which time Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh and Dr. Walker H. Allen spoke. Another guest speaker during the month was Dr. George R. Heath who spoke on his experiences in the Nicaragua and Honduras mission fields. In addition the young people sponsored a religious motion picture on the life of St. Paul, entitled the “Stoning at Lystra.”

Building fund projects during the month included a social and parcel post sale sponsored by the F. Walter Grabs Class and a lawn supper served by the members of the church. Over $500 was realized from the supper. Incidentally, the roof on our Christian Education Building will be completed by our Anniversary Festival, which is June 10.

With summer conference time here our young people have been busy raising funds to send young people of our congregation to various camps. Already they have made over $100 for this purpose.

Three new ushers have been added to the ushering staff. They are Roy Bovender, Edward Oehman, and Hal Dotson.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

OLIVET

Christian Family Sunday was observed on May 13 with all church families sitting together and partaking of the Holy Communion. This was the largest attended communion service in the history of Olivet Church.

During the entire month we have been working to increase our Building Fund. After an every-member canvass our fund was increased by $2,500. The Woman’s Auxiliary made $200 on a second-hand sale and served the Grocersmen of Winston-Salem.

The Baraka-Philathrea Class has been sponsoring Sunday evening services. The attendances have left much to be desired but we hope that they will pick up in the fall.

Two of our young men, A. W. Bereth Jr. and Vernice Bereth Jr., left for the armed services immediately after their graduation from high school. We pray God’s blessing upon them.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

THE LITTLE CHURCH ON THE LANE

“The Women of the Church” held their annual Buffet Supper and Spring Fashion Show on Friday, April 13, in Fellowship Hall.

Mr. James B. Hatfield has been appointed assistant Sunday school superintendent.

Miss Nancy White of 1035 E. Morehead St., Charlotte, and Mr. and Mrs. Roland Jones, 104 Colville Road, Charlotte, have been received into the fellowship of this Church.

Dr. and Mrs. Spaugh spent the week of April 16 in Bethlehem where Dr. Spaugh delivered a series of lectures at Moravian College and Theological Seminary and preached on Sunday, April 22, at the Old Chapel of Central Moravian Church in celebration of the bi-centennial of the Old Moravian Church. Dr. C. W. Durden, retired pastor of St. John’s Baptist Church, filled this pulpit in the pastor’s absence.

The Choir of the Home Moravian Church brought us a lovely musical vespers service on Sunday, April 29. They were entertained by a buffet supper by this choir immediately preceding the service.

Bishop Kenneth Hamilton was a most welcome guest to this pulpit on May 6. The heads of our various church departments also were privileged to meet with him and Mrs. Hamilton in the home of the pastor on the afternoon of that date.

On May 13, Dr. and Mrs. Spaugh traveled to Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin, where he held an Institute on Marriage and the Home for the Reverend Vernon Graf, pastor of our Moravian Church there.

A Loyalty Family Night Supper was held in our Fellowship Hall on Friday, May 25. A large and enthusiastic group came to enjoy the food and a number of these rose to give personal testimony to the blessings of tithing and what the Christian fellowship at The Little Church on the Lane means to them.

Among the current graduates from schools and colleges, we note these from our congregation: Miss Billie Harwell, Miss Marjorie Katz, and Alter Sendler from Central High School; and Mrs. Carol Whisford Mesrobian from Queens College, Charlotte.

HERBERT SPAUGH.

NEW PHILADELPHIA

The largest morning service on record except for Easter and Palm Sundays was held on Mother’s Day, May 13. Packed into this single service were the baptism of nine children, the dedication of a new pulpit Bible, given by Mrs. Paul W. Hauser.

OFFICE SUPPLIES AND FURNITURE
- BOOKS - SCHOOL SUPPLIES
- GIFTS - GREETING CARDS
- DICTIONARIES

Hinkle’s Book Store
425 N. Trade St. Dial 8103

Frank Vogler & Sons
Successfully Directing Ambulance Service
— Dial 6101 —

For more than 38 years we have endeavored to give our best of service, Quality and value in

MEN’S AND BOYS’ WEARING APPAREL

And during these trying times we pledge the same things to the best of our ability.
EXPANSION PROGRAM IS ANNOUNCED FOR 1951-52

Allotments for the coming year in the Building and Expansion Program were announced at a supper rally of the boards and committees of the congregations held at Friedland on Thursday, June 14.

Grants during the coming year will be made on the following basis:

- Konnoak Hills
- Oak Grove
- Bethania
- Rondthaler Chair of Practical Theology
- Olivet
- Rural Hall Parsonage
- Expenses of Campaign

Total

$19,000
$11,000
$11,000
$3,000
$2,500
$2,500
$1,000
$50,000

Alton F. Paff, chairman of the Steering Committee for the present year, presided over the meeting which was attended by 230 members of the boards. In addition to the presentation of the program for 1951-52, a report on this year's campaign was presented by the treasurer, Edwin L. Stockton.

The treasurer's report showed that $36,199.34 had been collected as of June 14. The report further showed that of the $13,800.66 still due only $1,542.13 were unpledged.

BAPTISMS


Ashburn—Sarah Anne, daughter of Samuel O. and Bonnie Sue M. n. Reeves Ashburn, born February 2, 1951; baptized May 6, 1951 at Rural Hall Moravian Church by the Rev. William A. Crawford Jr.

IT PAYS TO BUY
GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox’s Seed Store
Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

FUNERAL DESIGNS
W. MORGENROTH — Florist—
118 W. 4th St. Dial 7189

See Us For
NATURAL BRIDGE SHOES
For Women
LASHMUT & LITTLE
512 N. Trade Street

PLEASANTS
Hardware Company

The Home of Good Hardware

PAINTS — TOOLS

APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME

601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

OLDE SALEM BREAD

JONES BAKERIES, Inc.

18.45a BREAD

Rt. 1, Box 480, Winston-Salem, N. C.

SALESMAN WANTED

WE ARE IN THE MARKET FOR A GOOD SALESMAN TO TAKE OVER THIS DISTRICT. INTERESTED WRITE OR CALL COL. BLAKE, WAGNER, N. C.

Davis — Cheryl Maxine, infant daughter of George Summey and Vista Lawson Davis Jr., born in Winston-Salem November 11, 1950; baptized at Trinity Church May 6, 1951, by Dr. Douglas L. Rights.


Van Horn — Philip, infant son of Robert G. and Colleen m. n. Whitaker, Van Horn, born January 21, 1951, and baptized Sunday, May 13, 1951 at Fairview Church by the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick.

Rodden — Richard Andrew, son of Hobart Byrd and Allene Helen m. n. Lee, born February 26, 1951, in Winston-Salem, N. C.; baptized May 20, 1951, in Immanuel Church, by Dr. Edmund Schwarze.

Bullins — Ellis Spencer, Jr., son of Ellis Spencer and Berletta Gray m. n. Snyder, born February 15, 1951, in Winston-Salem, N. C.; baptized May 20, 1951, in Immanuel Church by Dr. Edmund Schwarze.


Grubbs — James Christopher, son of Charles J. and Ruby m. n. Tate Grubbs, born September 16, 1949 in Winston-Salem; baptized May 13, 1951 in New Philadelphia Church by the Rev. Henry A. Lewis.


Bumphard — Ronald Frank, son of Frank L. and Frances m. n. Livingston Bumphard, born April 11, 1947 in Winston-Salem; baptized May 13, 1951 in New Philadelphia Church by the Rev. Henry A. Lewis.

Bumphard — Marilyn Edith, daughter of Frank L. and Frances m. n. Livingston Bumphard, born September 25, 1948 at Winston-Salem; baptized May 13, 1951 in New Philadelphia Church by the Rev. Henry A. Lewis.


DEATHS

Beal — Richard Eugene, infant son of Harry F. and Hazel m. n. Lawrence Beal, born Sunday, May 27, 1951 and passed away same day, Funeral service conducted at graveside in Salem Graveyard by the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick.

Waddell — Emeline Marilda, born in Carroll County, Va., March 20, 1861, a daughter of the late William and Sallie Childress Boyd. She departed this life on May 6, 1951 at the age of 90 years, 1 month and 16 days. A member of Mt. Bethel Moravian Church for over 65 years. Funeral service was conducted by her pastor, W. Clyde Davis on May 8 at 2 p. m. at Mt. Bethel. Interment was in the church cemetery.


SUMMER CONFERENCES MEET IN JULY

The Junior and Intermediate Conferences are scheduled to begin the last of July. Both will be held at Camp Hanes, near King, N. C.


The Junior Conference which begins July 30 and ends August 3 is for boys and girls age 9 through 11. The Rev. C. Truett Chadwick is the dean and the staff will include Miss Emma E. Kapp and the Brn. John Goserud and Paul Snider.

GIFT AND SOUVENIR PLATES

Lords Supper (In colors) .................. 1.75
Historic Salem (8 scenes) .............. 1.50
North Carolina (8 scenes) .............. 1.50
Wedgewood (8 scenes) .................. 3.00
Staffordshire (5 scenes) ................. 2.50

Postage, tax and packing extra

SALEM BOOK STORE
Always Parking Room
Salem Square Phone 31122

THE B. & O. FURNITURE COMPANY
For Quality Home Furnishings
"A Little Better For a Little Less"

We handle Philco Radios, Television Sets, Electric Ranges and Refrigerators, Alex. Smith & Sons Carpet and Rugs, Duo-Therm Oil Circulators, and many other nationally known lines.

B. & O. Furniture Co.
East 5th Street at Highland Avenue
Phone 6542 — Roger A. Snyder

Essentials in the true American way of life are to establish a home of your own, provide for that home and your loved ones to the best of your ability. Attend your church, take a part in its work and help to support it in a moral and financial way.

E. E. Johnson & Sons
REAL ESTATE, RENTALS & INSURANCE
First National Bank Bldg.
Phone 6133 — Winston-Salem, N. C.

FOR PRINTING
LITHOGRAPHING
RULING AND BINDING
OLDEST LITHOGRAPHERS IN NORTH CAROLINA
WINSTON PRINTING COMPANY
Winston-Salem, N. C.
DIAL 6146 —
British Churches Seize Festival Chances

By Edgar Brown

The value of the Festival of Britain to Britain itself lies in the fact that it gives an encouraging reason for all kinds of works to be undertaken. Not far from our Moravian congregation in East London, the rebuilding of part of the metropolitan borough of Poplar has been accelerated to form a Live Architecture Exhibition. Here, visitors will see the beginnings of a new residential neighborhood. It is the first large-scale section of the County of London rebuilding plan to be inaugurated. The whole of the Lansbury neighborhood, as it will be called, will take five years to complete. Flats and a primary school are already in use. Some two- and three-story houses have been completed externally. Some old people’s homes and a high school are at an early stage. It is thus indeed a “live” exhibit and it includes a Congregational church already advanced a good way in construction.

Because the central Festival site will be small in extent, it is important to stress that visitors should study the available literature (of which there is a great deal) to see how much of interest, owing its existence to the Festival, can be found spread all over London. It is also important to realize that London is no more than a unit in this festival of all Britain.

The Festival site on the South Bank of the Thames will be easily found and it must not be missed. The Festival Church, adjacent to it, offers a wide program. It is itself an example of modern church art and will be used for daily services of a variety of types. The Conference of British Missionary Societies will use Mondays at 8 p.m. for a fine series of informal meetings. The Church of Scotland and the Free Churches have reserved Tuesdays and Fridays at the same hour. Earlier on Tuesdays there will be special youth services; on Saturdays, community hymn singing. Religious films will be shown daily in the crypt. During August, the famous play by Dorothy Sayers, “The Man Born to be King,” will be presented in its entirety on certain evenings, with excerpts earlier in the day.

On May 14, the Festival Church is presenting the first production of Christopher Fry’s play “A Sleep of Prisoners.” Another new dramatic production, in the form of a morality play, will be performed in Southwark Cathedral. On Sunday afternoons, a musical service, with addresses by representative preachers, will be provided in the Royal Festival Hall, in the Exhibition, as well as united services in the open-air theatre of the Festival Gardens. The Bishop of London and the Moderator of the Free Church Federal Council plan to unite, with ten thousand of their followers, arriving in four great processions in Hyde Park on the afternoon of May 19. Religious activities of these kinds are to take place all over Britain. The Bishop of Pittsburgh will conduct a week’s mission in central London in July.

Moravian interest will concentrate specifically in two directions. There will be minor references to our work in exhibitions such as that called “The Faith of Britain,” opening in June in the crypt of St. Paul’s Cathedral and in publications like the one named “Moravian News” published by the Missionary Council. Also a special contribution is to be made to one of the evangelical exhibitions.

This is organized by the World’s Evangelical Alliance for the month of September. It will occupy three floors of the Methodist Central Hall, opposite Westminster Abbey. Our contribution will be a small one, consisting of an Informator, an electrical device for answering questions about our missions and drawing attention to the theme picture of the young Count Zinzendorf receiving the clear call of the Dusseldorf picture of the Saviour, with its legend: “This have I done for thee. What dost thou for me?”

Like so many others, however, the British Mission Board has been inspired by the opportunity of the Festival to fill a gap. A much-needed series of pamphlets is now in production, on the missionary work of our church. There will be four pamphlets, under the heading of Moravian Missions to Western Tibet, to the Eskimos, in Africa and in the Caribbean. Though space is limited in these days of severe paper shortage, room will be found for reference to what the American Province is doing, especially in Alaska and the Caribbean area. A certain number of pamphlets on the Eskimos are earmarked for sending to Labrador, to meet a need long expressed by summer visitors to the coast.

THINGS ARE DIFFERENT

(Continued from Page 1)

And what does this mean for the Christian? What does it mean even for the highly civilized man?

“And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness, and let them have dominion over ... ... “So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.” Genesis 1:26a, 27.

“For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, and hast crowned him with glory and honor.” Psalm 8:5.

Drinking a moral matter.

That is the sum and substance of the whole thing. Drinking is a moral matter. Man, possessing his faculties, is capable of arising far above the angels, and hast crowned him with glory and honor.”

And what does this mean for the Christian?

It is thus important to stress that because the central Festival site will be small in extent, it is important to stress that there is a great deal to see, and to meet a need long expressed by summer visitors to the coast.

Pack Up

YOUR TROUBLES in a LAUNDRY BAG — And Call —

ZINZENDORF Laundry

Phone 5178

LINENS WHITE AND COLORS BRIGHT

D R Y C L E A N I N G

Everyday for a Man’s Summer Comfort:

- Summer Sport Shirts
- Summer Dress Shirts
- Lightweight Pajamas
- Summer Robes

120 W. Fourth St. at Trade
The Moravian Church in America Plans to Meet

The Challenge Of 1957

In less than six years on March 1, 1957, will begin the year of celebration of the five hundredth anniversary of the Units Fratrum. On March the first in the year 1457 a group of the followers of the martyred John Hus met and organized the first Protestant Church. Through years of growth, persecution, exile, revival and renewal this church thus begun in old Bohemia lives on in its service of its Lord and is today the Moravian Unity.

It is not just an historic event that in a little less than six years we will be celebrating. As Eller in "Houses of Peace," says of this event, "to begin is not enough." Were it only this the event might well pass unnoticed. There is more here than history.

The meaning of that far off event which took place in the obscure village of Kunwald is well expressed in the continuing words of Eller: "This was not a church of fanatics that would live its hour and die. It had not risen from spite or hate or even difference of opinion. From truth it had been born and in the search for truth it waxed strong."

It is the story of "remarkable men who had the greatness of heart to follow on to the end of their vision." It is the story of a church destined to be used of God in remarkable ways beyond the vision of those who brought it into being. It is a story of a church that we, who stand in the stream of its ongoing life, believe is still used of God's Holy Spirit and will be used of Him in ways beyond our vision, too.

This is why we believe that it is fitting that the coming of this historic date calls for a fitting celebration. The date is inescapable. It means thrusts itself upon us. Observe it we must. How we shall observe it is our challenge and an opportunity unparalleled.

EMPHASIS SPIRITUAL

It is the determination of those who are planning the observance that "a deeply spiritual emphasis, undergirded by much prayer, shall pervade the entire period of time leading up to and including the anniversary year." In order that this might be the objective from the beginning the bishops of the Moravian Church in America were invited by the Quincentennial Committee to make suggestions of spiritual goals toward which we might strive.

The report of the Quincentennial Committee to the Western District Synod stated this primary aim in these words: "It is the earnest prayer of the committee that these years may be a time of genuine re-consecration to the Lord and of the stressing of spiritual functions with the high hope that the Great Head and Chief Elder of our Church grant our Beloved Zion a season of great awakening and of spiritual refreshing, to the end that the Moravian Church may serve Christendom and the Kingdom of our Lord as a true savior of life unto life."

In the plans that are being worked out by the Quincentennial Committee, there are many and varied emphases.

EVANGELISM

One of the major emphases in the program of preparation is evangelism. The year 1954 is set aside as the year of evangelism with the theme, "Winning Others for Christ." It is hoped that throughout this year there will be held Preaching Missions in which teams of our own ministers will be used and that in every congregation a plan of Parish Evangelism will be put into operation. The place of prayer in the life of the church will also receive its due emphasis.

MISSIONS

Another major emphasis in the program of the years of preparation will be on missions. Next year, 1952, is designated as the year of missionary education in the local church. The Board of Foreign Missions of the Moravian Church in America at its meeting in Winston-Salem, N. C., in May began its preparation for carrying this program of mission education to every local church in 1952. The year 1956 is designated as a year of missionary endeavor under the theme, "To the Uttermost Parts of the Earth."

It is the desire of the Board of Foreign Missions, which is the missions committee of the celebration, that as a part of the 500th anniversary our American provinces might enter a new mission field. Efforts to find such a new field of service for our Church are already being undertaken.

PUBLICATIONS

One of the main features of the planning for the celebration is the publication of a number of major books such as a "Life of Zinzendorf," which is to be written by Professor John R. Weinlick. Many pamphlets on many subjects are also being considered and prepared for as are anthems and a pageant for use in the year of celebration.

INTER-PROVINCIAL COOPERATION

It is the fervent desire of the committee planning the Quincentennial that the celebration may include all parts of our worldwide unity. To begin with our two American Provinces have worked together from the beginning. A meeting of all the ministers of the Northern and Southern Provinces has been approved for 1952. It is hoped a similar meeting of laymen will follow.

That the celebration shall reach beyond America is the desire of the committee also. High on the list of its goals is an anticipated meeting of the General Synod of the Unity probably in the late summer of 1956.

GROWTH AND EXPANSION

Growth and expansion is definitely a part of the vision of those who look to the future in 1957 and beyond. Already our two provinces are moving forward in this field of endeavor.

In the Southern Province the Building and Expansion Program launched in 1947 to gather $500,000 by 1957 has by the Synod of 1950 been made a part of its Quincentennial Program.

The Moravian Church in America accepts the challenge of 1957. We accept it with humility and gratitude for the debt of the past. As we accept it also with the prayer that our willingness to sacrifice in these intervening years and our zeal for the cause of Christ shall qualify the Moravians of 1957 as worthy successors of the Unity of the Brethren of 1457.

YOU NA DULT CONFERENCE IS HELD AT CAMP HANES

By Mrs. Austin E. Burke, Jr.

What a wonderful opportunity for Christian growth and fellowship with a group of fellow Moravians from churches over the Southern Province! The Rev. Clayton Persons, Dean of the Young Adult Conference this year at Camp Hanes on June 8, 9, and 10. Two well planned courses were inspiringly presented. "Great Christian Doctrines from Galatians" was taught by the Rev. Edwin Sawyer, and Dr. Gregg Singer, Professor of History at Salem College, was the instructor in "A Christian at Work." Vesper services, blending with the beauty of the surrounding camp site, were conducted by the Rev. George G. Higgins.

A discussion period was opened on Saturday morning. Mrs. William C. Park and Bruce Lewis, Jr., served as Recreation Directors, and Austin E. Burke, Jr., was assisted by Henry Shore in the campfire programs. A shower of rain on Saturday afternoon cut the softball game to two innings, but this probably saved many players the ache of sore muscles. Boating, fishing, and frog gigging were among the sports enjoyed by many.

An all day campout on Saturday afternoon was an opportunity to sign a card for services that he would be most interested in rendering for his church.
PROVINCIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

PROVINCIAL ELDERS CONFERENCE

ORDINATIONS

On Sunday morning, June 24, in the Home Church, where he had just concluded four years of service as Associate Pastor, Br. James C. Hughes, A.B. '45 and B.D. '47, of Moravian College and Theological Seminary, was advanced to the second order of our Moravian Ministry, that of Presbyter. Bishop Pfohl was assisted in the service by the pastor, Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh.

In the evening of the same day, a second ordination took place, Br. Paul Allison Snider, recent graduate of our Seminary in Bethlehem, being ordained a Deacon. This service, held at Trinity Church, of which Br. Snider had been a member since early boyhood, was attended by a particularly happy company of relatives and other "well-wishers," who surrounded the young minister and his wife at the conclusion of the service to offer them congratulations and Godspeed. The pastor, Dr. Douglas L. Rights conducted the preliminary portion of the service.

CALLS ACCEPTED

With the beginning of the new fiscal year of our Province, July 1, the pastorates of Br. Paul A. Snider was happily begun in Mt. Bethel Church, where the installation service was in charge of Dr. Herbert B. Johnson, member of the Provincial Elders Conference. The evening service at Willow Hill was attended by an overflow congregation, giving the new era in our mountain churches an auspicious beginning.

Br. Snider succeeds Br. W. Clyde Davis, who had given seven years of faithful and earnest service to this pastorate, though for the last four years he had been unable to maintain residence in the Mt. Bethel parishon, owing to filial obligation to his aging and ailing father.

The congregations are gratified to have a resident minister once again and look forward towards a greatly enlarged service with strong emphasis upon young people's interests.

Br. Alfred Dawson, the veteran lay worker and superintendent of the Willow Hill Sunday school, is again lending his aid in the work at Crooked Oak.

The Board of Provincial Elders announce that the Fries Memorial Pastorate, made vacant by Br. Edwin Sawyer's appointment as Chaplain and Head of the Department of Religion of Salem Academy and College, will be assumed by Br. Edward T. Mickey, present pastor of the First Moravian Church, Greensboro, on or about August 1.

Br. Mickey is expected to continue his part-time service as Director of Church Extension under the Church Aid and Extension Board, in addition to his pastoral responsibilities.

VISIT FROM ABROAD

The Executive Boards of the Northern and Southern Provinces have extended an official invitation to Br. and Sr. L. J. Britton of the British Moravian Province to visit the two Provinces of the Moravian Church in America on their return journey from Jamaica to England in the latter part of August. By that time Br. Britton, a member of the Provincial Elders Conference of London, will have concluded his important mission to the Jamaican Province of the West Indies and will return to his home duties.

The coming of these representatives from across the Atlantic, will not only be another stage in our post-war efforts to strengthen the ties of our World-Wide Moravian Unity through fraternal visits between the Provinces, but will give us opportunity to hear at first hand of the status of our Moravian work in the nearby mission fields of our Church.

The arrival of our guest, as at present scheduled, will fall in the third week of August, probably on or about August 18, coming by plane via Miami. After a brief stay in Winston-Salem, during which Br. Britton will be heard in several addresses, and they will be given a hurried look over our Province, they will visit Bethel, Pa.; attend the Synod of the Northern Province at Dover, Ohio; and pay a brief visit to the Western District. They are scheduled to sail from New York on September 14, on S. S. Queen Elizabeth.

J. KENNETH PFOLH, President.

PROVINCIAL WOMAN'S BOARD

The Provincial Woman's Board announces the appointment of the eight committees that will supervise the various phases of its work until the Synod of 1953. The Women's Board as elected by the Synod of 1950 consists of the following: Mrs. Sam F. Vance, Kernersville; Mrs. Cramer Grubbs,* Ardmore; Mrs. F. L. Thorpe, Calvary; Mrs. Joe Stone, Jr., King; Mrs. A. L. Fishel, Calvary; Mrs. Rex Freeman, Trinity; Mrs. Agnew H. Bain, Home; Mrs. William H. Bollin, Mayodan; and Mrs. T. Holt Haywood, chairman, Home.

The committees as appointed by the board are as follows:

Relief Missionaries Committee: Mrs. Carl Kern, Chairman, Kernersville; Mrs. Clifton Sapp, Friedland; Miss Mary Crouse, Friedland; Mrs. John F. Butner, Bethlehem; Mrs. Roger Snyder, Advent; Mrs. Helen Saginite, Greensboro; Mrs. Ed C. Richardson, Leesville; Mrs. A. L. Clore, New Philadelphia; Mrs. J. B. Snyder, Fairview.

Nurse's Salary Committee: Mrs. Joe Gray, Chairman, New Philadelphia; Mrs. Virginia Joyce, Konnoak Hills; Mrs. A. W. Beroth, Olivet; Mrs. Charles Jones, Upham; Mrs. L. K. Williams, Bethabara; Mrs. Herman Poynt, Greensboro; Miss Mabel Jarvis, Bethesda; Mrs. Lola Douthit, Macedonia; Mrs. Alfred Stoltz, Rural Hall.

Education of Missionaries' Daughters Committee: Miss Nan Kiger, Chairman; Mrs. Ben H. Fishel, Advent; Mrs. Frank Caldwell, Jr., Charlotte; Mrs. H. W. Ralston, Hope; Mrs. Grover Fishel, Konnoak Hills; Mrs. Harvey Price, Jr., Mayodan; Mrs. Holton Gentry, King; Mrs. A. R. Carr, Christ Church; Mrs. Archie K. Davis, Home.

Hospices Clinic Committee: Mrs. Henry F. Shuffler, Chairman, Home; Miss Kenneth McHone, Grace; Mrs. T. M. Foster, Immanuel; Miss Shutt, New Philadelphia; Mrs. Gladys Long, Mizpah; Mrs. R. G. Suber, Oak Grove; Mrs. Paul Pinnix, Union Cross; Mrs. E. F. Hanes, Ardmore; Mrs. Clyde Shore, Bethabara.

Moravian College and Theological Seminary Committee: Mrs. Fred Pfaltz, Chairman, Home; Mrs. P. W. Blum, Jr., Calvary; Mrs. S. E. Davis, Providence; Mrs. J. E. Rominger, Union Cross; Mrs. Clark Idol, Union Cross; Miss Irene Jones, Pine Chapel; Miss Maggie Ellis, Macedonia; Mrs. Kenneth Greenfield, Kernersville; Mrs. R. A. Spaugh, Home.

Alaska Children's Home Committee: Mrs. Robert D. Shore, Chairman, Kernersville; Mrs. Alex S. Spach, Trinity; Mrs. B. C. Snyder, Advent; Mrs. V. V. Beroth, Olivet; Mrs. Kenneth Frith, Leasburg; Mrs. J. C. Morton, Hopeville; Mrs. Laura Thomas Hall, Charlotte; Mrs. Fred Ebert, Ardmore; Mrs. E. H. Schultz, Calvary.

Aid to Provincial Churches Committee: Mrs. William H. Bollin, Chairman, Mayodan; Mrs. L. R. Wellman, Clemmons; Mrs. K. W. Everhart, Pine Chapel; Mrs. Fred Poole, Mayodan; Mrs. A. M. Griffin, Morava; Mrs. B. J. Reich, Fries Memorial; Mrs. Conrad Simpson, Grace; Mrs. R. W. Newsom, Bethabara; Mrs. James Willinger, Greensboro.

Mission Rooms Committee: Mrs. W. E. Shore, Chairman, Calvary; Miss Marian Blair, Home; Miss Bessie Boothe, Wachovia Arbor; Miss Flavella Stockton, Tenth Street Mission; Mrs. J. A. Southern, Fairview; Mrs. E. L. Stockton, Home; Mrs. C. B. Kirkman, Ardmore; Mrs. C. E. Ader, Trinity; Mrs. Harriet Nisbet, Home.

MRS. T. HOLT HAYWOOD, Chm.

MISSION ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

June 30, 1951

Alaska Orphan:
Home Church Sunday School .......................... $ 100.00

Colleges:
Fairview ................................................. 25.00
Morava .................................................... 4.00
Clemmons ................................................. 10.00

Support of Missions:
Macedonia .............................................. 80.00

Foreign Missions—General:
Fairview ................................................. 217.05
Morava .................................................... 4.11

From Home Church ..................................... 25.00

Foreign Missions
Fairview .................................................... 385.00
Morava .................................................... 300.00
Clemmons ................................................. 5.00

From Willow Hill ........................................ 4.50

702.50
Support of Goliath, Nicaragua:  
A Friend ........................................................................ 15.00  
Salary—Rev. Joe H. Gray, Nicaragua:  
From Calvary .................................................................. 135.00  
Honduras Clinic:  
Provincial Woman's Board ...................................................... 400.00  
Support of Elias Willis:  
From Enterprise .................................................................. 15.00  
Helper Mike—Nicaragua:  
Men's Bible Class—Home Church .............................................. 211.20  
Colegio Moravo—Support of Students:  
Matilda Ward Class—Home Church ......................................... 15.00  
Home Church Sunday School .................................................. 66.00  

Edencia Neco:  
Margaret A. Pfohl Class, Home Church ...................................... 25.00  
Education of Native Helper—Bilwas Karma:  
From Fairview .................................................................... 120.00  
New Mission Money:  
From Fairview .................................................................... 250.00  
From Friedland ..................................................................... 20.00  
From Moravia ...................................................................... 40.00  
From Mayodan .................................................................... 100.00  
From Clemmons ..................................................................... 37.50  
Nicaragua-Alaska-Honduras:  
From Fairview .................................................................... 447.50  
From Friedland ..................................................................... 30.00  
From Mount Airy ................................................................... 125.00  
From Moravia ...................................................................... 40.00  
From Bethesda ...................................................................... 10.00  
From Immanuel ..................................................................... 100.00  
From Kermersville ................................................................. 550.00  
From Oak Grove .................................................................... 18.37  
From Mayodan ...................................................................... 100.00  
From Clemmons ..................................................................... 37.50  
From Macedenia .................................................................... 15.00  
From Fulp ............................................................................. 50.00  
From Willow Hill ................................................................... 20.00  
Retired Missionaries:  
From Fairview .................................................................... 150.00  
From Bethania-Olivet ............................................................... 89.00  
From Friedland ..................................................................... 14.20  
From Moravia ...................................................................... 3.00  
From Immanuel ..................................................................... 28.00  
From Mayodan ...................................................................... 85.00  
From Clemmons ..................................................................... 25.00  
From Fulp ............................................................................. 1.00  
From Willow Hill ................................................................... 6.00  
Schwalbe Chapel Memorial Fund:  
Salary—Colso Perez, Nicaragua: .............................................. 65.00  
From Ardmore ...................................................................... 269.00  

Dr. A. D. Thader, Salary:  
Home Church—Mission Band .................................................. 300.00  
Salary of Daniel Webb—Nicaragua:  
From Friedland ..................................................................... 30.00  
Support of Jacob Wise, Native Worker, Alaska:  
From Ardmore .................................................................... 100.00  

E. L. STOCKTON, Treasurer.

DEATHS

Crouse, Mrs. Etta W., died April 14, 1951. Funeral was conducted by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh and Bishop J. K. Pfohl, Interment was in the Graveyard. A member of the Home Church.

Byrd, Lofron B., died April 15, 1951. Funeral was conducted by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh and Bishop J. K. Pfohl, Interment was in the Graveyard. A member of the Home Church.

Hiatt, Mack Sanford, died May 29, 1951. Funeral was conducted by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh and Bishop J. K. Pfohl, Interment was in the Graveyard. A member of the Home Church.

Thomas, Hugh Kenneth, died June 7, 1951. Funeral was conducted by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh and Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl, Interment was in the Graveyard. A member of the Home Church.

Long, Mrs. Lelia L., died June 7, 1951. Funeral was conducted by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh, Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl and the Rev. Richard Amos, Interment was in Bethania Moravian Graveyard. A member of the Home Church.

Day, Mrs. Sarah Alice, born March 16, 1886; died June 2, 1951. Funeral conducted by the Rev. John H. Kapp, Member Oak Grove Moravian Church. Interment in Love's Methodist cemetery.

Fleming, Lydia Ann, born in Carroll County, Virginia, November 2, 1881, a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. B. F. Chapman, died June 15, 1951, at the age of 69 years. A member of Mt. Bethel Church. Funeral was conducted by the Rev. W. Clyde Davis. Interment was in the church cemetery.


Annual Lawn Supper, Mizpah Church, Saturday night, August 4th, beginning at 5:30.

SONGS OF THE HOME

"Bless this House"
And "That Wonderful Mother of Mine" (78 rpm semi-permanent home recording)  
Sung by

THE REV. I. HOWARD CHADWICK, BARITONE

—Price—$1.25—

Address orders to: Mr. Sam Minor 0-2 Sunnyside Apartments, or Miss Ruth VanHoy, 2923 Bon Air Avenue, or telephone Winston-Salem 3-6859 or 7998.

MORAVIAN COOKIES

(Year Round)

NORTH CAROLINA POTTERY

AND HOOKED RUGS

ARDEN SALEM STORE

614 South Main Street—Dial 6637

—Mail Orders Filled—

WHEN YOUR CAR WON'T START

CALL 2-4107 OR 2-4108

We can repair your starter, generator, carburetor or distributor and relieve your brakes.

—Prompt Service—

Let Us Install a New Douglas Battery in Your Car

DOUGLAS BATTERY CO.

634 N. Trade St—Phone 2-4107—2-4108

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PAINTING

WALL PAPERING

—Estimates Without Obligation—

DEWEY F. MESSICK

726 Mulberry St. — Dial 3-1352

SALEM Electric Co.
CONTRACTORS

Frank B. Myers—E. L. Thomas
ANYTHING ELECTRICAL—ANYTIME
—24-Hour Service—Dial 6174

315 S. Liberty Street

OFFICIAL
SCOUT SHOES
FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

JONES and GENTRY

Shoe Store

F. Nat West & W. O. Coleman, Owners

447 N. Trade Street

Winston-Salem, N. C.
REPORTS FROM THE CHURCHES

WACHOVIA ARBOR

Steady attendance is noted in all services of the congregation. Of recent interest is the weekly choir practice which is helping to improve the worship services.

Congregation Council held in June, elected Br. Pleas Bumgardner for a three year term on the Church Committee.

The Woman's Auxiliary met on July 5 at the home of Miss Louella Sapp. Officers were elected as follows: Mrs. Roy H. Fansler, president; Mrs. David Booze, vice-president; Mrs. Royce Bumgardner, secretary-treasurer; Mrs. K. Edwin FusSELL, Bible study leader; Mrs. Car Lee Bole, mission study leader.

Miss Louella Sapp represented the Auxiliary on the all-day "outing" with women of the Province when they journeyed by bus to the Little Church on the Lane in Charlotte on June 6.

Many thanks to Br. Roy H. Fansler who spent a portion of his vacation in painting the ladies' Bible classroom.

We are indebted to several members who improved the church grounds by raking and pruning shrubbery and trees.

Royce F. Bumgardner was united in marriage to Miss Kathryn Elliott on June 9, 1951, at Crews Methodist Church. Our prayers for a happy and useful life together follow this young couple. We rejoice that Mrs. Bumgarner is now attending our church services each year. 

Following the revival services conducted by Rev. Dr. Schwarze, a whole-hearted message on the value of the Church. The Rev. and Mrs. Schwarze brought us a soul stirring message on the morning service. Dr. Schwarze preached a powerful sermon on the purpose and the power of the Church. The sanctuary was decorated with Madonna lilies, furnished by Mrs. Pattie Hookaday.

About 7 o'clock a fierce electrical storm swept through our community, frightening many of our people, but over a hundred came early and were blessed during the Lovefeast service. The Rev. Thurmund Howell of the Yadkin Valley Baptist Church read the scripture and offered prayer. The Rev. Bruce Roberts of the Bethlehem Methodist Church brought us a soul stirring message on the value of the Church. The Rev. and Mrs. Roberts brought us a message in song. Our Anniversary offerings were given to the Moravian Building and Expansion Fund.

A VERY LIBERAL CONSIDERATION
ON ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIAL
will be given to all churches in this community . . . . plus the installation service.

We Appreciate Your Patronage

Electric Service Co.
116 W. Fourth Street
Dial 2-3743

COAL

STOKER COAL-
FURNACE COAL-
COOKING AND GRATE COAL

J. R. THOMAS

COAL AND ICE

-Dial 7158-

FOR 41 YEARS

THE LABEL OF FASTIDIOUS DRESSERS

Demand The Most For Your Cloths Dollar — And In These Brands You Get It!

HICKEY-FREEMAN AND GRIFFON SUITS
ENRO SHIRTS — AND KNOX HATS

IMMANUEL

We were glad to welcome Edna Inez Cude as a new communicant member by Letter of Transfer. In Church Council Charles Cude, Felix Krites and John Teague were elected Elders, while Clyde Martin, Sr., Thomas Foster and Silas Perryman were elected Trustees. The terms on the Boards for D. C. Butner, George Cass and Clinton Houston expired.

Something new was our Congregation Picnic on the lawn following the loyalty day services. The day proved to be a wonderful occasion. Large numbers of our members and visiting friends were present to enjoy the worship, fellowship and good food.

Dr. Avery Church, pastor of Waughtown Baptist Church, and Dr. Douglas L. Rights, pastor of Trinity, brought splendid messages in an exchange of pulpits with the pastor. Also, we thank Theological Student Sam Vaughn for his very fine message to the congregation, and for his most acceptable work in conducting the Bible School. We express the appreciation of the entire church to the teachers who so ably assisted Br. Vaughn, Ruth Mason, Nellie Krites, Lola Shoaf, Helen Clark, Deanie Dixon, Verona Russel, Pearlie Johnson, Mrs. Tom Sink, Eva Landreth, Mrs. Charles Hicks, Emma Fulcher, Mary Tuttle, Vera Bell, Marie Cass, Shirley Myers, Mrs. Athene Day, Mrs. E. D. Perryman and Ruth Stanley.
Nearly 250 worshipers were present on a rainy Sunday evening to hear the large group of singers from our Mayodan Moravian Church. The Men’s Chorus, Senior Choir, Youth Choir and Quartet, were under the direction of Br. W. A. Kaltreider, pastor of the Mayodan Church: We thank all our friends from Mayodan who came so far and presented such an excellent concert of good church music for us.

ELLIS S. BULLINS.

HOME CHURCH

Out-of-Door evening services have been held during the month on the East Lawn. Our first service gave opportunity to hear the Beginner’s Band during the month on the East Lawn. Our first service took place on July 1 and Estey portable organ accompanied the singing. The gift of Mr. and Mrs. Sam E. Welfare, the organ was given in memory of their son, Sgt. J. Richard Welfare, who was killed in Korea, February 16, 1950.

Our associate pastor, the Rev. James C. Hughes, was ordained a presbyter in an impressive service on the morning of June 24. Bishop J. Kenneth Rodgers gave opportunity to hear the Beginner’s Band in concert of good church music for us.

LEAKSVILLE

Congratulations to four of our young people who became high school graduates during the past commencement season, namely, Bobby Kirks, Ruby Turner, Joan Marshall and Peggy Jean Rodgers.

A series of special services were held for two weeks running from June 10 through June 24 with Dr. P. C. James from Atlanta, Ga., bringing most helpful Bible and evangelistic messages to our people. His fine work and spiritual uplift were appreciated by all attending. Since it was the assigned time for Br. J. K. McConnell to conduct morning devotions over radio station WLOE he kindly and generously gave the time over to Dr. James and he was heard by many of the people of the community in this way.

The Women’s Bible Class met with Mrs. W. P. Berrier in its monthly business meeting and class social. Mrs. B. A. Rickman entertained the Woman’s Auxiliary at the parsonage at its quarterly meeting on the last Friday evening. The Good Fellowship Class of the Sunday school sponsored a generous pounding for one of our sick families—Mr. and Mrs. Irving Adams. We hope for their speedy recovery to full health.

The church year closed with all financial obligations met in full and an encouraging balance in the treasury to begin the new year, July 1. An enlarged budget has been set up for the new year and we trust that our people will rally to its support. An effort is being made to put the Wachovia Moravian into many more homes of our members than any time heretofore.

HOWARD G. FOLTZ.

ADVENT

Dr. John R. Church, an approved evangelist of the Methodist Church, was our guest preacher for our annual revival June 14-24. The services brought a real blessing to many of our people and to the many visitors that were in attendance. Two services were extremely helpful: one dealing with the Christian Home and one with Christian Stewardship. There was a fine response in both services. Richard Rierro did an excellent first-time job as song leader during these services. He was assisted by his wife at the piano and Mrs. Raymond Pope at the organ.

The Woman’s Auxiliary elected Miss Claude Parks president for the new year; Mrs. Bill Harrison, vice-president; Mrs. Richard Rierro, secretary; and Mrs. Roger Snyder, treasurer. The Circle leaders are Mrs. Robert Zimmerman, Mrs. James A. Brewer, Jr., and Mrs. John E. Davis.

Our Young People’s Society with Mr. and Mrs. Burton Sides serving as counsellors raised $101.00 for the Young People’s Union. Many are looking forward to going to Camp Transylvania. Miss Barbara Mack is the new president.

The monthly religious film was the eleventh in the Sr. Paul series, “Trial at Jerusalem.” “For Good or Evil” was also shown for the benefit of our people who did not see it the previous month due to the thunderstorm that preceded the service.

Robert Miller and Reva Jones were united in marriage in a double ring ceremony by the Rev. C. Truett Chadwick and the pastor. Billy Nixon

SELECT GOOD FURNITURE HERE

We invite you to see our Selections of Furniture for every room in your home.

H. H. Jones

Authorized Westinghouse Appliances

THE IDEAL

Aglow with Spring Fashions!

Yes, we are ready with everything new and smart for the Spring and Summer season. . . .

from your flower-laden bonnet to pretty new shoes with all the accessories in between. And as usual, you will find at THE IDEAL only the best quality at prices that represent the greatest value.

The IDEAL

West Fourth Street
and Jacqueline Coggins also were married in a double ring ceremony by the pastor.

VERNON E. DAETWYLER.

THE LITTLE CHURCH ON THE LANE
(Charlotte)

The Little Church on the Lane was the scene of a large gathering on June 6 when upwards of 200 women of the Southern Province gathered with us for a Provincial Rally. Bishop and Mrs. Pfohl were among our visitors. The meeting, which completely filled our new church building, was preceded by a most enjoyable luncheon in the Fellowship Hall.

Baptism, June 2, of Mr. and Mrs. Barry League's son, Robert Anthony, on Friday, June 8.

On June 15 the Women of the Church held a dinner meeting in Fellowship Hall with their husbands as guests. New officers for the coming year are: president, Mrs. Herbert Spaugh; first vice-president and program chairman, Mrs. Wayland Cato, Jr.; second vice-president and chairman of the ways and means committee, Mrs. T. C. Gerrard, Jr.; recording secretary, Mrs. Herbert Thompson; corresponding secretary, Mrs. Frank Law; treasurer, Mrs. L. B. Vaughan; and chaplain, Mrs. D. F. Caldwell.

The Good Fellowship Sunday School Class composed of young adults of the congregation held a picnic supper on the church lawn on the evening of June 24. This marked the first anniversary of the class. New officers elected for the coming year are: president, W. W. Transou; vice-presidents, Mrs. Ben Horton, Jr., and Mrs. Wayland Cato, Jr.; secretary, Mrs. Frank Law; and treasurer, Mrs. Johnnie Barefoot.

We are looking forward to having the Reverend Walter H. Allen, Jr., of Bethlehem, Pa., with us for the month of July. He will be assistant to the pastor and will serve as Summer Director of Religious Education.

The Men's Class held their monthly supper meeting on the last Friday of the month. A stirring address on "What Our Democracy Should Mean To Us" was given by a local merchant, L. M. Oglukian, who was once a member of the French Foreign Legion.

HERBERT SPAUGH.

FIRST MORAVIAN
(Greensboro)

May and June have been months of blessing and of progress for First Church. Whitsunday Communion was well attended and a service of deep spirit and consecration.

Loyalty Day was held on the first Sunday in June. It was a time of rejoicing for us and of dedication of ourselves to greater things for the service of Christ. Our rejoicing was great because in it we could see prospect of meeting in full our budget for the past year. Our re-dedication was particularly necessary because we faced a budget of $7,489.00—$1,211.00 more than that of last year—for the coming year. The day was made the more a day of dedication because in the morning service little Beth Ellen Masten, infant daughter of Mrs. and Mr. A. L. Masten was brought to the Lord in Baptism.

During May and June we have completed the re-finishing of the floor in our Sunday school assembly room in the old building, and the 100 new chairs ordered for that room have been purchased, placed, and paid for. Our Primary and Beginners Departments and other classes have occupied their new quarters in the recently-completed rooms in the basement of the church.

On the last Sunday in May we bade farewell to the young women of Woman's College. We look for them back again this fall. We wish here to express our hope that their summer shall be a profitable and blessed one and to say our thanks for what they have meant to the entire church program at First Church through the winter. It is our hope that more of the Moravian young women from the college will be able to make their church home with us in the coming year.

Latest additions to the membership of our congregation are Br. and Sr. J. F. Crouse whose coming we greatly appreciate. May God's rich blessing be upon them and us as we work together.

E. T. MICKEY, JR.

MAYODAN

Our efforts during the second quarter of the year to reclaim inactive members included visitation of such members by pastor and elders and three circular letters for the purpose. Emphasis was laid on the Whitsunday Communion and a Church Attendance Month in June, with Roll Call Sunday on June 3. Results were not amazing but we did turn back to the church some who we thought we would never return to the church again. With this special effort, our faithful members began speaking about the church to neighbors and fellow workers who they never realized before were members of our own church. We feel that some effect has been made by our work during the quarter.

Outstanding during the month was our annual Missionary Lovefeast on June 24. Br. Clayton Persons brought us a suitable and inspiring message. We succeeded in reaching our new mission goal of $1,917.00, an increase of $300 over the year before. We had 100 per cent co-operation from all classes and organizations in increasing their contributions. In the lovefeast, special music was provided by the three choral groups in the church.

Our Vacation Bible School, June 4-15, was conducted by the pastor with a corps of 12 assistants. The school was the largest in the present pastorate and again showed outstanding work accomplished. Nearly 200 persons attended the closing exercises.

Our Men's Chorus, senior and youth choirs, numbering some 58 voices, were pleased to render a special program of sacred music at Immanuel on June 17. In addition, the Men's Chorus has been assisting in numerous churches in the vicinity of Mayodan.

Our budget for 1951-52, laid before the congregation in the Loyalty Day effort June 10, calls for $10,234. The Trustees hope to face this by keeping up to the mark with adequate weekly offerings. A building fund is being started too, which will be kept constantly in view. There is in our midst a greatly increased interest in systematic giving.

WILLIAM A. KALTREIDER.

FRIEDLAND

Many friends welcomed Br. Kaltreider to Friedland when he preached the anniversary sermon May 6. It was good to have him with us. The two choirs did beautiful work for the service.

A wonderful day for our congregation was enjoyed May 20 when the corner-stone was laid in the new building. There were many willing, help-
ing hands to make the service all it was. The Junior Choir was especially pleasing.

It was a privilege to have the Building and Expansion Committee request to come to our church for the annual spring rally. In the near future we anticipate having more pleasing quarters and having less difficulty in caring for large groups. The asphalt tile is being laid by the men and boys. It is remarkable how many skilled men we have in our fellowship.

Steven Franklin is the new member of the Ray F. and Mickey M. Hine family. He is the second son. We rejoice with Br. Leary over the successful major operation. After several weeks of discouraging progress, Br. E. R. Hine is regaining strength.

Our Loyalty Day was observed with dignity and evidences of deepened responsibility. In something over five years the giving of this congregation has increased over 300 per cent in addition to the gifts for the new building! The last two years gifts to the building fund have been over $3,000 or more. A special gifts day was observed July 1 with just under $3,000 contributed. The Woman's Auxiliary has given $2,600 this year. At the General Meeting the Auxiliary presented the minister a private Holy Communion service as a personal gift.

An excellent Bible school was held this year with over 130 enrolled. Student Norwood Greene was in charge. The following persons made up the most adequate staff we've ever had: Mds. T. A. Kimel, Sara M. Pfohl, Numa Smith, S. R. Reid, Holland Vogler, Norwood Williams, Chas. Edmondson, Legette Woolsey, Doyle Chappell, T. B. Pruitt, J. W. Crews, J. L. Johnson; Misses Norma Hine, Nancy Williams, Loretta Hine, Gail Pulliam, Barbara Hine. Helping in transportation: Mds. Carl Ingram, James Thorpe, Paul Kinamon, Brooklyn Vogler. Thanks to each one.

O. E. STIMPSON.

TRINITY

The Junior Bible School enjoyed an excursion by bus to the home of Mr. and Mrs. William Stewart who live in Yadkin County near Flint Hill. Sixty-two members were in the party. Sheriff Ernie Shore, for Forsyth County, whose former home adjoins the Stewart farm, rode by and greeted the excursionists.

Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Barber have moved to Boone, N. C., where their daughter, Mrs. Julian Yoder, resides.

High school and college graduates this year visited the parsonage for supper on June 16.

William Charlton Foil and Patricia Ann Petree were married in a church wedding on June 16. The Brotherhood has been sponsoring the evening services this month. A noticeable increase has been recorded and we passed the goal of one hundred.

Graham Rights was a representative at Boys State, sponsored by the American Legion at Chapel Hill.

We regret to record the resignation of Joe D. Hamrick as leader of the Senior Choir and Miss Peggy Allen as leader of the Junior Choir.

At the supper meeting of the Men's Class, a gift of appreciation was presented to J. Fred Brower, who has served the class for seventeen years as teacher. Br. Brower becomes teacher emeritus.

On June 24 Paul A. Snider was ordained to the ministry at Trinity by Bishop J. K. Pfohl.

Vacation Bible School was conducted by student George Chiddie. It was one of the largest schools we have had with more than one hundred fifty enrolled. On the closing day the children had a bus trip to the farm home of Mr. and Mrs. Allen A. Perryman and enjoyed refreshments provided by Dewey W. Sloan.

Midweek Service reached the high mark of the month with thirty-nine present on June 20. Rober L. Purdue, president of the Midweek Service Group, was re-elected for another term.

Dr. and Mrs. P. O. Schallert had a serious auto accident on the road near the Florida-Georgia border. Mrs. Schallert suffered a broken collar bone and other injuries, but is on the road to recovery.

DOUGLAS L. RIGHTS.

MOUNT AIRY

Jo Anne Palmer and Shirley Jane Peters served as church secretaries in the preparation of the envelopes for contributions in 1951-52. They also multStamped the postcards announcing our annual Pledge and Pay Up Sundays. The pastor greatly appreciated their assistance.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank McMillan presented the church with a church hymnal in memory of Mrs. Jim McMillan. An electric clock has been placed in the Sunday school secretaries' room, the gift of Mrs. J. D. Atkins. For these gifts we speak the thanks of the congregation.

Four carloads of our youth attended the Mountain Youth Rally at Willow Hill on June 15. On the same evening two carloads of teachers went to Fairview Church in Winston-Salem for the Christian Education conference on teaching. Two carloads of young people attended the Rally at Immanuel Church on June 21.

Officers of the Auxiliary for the new year are: Mrs. J. D. Atkins, president; Mrs. Sam Pruett, vice-president; Mrs. H. C. Hiatt, treasurer; Miss Fay Coleman, secretary; and Miss Betty Dinkins, assistant secretary. Circle leaders are: Miss Virginia Poore, Mrs. Carl Haynes, Mrs. W. A. King, Sr., Mrs. H. R. Westmoreland, Miss Margaret Pruett, and Mrs. John Wolfe. The retiring president, Mrs. J. C. Dillon, was remembered with a fine table lamp. Mrs. J. D. Atkins, retiring treasurer, was likewise remembered with a gift of vases.

As a result of our annual church council our Board of Elders now consists of Wilcher Boyd, Abell Collins, Burton Dinkins, Glenn Hull, Curtis Simmons, John Walker, and Clinton Teish substituting for J. T. Palmer. Our Board of Trustees is J. J. Brown, H. B. Childress, Moir Clark, Herbert Hall, James Midkiff, W. H. Sumner and Raymond C. Teish.

At the time of the writing of this report several of our textile mills and furniture factories are idle.
or running on abbreviated schedules. As a consequence we have a number of our members away from home, having found employment elsewhere.

H. B. JOHNSON.

NEW PHILADELPHIA
Theological Student Norwood Greene conducted service and preached here on June 24, which was one of the pastor’s vacation Sundays. George Chiddie, who will direct our Bible school, preached for us at the evening service on June 17.

Our second annual piano recital, featuring six of our church’s pianists was held on the evening of July 1 with the offering going for the organ fund.

An interesting coincidence is the fact that the disbursements for the budget last year were $13,099, which the exact amount of our new budget, but $1,050 more than the old one. The total raised for all causes by all groups in our church this year was $24,000 in round figures.

On June 17 Mr. and Mrs. William Weavil united with our church transferring from Friedland, and Mr. Robert Windsor came to us from the Baptist Church.

Elections resulted in C. L. Ray, I. L. Strupe, and Woodrow B. Jarvis taking places on the board of trustees and Mrs. I. E. Martin, Howard Windsor and R. C. Smith being placed on the elders. One-third of each board is elected each year for three year terms.

Glenn Shermer of Salem Baptist Church brought a fine talk to 25 Sunday school workers at a supper meeting on July 6 on the subject “Building Up Your Sunday School.”

Evening services during July and August will be held as Union Services with Trinity Methodist and South Fork Baptist Churches.

HENRY A. LEWIS.

CLEMMONS
The annual church council brought a successful innovation, encouraging reports, and an interesting election of officers for the new year. Instead of having the church council and loyalty day all on a Sunday morning, a new plan was tried this year. The congregation came together for a delicious picnic supper on a Saturday night. This was followed by our church council. This plan brought a very encouraging response. Fine reports were received from the various organizations. Outstanding were the work done on the building and grounds during the year and the excellent progress of the Sunday school under the capable leadership of retiring Superintendent Lutz.

New members elected to the Church Board were Lynn Johnson and Felix Hege. They will serve with the old members, George McIntyre, Burton Hampton, Jr., and B. L. Johnson. The new Sunday School Superintendent, O. W. Butner, serves as ex-officio member of the Board.

The newly elected Auxiliary officers are Mrs. H. B. Stimpson, president; Mrs. Carl Lutz, vice-president; Mrs. C. E. Snyder, Jr., treasurer; and Miss Janie Hege, secretary.

Our church treasurer brought the encouraging report that the financial year would be finished in the black. We will undertake our new budget of $4,500.00—$500.00 larger than any previous budget, in the faith that it can be met if each member will do his share.

The congregation has suffered a real loss in the passing of Mrs. Martha Askins. Though removed from our community by several hundred miles, she retained a vital interest in the work of her church to the end of her days.

F. HERBERT WEBER.

RURAL HALL
A supper was served on June 9 by the Woman’s Auxiliary, the proceeds of which went toward the church pew fund.

At the church council held on June 17, Miss Opal Reeves and Mr. Flake Terry were elected to the church committee to fill the expired terms of Mrs. Alfred Stultz and Mr. Samuel Ashburn. Mr. Manly Lancaster was appointed by the church committee to succeed Mr. Carlis Fulk as Sunday school superintendent.

The new officers of the Woman’s Auxiliary are as follows: Mrs. Alfred Stultz, president; Mrs. C. C. Furgerson, first vice-president; Miss Opal Reeves, second vice-president; Mrs. Hugh Key, corresponding secretary; Mrs. Manly Lancaster, assistant secretary; Mrs. Harvey Stoltz, corresponding secretary; Mrs. Marie Stoltz, treasurer; and Mrs. Sam Ashburn, reporter.

Vacation Bible School was held June 11-22. Assisting the pastor were Miss Shelia Jean Reeves and Mrs. Harvey Stoltz. Mrs. Flake Terry was in charge of providing refreshments.

We congratulate Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Kiger to whom twins—Jane and Julia—were born on June 3.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD, JR.

FULP
The Woman’s Auxiliary held their annual picnic at the church on June 6.

A joint Vacation Bible School was held with Salem Chapel, June 11-22. Mrs. Clyde Coon and Theological Student William Marshall were in charge of the school.

New venetian blinds have been secured for the Sunday school room and the chairs and tables used by the beginner’s department have been given a new coat of paint.

Our sympathy is expressed to the family of Mrs. Susan Flinchum who passed away on June 11. Mrs. Flinchum was a charter member of the Woman’s Auxiliary and a worker at Fulp for many years.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD, JR.

MIZPAH
After many months of work and preparation our graveyard has finally been established. We wish to thank Br. and Sr. S. G. Newsom for the deed to

Paints — Glass
PAINTS — VARNISHES
OILS — WALL PAPER
AUTOMOBILE GLASS
WINDOW GLASS
PLATE GLASS
ROUGH ROLLED GLASS

PFAFF’S INC.
219-223, Main St., Phone 7365

NO SHOE IS WORTH IT’S PRICE UNLESS COMFORTABLE
— A FIT IS THE THING —
HINE’S
West Fourth Street

THE HOME OF BETTER VALUES
BELK STEVENS CO.
DEPARTMENT STORE
Trade and Fifth Streets
Winston-Salem, N. C.

MORAVIAN GRAVESTONES
A Specialty
Wall Monument Co.
Up Patterson Ave.-Rural Hall Road
Winston-Salem, N. C.

WINSTON-SALEM
Hardware Company
MARIETTA PAINTS
VARNISHES AND STAINS
DUTCH BOY PAINTS
EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE
Corner Cherry & 6th Streets
Winston-Salem, N. C.
the land. Our thanks also to the Young Adult Class which financed the project; and to Br. Joe Talley for sowing the grass seed. Br. Guy L. Wall has been appointed graveyard superintendent.

Committee members elected at our annual Church Council were Spencer Newsom and Trum‐man Mertit; retiring members are Bill Weaver and Elihu Bowen. Our heartfelt thanks to Br. Wal‐lace Joyce for his efficient service as church treas‐urer—he is succeeded by Dallas Helsabeck. Sr. Virginia Joyce has been appointed Financial Secre‐tary.

Our church membership continues to grow; our activities are increasing; our attendance is good; and we believe we are growing spiritually. We re‐mind our friends again of our great need for a Sunday school building that will adequately care for our children. Donations are being received by Truman Merrill, Tabaccoville, N. C., from one dollar and up. If you have a little extra money for the Lord's work this is a good place for it. Remember our annual lawn supper on Saturday night, August 4, beginning at 5:30 p. m. J. CALVIN BARNES.

FAIRVIEW

Homecoming Day was observed this year on Sunday, June 17. Former pastors, Bishops Howard E. Rondthaler, J. Kenneth Pfohl, and the Rev. John R. Weinlick joined with the congregation, former members, and friends for a service of fellowship and praise at 10:00 and for a picnic luncheon at 12:00. For the second successive year rain made it necessary to serve the luncheon indoors. The Rev. John R. Weinlick, professor of Church His‐tory at Moravian Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, preached the sermon.

Church Council, held on Wednesday, June 27, heard favorable reports from all organizations of the congregation and elected R. E. Crutchfield, O. M. Warren, V. R. Snider, J. Q. Adams, Jr., and H. T. Ferguson to the Board of Elders and Paul L. Barnes, Lindsay Crutchfield, B. Woodrow Wright, and Rayner L. Faust to the Board of Trustees. The Council also learned with regret of the resignation of W. L. Vest as sexton after almost ten years of faithful service. Declining health prompted this action. We feel fortunate, however, in securing the services of another of our members, C. A. Watts.

Union services with Lee Memorial Presbyterian and Burkhead Methodist churches began Sunday evening, June 17, at Burkhead with the Rev. J. C. Hughes, associate pastor of the Home Moravian Church, ably and effectively pointing out the perils of pride, and the best methods for overcoming pride. These services will continue through July with the three participating churches alternating as hosts and with no pastor occupying his own pulpit.

A sincere welcome is extended to the following who have been received into our church family during May and June: By Adult Baptism, Mr. and Mrs. J. Abee, and Mrs. Amos Tfiilt; during May and June: By Adult Baptism, Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Jeffries, Mr. and Mrs. M. G. Burkhead, and Mr. and Mrs. E. S. Jackson, Mrs. Ada Knight, E. J. Abee, and Mrs. Amos Spase.

Our earnest prayers for lasting happiness fol‐low Pat Ruff and William E. Ayers, Jr., who were united in holy matimony at the church on Sat‐urday, June 30.

I. HOWARD CHADWICK.

KING

Since our last report many things have happen‐ed—some good—and some bad! Our readers will have to decide on the following: Loyalty Day in May was highly successful, and pledges are still being received from our members; Donald Brown, aged 15, fell from a trailer and sustained a severe head injury that required hospitalization and sur‐gery—he has recovered and is again taking an active part in the work of the church; Br. S. Paul Meadows, after another broken leg that put him to bed for another five months, is back on the job again; Sally Meadows, our organist, was married to Dean Hartgrove in the church by the pastor on June 3—and in appreciation of her wonderful ser‐vice to the church, the congregation presented her with two complete settings of her sterling silver; Salem College received $25.00 from our special offering to aid Moravians enrolled in their educational pursuits at Salem; and our Young Adult Class is busily engaged in a directed visitation campaign which is showing results in our attendance at Sun‐day school and church.

J. CALVIN BARNES.

WILLLOW HILL

The annual church council was held on the third Sunday, with the pastor presiding. Mrs. Virginia Hiatt was elected to serve as secretary. Those who now constitute the church council are as fol‐lows: Blannie Baum, Garnett Dawson, Ellen Smith, Clarence Coulsin, Margaret Leonard, and Hobert Hiatt. The advisory committee consist of Mrs. Clara O. Levering, Ida Gwynn, and A. M. Dawson.

We began our series of evangelistic meetings on Sunday night of June 24, with the pastor deliver‐ing the sermon. These services were continued through the following week, with a guest speaker for each service. The brethren who assisted us were: H. B. Johnson, G. B. Gwynn, Cabbage Bow‐man, and George Chiddle, a ministerial student. We are grateful to all these brethren for their ser‐vices, and inspiring messages. These services came to a close on Friday night of the 22nd, with the pastor bringing the message.

The Vacation Bible School convened on Monday morning of June 18, with a good enrollment, and was concluded on Friday night of June 29. This school was conducted under the able leadership of Mrs. Margaret Leonard, assisted by Mrs. Garnett Dawson, Mrs. Evelyn Coulson, Mrs. John Bondu‐rant, and the pastor, assisting the boys in their hand work, and giving the Bible story at the clos‐ing period each morning.

On Sunday night of June 24, the door of the church was open for the reception of members, at which time two were received, namely, Heggie Hiatt, by Adult Baptism, and Mrs. Blannie Baum, by the Right Hand of Fellowship from Grace Mo‐ravian Church. This service also brought to a cli‐max our ministry of seven and one-half years, over which time the people of this little mountain church became very dear to us, and were a part of our very life, pulse, and heart-throb. And our farewell ser‐mon was delivered with broken voice and tear-dim‐med eyes, on the part of both pastor and people. May God's blessings rest upon them, is our prayer.

W. CLYDE DAVIS.

MT. BETHLE

Church council was held the second Sunday morning, with the pastor presiding. Mrs. Douglas Hiatt was elected to serve as secretary.

The following members now constitute the church committee: George D. Puckett, Arnold

OFFICE SUPPLIES AND FURNITURE

- BOOKS • SCHOOL SUPPLIES
- GIFTS • GREETING CARDS
- DICTIONARIES

Frank Vogler & Sons
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
AMBULANCE SERVICE
- Dial 6101 -

FOR MORE THAN 38 years we have en‐davored to give our best of service, Quality and value in

MEN'S AND BOYS' WEARING APPAREL

And during these trying times we pledge the same things to the best of our ability.

FRANK-A-STITH CO.
Fourth at Cherry

FOR MORE THAN 49 YEARS

The Home of . . . .
LASTING QUALITY
FURNITURE

AND HOME FURNISHINGS
ON CONVENIENT TERMS

ROMINGER
FURNITURE COMPANY
- Established 1900 -
423 North Liberty Street
Winston-Salem, N. C.
The annual church council was held the last Thursday evening in the month of June. New members elected to the Board of Elders were Richard Gardner and Howard Vanhoy, and to the Board of Trustees Ralph Bowman, Samuel Styers, and Fred Whicker. The reports from the various organizations were very encouraging and showed definite progress.

The building of the new church's plant is steadily progressing. We hope that by the time this report is published the plant will be under roof.

The young people's society sponsored the Pine Chapel Moravian Church band which presented a splendid sacred program. We are indeed grateful to the band and its conductor for their kindness and generosity.

The women of the church sponsored a picnic at the shelter behind the church after which its new shelter was opened for the first time.

The annual May Feast (the congregation's anniversary occasion) was better attended than last year. Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl preached the sermon at the 11:00 o'clock service, which was followed by the love feast. The brethren E. A. Holton, V. E. Daetwyler, R. F. Amos, J. W. Fulton, W. A. Cranford, W. E. Spaugh, George Heath, and S. J. Tesch brought greetings in the latter service.

The Children's Day program was a grand success this year. Speeches, dramatizations, and songs were quite capably presented. To us this evidenced a great deal of patient training on the part of teachers and parents alike, combined with a generous amount of interest, talent, and cooperation from the children.

In an impressive candle-lighting ceremony, new officers for the Woman's Auxiliary for the coming year were installed at the group's quarterly meeting in June. Mrs. C. T. Chadwick, Auxiliary Chaplain, conducted the installation. A 'potluck' supper was enjoyed prior to this service and a lively business session followed.

Our prayers for abiding happiness go with several of our young people who have been married in the period covered by this report. Dorothy Miller became Mrs. Bruce Eldridge, Martha Mae Reich was married to Ray Pfaff, and Robert Miller went to Advent to make Reva Jones his bride.

Also, we extend congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Tesh upon the birth of a daughter, and to Mr. and Mrs. Cromer Fishel, who now have a second son.

The Young People have chosen Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Sides as adult advisors for the new year. Mr. and Mrs. Sides succeed Mr. and Mrs. Russell Miller, who have just completed two years of faithful and devoted service.

Mr. Clyde G. Barber, member of Christ Moravian Church, filled our pulpit for four Sundays in succession while the pastor was absent because of an operation. Mr. Barber's willingness to serve, his cordial spirit, and his Christ-centered messages endeared him to us all. Our people are spiritually richer because of his supply ministry to us.

We were happy, too, to have George Clidde, theological student, with us one morning to assist the pastor by bringing the message of the day. His stirring thoughts on the 15th Chapter of John were readily received. With young men of George's calibre soon to enter the Moravian ministry, we can't help feeling the church has reason to 'thank God and take courage.'

C. TRUETT CHADWICK.

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

August, 1951

Marion, Frazier Westmoreland, D. W. Shockley, Clyde Puckett, Ralph Ayers, and Dempsey Utt. Br. H. L. Puckett was re-elected church treasurer.

On the fourth Sunday at 11.00 A. M. we brought to a close our pastorate of seven and one-half years of service with this church and community. As we look back over this period of time, we have had many experiences which we cherish with joy, and many experiences which have brought us sadness. But as some one has said, that variety is the spice of life; yet we like those words most, that say, every cloud will wear a rainbow if our hearts keep right. However, our joys have far outweighed our sorrows, and we trust that our labors have not been in vain. We trust that under God's divine guidance, our successor will find it a real source of joy in serving this church, and may he have the hearty support of the entire membership.

W. CLYDE DAVIS.

OAK GROVE

The annual church council was held the last Thursday evening in the month of June. New members elected to the Board of Elders were Richard Gardner and Howard Vanhoy, and to the Board of Trustees Ralph Bowman, Samuel Styers, and Fred Whicker. The reports from the various organizations were very encouraging and showed definite progress.

The building of the new church's plant is steadily progressing. We hope that by the time this report is published the plant will be under roof.

The young people's society sponsored the Pine Chapel Moravian Church band which presented a splendid sacred program. We are indeed grateful to the band and its conductor for their kindness and generosity.

The women of the church sponsored a picnic at the shelter behind the church after which its new shelter was opened for the first time.

The annual May Feast (the congregation's anniversary occasion) was better attended than last year. Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl preached the sermon at the 11:00 o'clock service, which was followed by the love feast. The brethren E. A. Holton, V. E. Daetwyler, R. F. Amos, J. W. Fulton, W. A. Cranford, W. E. Spaugh, George Heath, and S. J. Tesch brought greetings in the latter service.

The Children's Day program was a grand success this year. Speeches, dramatizations, and songs were quite capably presented. To us this evidenced a great deal of patient training on the part of teachers and parents alike, combined with a generous amount of interest, talent, and cooperation from the children.

In an impressive candle-lighting ceremony, new officers for the Woman's Auxiliary for the coming year were installed at the group's quarterly meeting in June. Mrs. C. T. Chadwick, Auxiliary Chaplain, conducted the installation. A 'potluck' supper was enjoyed prior to this service and a lively business session followed.

Our prayers for abiding happiness go with several of our young people who have been married in the period covered by this report. Dorothy Miller became Mrs. Bruce Eldridge, Martha Mae Reich was married to Ray Pfaff, and Robert Miller went to Advent to make Reva Jones his bride.

Also, we extend congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Tesh upon the birth of a daughter, and to Mr. and Mrs. Cromer Fishel, who now have a second son.

The Young People have chosen Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Sides as adult advisors for the new year. Mr. and Mrs. Sides succeed Mr. and Mrs. Russell Miller, who have just completed two years of faithful and devoted service.

Br. Clyde G. Barber, member of Christ Moravian Church, filled our pulpit for four Sundays in succession while the pastor was absent because of an operation. Mr. Barber's willingness to serve, his cordial spirit, and his Christ-centered messages endeared him to us all. Our people are spiritually richer because of his supply ministry to us.

We were happy, too, to have George Clidde, theological student, with us one morning to assist the pastor by bringing the message of the day. His stirring thoughts on the 15th Chapter of John were readily received. With young men of George's calibre soon to enter the Moravian ministry, we can't help feeling the church has reason to 'thank God and take courage.'

C. TRUETT CHADWICK.
KONNOAK HILLS

The first Vacation Bible School conducted at the Konnoak Hills Church can be written off as a success. Starting Monday, June 11, under the direction of provincial helper Lewis Swaim, much interest in the school was shown by youngsters in the surrounding area—many of them non-Moravian. Attendance averaged about 64 each day. Mrs. Ernie Shore of our own number hastily, and yet efficiently, organized the staff when it was learned that our school would be moved up from July into the period mentioned. Refreshments were furnished the first week by the teachers themselves, but the second week various volunteers from the Ladies’ Bible Class assumed this responsibility. Many parents and friends attended the “commencement” exercises of the various departments on Friday evening, June 22. Not only were these received well, but a display of the group’s handwork viewed afterward drew much favorable comment.

During a vacation period our pulpit was supplied by the Rev. George Higgins and Br. Ralph VanLahoeve. We were very happy that they could assist us and their presence in our midst was most welcome. From the many fine comments the pastor heard on his return, he knows their services were surely appreciated.

The Lord’s prayer is being followed as the theme. Attractive features of the worship have been an a-capella choir singing the Lord’s Prayer at the close, a lighted church window depicting Christ in Gethsemane as a center of worship and of course “the band leading the singing and playing special numbers.

A church family picnic dampened clothes and sent families scurrying under the small shelter of table number three, Miller Park, to come into the closest fellowship Calvary has known on such an occasion. People were standing so closely that the food had to be passed up and down the tables in place of the usual “merry-go-round” the table for samplings of tasty food. How a few limp garments and fading complexions can make us forget our assumed dignity.

JOHN W. FULTON.

CALVARY

Twenty-five teams have successfully completed an every member canvass for the current church budget and have raised more than $28,000.00. This amount represents an increase in pledges of $7,500.00 over last year. The success of the canvass lay in calls made to every home to explain the financial needs of our congregation. No pledges were made following a church service. Canvassers and those called on report that the contacts made proved very helpful in creating unity and interest as well as giving the facts of the financial program. Several have gone so far as to comment that church attendance itself has increased as a result of the canvass.

The Annual Church Council elected the following to serve on the board: Elders, J. W. Massey and H. C. Horton; Trustees, L. W. Dalton and A. B. Lewis, Sr.; Christian Education, W. H. Carter and Mrs. L. W. Davis; Missionary Board, B. C. Johnson, Jr. and H. E. Topp; Mrs. Maude Peterson was elected Council secretary.

George Chiddie was the Provincial worker in a vacation Bible school. Superintendents of the departments were: Beginners, Mrs. Charles Scott and Mrs. Walter Peters; Primary, Mrs. Albert Foitz, Jr.; Junior, Mrs. W. J. Dizor; and handwork, Mrs. P. W. Blum, Jr. Many other assistants joined to make this year’s school highly successful in the quality of work done.

The outdoor vespers again this year is proving to be an answer to Sunday night church services. The Lord’s prayer is being followed as the

ARDMORE

June blessed us with a fine group of graduates from grade school, high school, and college, and they were recognized in a special service on Sunday, the tenth.

The second and third weeks of June were filled with Vacation Bible School, with an able faculty of teachers and helpers led by Miss Margie McManus, general superintendent. With an experienced staff and an alert student body, this school seemed to be the best we have ever had.

On Wednesday night, June 13, our Men’s Fellowship sponsored a “Family Night” supper with an address by Corporal R. L. Sharpe, author of the Saturday Evening Post article: “God Saved My Life in Korea.” We were glad to have several other churches cancel their midweek services so their members could attend and our fellowship hall was filled to capacity.

The “Father’s Day” service was led by three fathers of the congregation: C. L. Johnson, president of the Men’s Bible Class; R. R. Combs, president of the Married Couple’s Class; and A. M. Mclntosh, teacher of the Men’s Bible Class, with special music presented by our reorganized Male Chorus.

GIFT AND SOUVENIR PLATES

| Lords Supper (in colors) | 1.75 |
| Historic Salem (8 scenes) | 1.50 |
| North Carolina (8 scenes) | 1.50 |
| Wedgewood (8 scenes) | 3.00 |
| Staffordshire (5 scenes) | 2.50 |
| Postage, tax and packing extra | |

SALEM BOOK STORE

Always Parking Room
Salem Square
Phone 31122

August, 1951

THE JOHNSON & Sons

REAL ESTATE, RENTALS & INSURANCE
FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
Phone 6133—Winston-Salem, N. C.

FOR PRINTING
LITHOGRAPHING
RULING AND BINDING
OLDEST LITHOGRAPHERS
IN NORTH CAROLINA
WINSTON PRINTING COMPANY
Winston-Salem, N. C.
—DIAL 6146—
This summer five Anmore churches have combined forces for a series of Sunday night union services through June, July and August. We had the largest attendance of the month because our turn came on June 24, at an anniversary love-feast service. Can this be proof of the old adage: "If you want a crowd—feed them"?

At this anniversary lovefeast the congregation welcomed our new Senior Choir Director, Br. Kenneth Fansler, who graciously "took over" a week before his contract began. We look forward eagerly to his ministry of music along with our fine new organist, Mrs. J. D. Jeffries.

In view of the fact that we closed our accounts a year ago with a deficit of $735.60, we are especially thankful that the fiscal year just concluded left us with a balance of $6,63. We thank God and take courage as we look back over a year in which our combined budget and building fund expenditures exceeded $28,000.00. We rejoice over the congregation's spiritual growth and increased attendance also.

CHARLES B. ADAMS.

Annual Lawn Supper, Mipzah Church, Saturday night, August 4th, beginning at 5:30.

SAWYER APPOINTMENT IS SIGNIFICANT STEP

Appointment of the Rev. Edwin A. Sawyer as Associate Professor and Head of the Department of Religion at Salem Academy and College is a significant forward step in the institution's educational program. The Rev. Mr. Sawyer, who has served for the past two years as part-time teacher in religion, will begin his duties September 1.

President Dale H. Greamley said that a full-time teacher in religion is being added to the Salem faculty for three reasons: (1) because the Administration, the Board of Trustees and the Synod of the Church believe education without religion is a counterfeit; (2) because student interest warrants expansion of the college's offerings in religion; and (3) because the College wants to provide more adequate training so that its graduates may make a more meaningful contribution to the religious life of their respective churches and communities.

Instruction in religion has always been offered at Salem Academy and College. As a church-related institution, Salem proposes to continue and to broaden this practice. The College believes that religious instruction is important and essential for students as individuals, for students as future homemakers, and for students as potential Sunday school and church workers. In this latter connection, courses in Christian education will be added to the curriculum, and it is hoped the time will soon come when additional instructional help will be needed.

The new full-time faculty member in religion will also serve as College Chaplain. In this capacity, he will be available to students for counselling in religious and moral matters. It is hoped that his availability on campus every day, his spirit of helpfulness and kindness, his interest in students as individuals, and his proved abilities in advising young people will attract students who have doubts and questions. Some of the most important work he will do will be in the privacy of his office, in counseling, in a hallway, or elsewhere as opportunity and need present themselves.

Salem would like to be able to say with conviction that the spiritual life of all who enter its halls has been strengthened, not weakened; the doubts of all students faced frankly, not side-stepped; the spiritual atmosphere of campus life enriched, not lightened; and full opportunity given for students to increase their faith in God and buttress their minds and hearts with Christian ideals and beliefs.

We need well-rounded individuals, not twisted, one-track brains, if our society is to improve. The Administration is convinced the college will move soundly ahead in religion instruction and counselling under the Rev. Edwin A. Sawyer.

BAPTSMS

Mize, Carol Anne, daughter of C. J. and Opal m. n. Foltz Mize, born February 4, 1951, in Davidson County; Baptized May 13, 1951, at Friedberg by the Rev. C. Truell Chadwick.


Starbuck, Kathryn Gayer, infant daughter of William A. and Eleanor m. n. Watkins Starbuck, born February 14, 1951, in Winston-Salem, N. C.; baptized April 29, 1951, in the Home Church by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh.


Lancaster, Harry Clifton, infant son of Frank N. and Alease m. n. Parker Lancaster, born July 7, 1950, in Winston-Salem, N. C.; baptized June 10, 1951, in the Home Church by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh.

Miller, Ethel Mae, daughter of Julius Wesley and June Madline m. n. Dixon Miller, Jr., born August 3, 1942, in Forsyth County; baptized in Bethabara Moravian Church, on May 13, 1951, by the Rev. K. Edwin Fussell.

Miller, Julian Lee, daughter of Julius Wesley and June Madline m. n. Dixon Miller, Jr., born July 9, 1945, in Forsyth County; baptized in Bethabara Moravian Church, on May 13, 1951, by the Rev. K. Edwin Fussell.

Miller, Brenda Sue, daughter of Julius Wesley and June Madline m. n. Dixon Miller, Jr., born March 14, 1951, in Winston-Salem, N. C.; baptized in Bethabara Moravian Church, on May 13, 1951, by the Rev. K. Edwin Fussell.

Henderson, David Elwyn, Jr., son of David Elwyn and Violet Mae m. n. Beamer Henderson, born January 5, 1945, in Forsyth County; baptized in Bethabara Moravian Church, on June 13, 1951, by the Rev. K. Edwin Fussell.


Styers, Joseph Wilson, infant son of L. S., Jr., and Trule m. n. Van Hoy Styers, born March 13, 1951, baptized Sunday, June 24, 1951, at Fairview Moravian Church by the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick.
Building And Expansion Program Raises $50,000 For Third Year

With every church that pledged, paying its pledge in full, the Building and Expansion Program for the third successive year surpassed its goal of $50,000.00. Of the 42 congregations of the Provinces every one made a contribution and 32 pledged and paid the full amount of their quota.

"It was the best year yet," stated Br. E. L. Stockton who has served as treasurer of the organization since its beginning in 1947. "For one thing" said Mr. Stockton, "More churches carried the full amount of their quota in their budgets and paid their part in regular monthly installments and in full by June 30."

This year only $1,322.77 came from sources outside of the churches themselves which is still another record.

In rendering his report the treasurer gave special praise to the steering committee, headed by Br. Alton F. Pfaff, chairman, for its work during the year. Other members of the committee are: W. C. Park, C. L. Ray, W. E. Shore, C. S. Starbuck, R. Gordon Spaugh, Guy Zimmerman, Roger Snyder, Howard Gray, and H. T. Ferguson.

The treasurer's report for the year follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Church</th>
<th>Amt. Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advent</td>
<td>$1,584.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardmore</td>
<td>2,177.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethesda</td>
<td>670.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethania</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethesda</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvary</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>2,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ Church</td>
<td>3,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemmons</td>
<td>430.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise</td>
<td>331.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairview</td>
<td>2,170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedland</td>
<td>1,220.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedland</td>
<td>1,126.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fries Memorial</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulk</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenbriar</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Church</td>
<td>13,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope</td>
<td>240.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopewell</td>
<td>480.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immanuel</td>
<td>1,248.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kernersville</td>
<td>1,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konnoak Hills</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaskville</td>
<td>712.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedonia</td>
<td>282.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayodan</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moravia</td>
<td>148.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Airy</td>
<td>141.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Bethel</td>
<td>166.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mizpah</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Eden</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Philadelphia</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Grove</td>
<td>806.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivet</td>
<td>425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Chapel</td>
<td>1,230.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Hall</td>
<td>560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Cross</td>
<td>275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wachovia Arbor</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow Hill</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXPENSES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedland</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konnoak Hills</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fries Memorial</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rondthaler Chair of Practical Theology</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures of the Campaign</td>
<td>859.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49,859.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bal. on Hand—June 30, 1951</td>
<td>170.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,030.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The treasurer reports for the year follows:

| St. Phillips | $9,000.00 |
| Other Income: | 48,685.87 |
| Individuals | 1,222.77 |
| Bal. on Hand July 1, 1950 | 50,008.64 |
| 21.36 | |
| $50,030.00 | |

SCHWALBE MEMORIAL CHAPEL FUND BEGUN

A fund for the erection of a chapel at the Children's Home in Alaska in memory of the Rev. and Mrs. Fred T. Schwalbe is being collected through the Women's Auxiliaries of the Province.

Br. and Sr. Schwalbe were for many years supported by Christ Church of which they were members. Mrs. Schwalbe died in Winston-Salem while in retirement on May 7.

The years, when on furlough, and for the past two years as a resident of Salem Mrs. Schwalbe had become widely known and loved throughout the Southern Province. The Auxiliary Mission studies this past year were taken from a History of Moravian Missions in Alaska which she completed on May 5, the day before she was stricken. They were the high light of the circle meetings.

There was a meeting of the Woman's Provincial Board and Provincial committees on May 23. Remembering Mrs. Schwalbe's gracious advocacy of the mission cause and her expressed desire that some day there might be a chapel at the Children's Home in Alaska, the women decided to start a Memorial Chapel Fund to honor Mrs. Schwalbe and her husband, the Rev. Fred T. Schwalbe, both of whom gave their lives to the cause of Christ in the Alaskan Mission Field.

A motion was made and unanimously adopted (Continued on Page 4)
PROVINCIAL ELDERS CONFERENCE
The Provincial Elders Conference announces that Br. J. Calvin Barnes, for five years pastor of King and Mizpah Congregations, has accepted the call to the pastorate of the First Moravian Church, Greensboro, Sunday, September 9, has been appointed for his official installation and, during the interim, the regular morning worship services will be held under direction from the Provincial Office.

Having concluded his pastorate at Fries Memorial Church with the month of July, Br. Edwin A. Sawyer and his family have moved their residence to 909 S. Church Street, and will spend the month of August vacationing in and around Bethle­hem, Pa. With the month of September, Br. Saw­yer will assume his duties as Chaplain of Salem Academy and College and Head of the Depart­ment of Religion.

On Sunday, August 5, Br. Edward T. Mickey was installed as pastor of Fries Memorial Church, the ceremony being conducted by Bishop J. Ken­neth Pfohl in the presence of a large and hopeful congregation.

In response to the invitation of the Provincial Elders Conference of the Northern Province to be present at that position. The Synod will hold its ses­sions in the First Moravian Church of Dover of which the Rev. Roy H. Cranes is pastor.

J. KENNETH PFohl, President.

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS
The Provincial Mission Board is pleased to an­ounce that Helen Miller of the Friedberg congrega­tion left Winston-Salem by plans on Monday, July 16, for Kwethluk, Alaska, where she will assume the duties of head teacher in the Moravian Children's Home.

Miss Miller is the daughter of Br. Coleman R. and Sr. Stella Pfaff Miller and a 1951 graduate of the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina with a major in home economics. Helen volunteered for mission service while still in high school and was accepted for mission ser­vice in Alaska by the Board of Foreign Missions of the Moravian Church in America at its meeting in Winston-Salem in May of this year.

SAMUEL J. TESCH, President.

MISSION NOTES
The Church's Gratitude. Information has reached our provincial offices that the late William M. Schmickle, of Easton, Pa., who passed from this life on January 15, 1951, bequeathed a portion of his estate to the Board of Foreign Missions of the Moravian Church, to the Sustentation Fund for ministers' pensions, and to the Larger Life Foundation. The church is grateful for this interest in its work, an interest shown during Br. Schmickle's lifetime and continuing now in this effective way after his death.

Movements of Missionaries. Constance Sautein reports a quick and pleasant flight back from Alas­ka; she reached Tacoma late on July 6. Helen Miller left Winston-Salem for Alaska on July 16; word of her arrival is daily expected. Helen Iobst and her children had reached her mother's home in Newark, Delaware (to Mrs. E. L. Stoufer, Route 1, 31 by July 23. The Warren Wengers were due to fly from New Orleans for Nicaragua on July 27. The Ferdinand Dreiberts left Bethlehem on July 20 to fly to Seattle, from there they planned to travel through Canada to Alaska so as to be back on the field early in August, to be present in the various conferences scheduled in Bethel. For trav­elling mer­cies to these and other workers, we are grateful to God.

An Unsolicited Scou­t. From the Rev. James Dittmer and other of our Alaska missionaries word has come of a strike by the Bering Sea Fisherman's Union, which affected the earning power of many of our Eskimos seriously. Happily the strike was settleied early in July and there is hope of our people making a reasonable income. Brother Dittmer re­ports attendances of between thirty and forty at services held in Clark's Point.

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS, Kenneth G. Hamilton, Exec. Officer.

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Winston-Salem, N. C., under the Act of March 3, 1947.

Remittances for subscriptions and advertising, together with notification of change of address should be sent to The Wachovia Moravian, Box 115, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N. C. Subscriptions price 75c per year in advance.

Material for publication should be sent to the Editor, Box 187, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.


MISSION ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
JULY 31, 1951

Alaska Orphanage:
From Immanuel $ 600.00
Alaska Orphans:
Rural Hall, Woman's Auxiliary 30.00
Bohemia Missions:
From Greensboro 5.00
From Calvary 75.00
80.00
Mr. and Mrs. Clark Benson:
Dr. George Heath 20.00
Colegio Maraven:
From Immanuel 185.76
Support of Student—Colegio Maraven:
Home Church S. S. Primary Department 50.00
Foreign Missions—General 13.00
From Greensboro
Education of Galiath, Nicaragua:
A Friend 15.00
Salary, Rev. Joe H. Gray, Nicaragua:
From Calvary 167.00
Elizabeth Marx's School:
From Home Church 250.00
New Mission Money:
From St. Phillips 22.00

From Bethabara 101.64
From Bethesda 5.00
From Calvary 86.20

Nicaragua-Alaska-Honduras:
From St. Phillips 26.25
From Bethesda 13.00
From Calvary 443.00
From Pine Chapel 100.00
From Oak Grove 26.25

608.50

Retired Missionaries:
Greensboro 25.00
Bethesda Auxiliary 10.00
Bethesda Auxiliary 5.00
Christ Church Auxiliary 50.00
Fries Memorial Auxiliary 9.00
Greensboro Auxiliary 20.00
Hope Auxiliary 19.00
Hope Auxiliary 21.00
Mayodan Auxiliary 5.00
Mt. Airy Auxiliary 6.00
Enterprise Auxiliary 5.00
Bethesda 3.00
Calvary 387.00

751.00

Sundry Mission Causes:
Home Church S. S., Primary Dept $ 3,035.10
E. L. STOCKTON, Treas.

BAPTISMS


Stimson, Tod Franklin, son of Henry C. and Bet­ty Trivette Stimson, born April 2, 1951, in Avon Park Florida, baptized April 2, 1951, in Calvary Moravian Church by the Rev. John W. Fulton.

WHEN CHILD GOES TO SCHOOL
(Continued from Page 1)

cess or failure in school. He should be given a thorough physical examination by a doctor and immunized against diphtheria and smallpox. Spec­ial emphasis should be given to his eyes and ears. Any defects should be corrected. If this is not possible they should be discussed with the school offi­cials.

Respect For Authority
As a parent, you should realize that learning cannot be successful without proper respect for authority in the home and school. All stress on reading, writing and arithmetic will be of doubtful value unless a child can discipline himself and ac­cept his place in a group. His performance will develop along with his emotions, personality and citizenship.

It is therefore necessary when your child goes to school that you follow his progress, realizing that all children do not learn alike, that your ex­ample in your daily life and the example of those around him are a pattern for conduct and interest.
Assembly Meets In Honduras ...

By Mrs. Laura Benson

After months of very hard work planting food crops and especially the rice to be harvested in the fall, the delegates to our annual Assembly started on their way to Kokobila. Each year a different congregation invites us to meet in their church. This year it meant for some, Auku people, for instance, a trip from near the Nicaraguan border to the other end of Miskito territory. For the women chosen it meant the second longest trip that they had ever taken that way. The other being the time they went to Iriona to legalize their marriage when they became professing Christians. For those living on the west it meant a trip by river and across the lagoon and the nine miles walk by beach. To us it meant getting back to see old friends and to observe the changes which had come about (for that was our first field of service.)

On the afternoon of May 26 the lay pastors and the wives of most of them, with the delegates from almost all of the organized congregations and the missionaries, Br. Werner Marx, just back from furlough, the Bensons, Jane Wedman and Lenore Forbes gathered together for the opening meeting. We now have nine lay pastors and for them each we feel thankful.

On Tuesday afternoon we had the privilege of having visitors. Our friends and co-workers among the Carib people came to our meeting. Br. and Sr. Atwood having very recently returned from furlough, and the Smith family, were an inspiration to us as they each brought messages as the Lord put them on their hearts.

INTERESTING DELEGATE

Robert Trapp and his wife. "Many trace their lineage back to him."

One of the most interesting characters of our meeting was Mr. Robert Trapp, who came from Belice, Britisn Honduras, when he was a mere boy, but has lived to be an old man among the Miskito people. Only of recent years had he come into the fellowship of our Church and we have come to appreciate him. He has an unusual fatherly love for these people. This year he came as a delegate from the Wano Sirpi Congregation of which he is a member.

On Thursday morning the closing session was held with the Holy Communion. Within a few hours the entire group had begun their return trip home.

DEATHS

Morris, Margaret Austin, died June 5, 1951, member of Calvary Moravian Church. Funeral conducted by Dr. Edmund Schwarze and the Rev. John W. Fulton, Interment in Moravian graveyard.

Lancaster, Reva Mae, died July 24, 1951, member of Calvary Moravian Church. Funeral conducted by the Rev. John Gosserud and the Rev. John W. Fulton, Interment in Moravian graveyard.
REPORTS FROM THE CHURCHES

LEAKSVILLE

July is vacation time for most of our people and since the mills close down for a week or more many of the people left town. However attendances upon the Sunday school and church services have held up fairly well during the hot month. Several of our people have been in the hospital or otherwise on the sick list, but at the end of the month all are on the way to recovery.

Members of the Woman's Bible Class met with Mrs. Roscoe Richardson in an encouraging meeting. Circle one of the Woman's Auxiliary met with Mrs. B. A. Rickman and Mrs. Ruby Kirk. An enthusiastic meeting of the Good Fellowship Class of the Sunday school was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. William K. Lovick and at this meeting $135 was pledged toward the building of new rest rooms in the Sunday school building.

Our vacation Bible school was in progress during the last part of the month under the leadership of Bill Marshall, provincial worker, theological student and a member of the local congregation. He is being ably assisted by a number of local workers: Mrs. N. R. Martin, Mrs. Kermit Martin, Mrs. J. H. Stevens, Mrs. C. L. Fagge, Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Pulliam, Mr. Earl Walters, Joan Marshall, Judy Martin, Evelyn Turner and Maurice Fortz. The school is one of the best in recent years in the way of attendance, order and interest. Our thanks to all who are taking a part in making it such a fine school.

Howard G. Fortz.

SCHWALBE CHAPEL

(Continued from Page 1)

that such a fund be started and a fund raising committee was appointed. A letter was sent to Mrs. Harry Trodaul, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Schwale; there were immediate replies from both Mr. and Mrs. Trodaul who are in charge of the Children's Home in Alaska. Part of Mrs. Trodaul's letter follows:

"I have just received your good letter of the 24th. We think a chapel here is an excellent idea. For years my parents and we have dreamed of having a chapel. Now we have our services in the larger school room and such a room is not too conducive to worship. We would very much like to have a place 'set apart'.

"We have received $85 from friends. They ask that it be used in memory of Mother. This would be glad to add to any amount you might be able to procure.

"We have always felt that a log chapel would be appropriate. It would fit in with the surroundings. I am sure the Eskimo people would want to do something toward a memorial. We think they would gladly get the logs and perhaps contribute some of the labor when the time comes to build it.

"I can envision a rather small (seating capacity of about 100) chapel built of polished logs, varnished perhaps, with a small rustic steeple topped with a wood cross. I know how pleased my mother would be to know that there was a real sanctuary at the Home. We all need a place, especially designed for worship and meditation. Our life here is often monotonous. We see the same faces in the same places every day. It would mean much to us all—children and staff members alike—to have a place set apart for us as a 'churchly place.'

"I cannot tell you how much we appreciate your remembering our special need as expressed by our dear mother last year. We would be so pleased if her dream could become a reality.

Gratefully yours,

GERTRUDE S. TRODAUL"

Final plans for a memorial chapel will of course depend upon the amount of money raised; whether it shall be a separate building or a room in the Home set apart for a chapel will depend upon the decision of the Foreign Mission Boards here and in Alaska.

This is a fund raising effort on the part of the women of the Southern Province. Contributions for the Schwale Memorial Chapel Fund should be sent to:

Mr. Edwin L. Stockton, Treasurer
500 South Church Street
Winston-Salem, N. C.

FRIES MEMORIAL

The pastorate of the Rev. Edwin A. Sawyer was concluded on Sunday, July 29, while that of the Rev. Edward T. Mickey, Jr., opened on the following Sunday, August 5. The quick succession of service is probably something of a record.

Before the Mickeys moved into the parsonage at 710 South Sunset Drive, considerable painting and papering of the interior was effected under the able direction of our church treasurer, R. Lee Sprinkle.

Mrs. Mary L. Mills succeeded Jack S. Crim early in July as our pianist and choir director, but found that she was not able to continue for very long for reasons of health. Mr. and Mrs. V. A. Thrift, Jr., consented to give time to the work until a new regular leader may be found under the new pastor.

The following brethren were elected to serve three-year terms on our boards: Elders, Albert A. Hunts, Joseph C. Holder and Charles H. Howerton, Sr.; Trustees: Banner J. Reich, Sidney J. Vernon and A. Riddick Bowles. Mrs. Elmer L. Swaim was re-elected secretary of church council.

The Emma Johnson Circle sponsored a lawn party at the church on Saturday, July 14. Our church band, Luther C. Swaim, chief noise maker, played marches on the lawn for the occasion. Circle one held their August meeting and picnic at Reynolds Park on August 2.

For all kindnesses and co-operation expressed during three and a half happy years the Sawyer family want to say a hearty "Thank You." Breaking ties with such a fine people was not easy, but we feel sure the new work at Salem College and Academy.

Howard G. Fortz.
will bring similar pleasant associations and a full challenge of work for the Kingdom.

EDWIN A. SAWYER.

FIRST CHURCH
(Greensboro)
The month of July marks the end of the present pastorate after four years and one month of happy association between pastor and people. During this time the Lord has blessed us beyond anything we could ever have asked. The period was fittingly closed on the last Sunday with Holy Communion in which 130 were present and 101 partook of the Sacrament, and with an informal social evening sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary on the last Monday of the month. In which more than 100 members were able to enjoy a happy evening together. The pastor was generously remembered with a gift of cash and many warm greetings and good wishes.

During the four years the congregation has grown from a membership of 123 to 189 and in average attendances. The morning services. The congregation has been continued and enlarged in its scope, and the grounds improved. The average attendances in the morning services. Evening services have been instituted during the winter months. A senior young people's group has been organized, scout work has been continued and enlarged in its scope, and a week-end kindergarten has been made a part of the church's program.

In material things blessings have abounded. The new church and a parsonage have been built and occupied and the grounds improved. The Christian Education Building, formerly the old church, has been renovated.

For all of these blessings and many more uncounted we thank God. Our prayer is that God will work further through us for the furtherance of the preaching of the gospel and may use our congregation to His glory, making us ever grateful for his many blessings both spiritual and material. May he ever keep us mindful of His goodness and challenge us all to greater accomplishments through His abiding Spirit.

During the month the membership was increased by the reception of Br. and Sr. J. F. Crouse by the right hand of fellowship. May their walk with us be a blessing to them and to the congregation.

E. T. MICKEY, JR.

GRACE CHURCH

Our board of elders elected Curtis Simmons vice chairman for the ensuing year. J. J. Brown was re-elected chairman of the board of trustees, as was Mrs. James Midkiff who will again serve the congregation as treasurer.

C. W. Morrison is our oldest member. Mrs. Millie Westmoreland is our oldest member among our women. Her children, grandchildren and kinfolk honored her with a dinner on her seventy-eighth birthday early in July. Mrs. Martha Chandler was likewise honored by her friends and loved ones on the last Sunday. To both these festive occasions the occupants of the parsonage were invited.

Julia Pruett, Jo Anne Palmer, Barbara Leaks Hull and Mary Louise Boyd were our representatives at Intermediate Conference at Camp Hanes. Philip and Dorothy Hull, Frances McHone, Jenny Ruth Pruett and Rachel Collins enjoyed the conference for Juniors. Reports on their experiences will be given at a church service.

Our midweek service gave way to the revival at Rockford Street Methodist Church on July 11 when we worshipped there with Br. J. M. Barber and his congregation. Dr. C. E. Rozelle, the evangelist, brought an inspiring message. Br. Barber and Dr. Rozelle are numbered among the good friends of the Moravian Church.

The sermon on the blessings of tithing on Sunday, July 15, was supplemented with brief addresses by Frances Chandler, Mrs. W. A. King, Sr., Mrs. J. D. Atkins and John and Kathie Walker.

At a called church council held Sunday evening, July 22, the congregation voted almost unanimously to accept the quota assigned us for this fiscal year.

During this summer's holidays and vacations several of our people are finding their way to the Cherokee Indian Reservation and to Roanoke Island to attend the historical pageants UNTO THES HILLS and THE LOST COLONY. In the latter pageant one of our members, Andy Griffith, plays the part of Sir Walter Raleigh.

Our mission at Gospel Ridge continues its good work. Permanent quarters must be provided before winter weather sets in.

H. B. JOHNSON.

FAIRVIEW

Daily vacation Bible school, held June 11-22 under the direction of provincial worker Bill Marshall and Elizabeth Wright of Fairview, claimed the largest attendance of any conducted in the last ten years. A few visitors names appeared on the roll sheets, but the increase is due mainly to growth in the children's departments of the church school. A word of appreciation is due the departmental leaders and helpers whose planning and teaching made the school successful.

Christian Weber, a member of Fairview and a senior in Moravian Theological Seminary, is being employed for July and August as an assistant to the pastor. In addition to caring for the congregation during the pastor's vacation, he will be engaged in making surveys of new housing areas of North Winston.

Mr. and Mrs. Spencer Crutchfield are now the proud parents of a son, Robert James.
THE LITTLE CHURCH ON THE LANE
(Charlotte)

No summer let-down of parish and pastoral activity has been noticed in this congregation during the month of July. Attendance at the Sunday morning worship services has held up well, with the presence of several visitors and non-resident members each week. And the demand for the ministry of the pastor has not diminished in comparison with the winter months.

The tempo of activity accelerated considerably during the two weeks of the daily vacation Bible school, which lasted from July 9 through July 20. The total enrollment of 70 pupils, balanced by an average attendance of 42, far exceeded our expectations. Our capable staff consisted of the Rev. Walser H. Allen, Jr., general and junior department superintendent; Mrs. Gilbert Nicholls, primary department superintendent; Mrs. Basil Wilson, beginners department superintendent; and numerous assistants, namely, Carolyn Spaulgh, secretary, Mrs. Charles E. F. Abner, Mrs. James S. Haffield, Billie Harwell, Mary Jo Wooten, Mrs. C. E. Mullis, Mrs. Charles Manchester and Mrs. Dillard. The entire Sunday school witnessed the closing program on Sunday morning, July 22, and with one accord expressed genuine appreciation for the fine work of the Bible school, the first one to be conducted here in a decade.

On the evening of July 10 the Women of the Church met in the Fellowship Hall to re-organize their circles and to revise their constitution. New officers for the overall group were elected last month. This month circle leaders for the coming year have been chosen as follows: Mrs. C. E. Blythe, Morning Circle; Mrs. Russell Korner, Afternoon Circle; and Mrs. Jack Newton, Night Circle.

The congregation has extended a very warm welcome to the Rev. Walser H. Allen, Jr., as summer Director of Religious Education and Assistant Pastor for the months of July and August. Br. Allen has preached for us three times this month, in addition to delivering an illustrated lecture on his travels in England and Europe last summer, when he had opportunity to visit many Moravian congregations abroad.

HOWARD CHADWICK.

MAYODAN

As in most congregations, July marks the beginning of a new financial year at Mayodan. With a large street paving bill before us, a much larger budget had to be undertaken and the Trustees have been reporting the church offerings weekly in order to keep the congregation on a pay-as-you-go basis throughout the year. Thus far, it is evident that we are not contributing sufficiently to meet the needs. Along with the increased budget, the Trustees have made a beginning of a building fund by planning to set aside a stated monthly amount as a nucleus. Already small contributions have been received for this fund. Building needs include a new parsonage and additional Sunday school rooms.

Our Men's Chorus has been busy during the summer. On five successive Sundays they have assisted at Ayerville Baptist Church, Mayodan Baptist Church, Delta Methodist Church, twice in our own church, and they will be responsible for a three-quarter hour vespers service in the summer series at Washington Mills Park north of Mayodan.

The three musical groups in our church have been faithful in taking their turn in providing the special music for our evening services. This has greatly helped to maintain the interest in evening worship and the attendance his increased even in the summer months.

Eleven intermediates attended conference at Camp Hanes in late July. They are: Sonja Watson, Jeanette Coleman, Emma Lee Duggins, Gaynell MacDonald, Nelda Joyce, Barbara Ann Barrow, Betty Baughn, Billy Watkins, Carl Veach, Ross Watson, Ron Joyce. In addition to the fine time which they all had, we pray there may be some lasting spiritual effect upon their lives.

WILLIAM A. KALTREIDER.

NEW PHILADELPHIA

The chairs of the Baptist, Methodist and Moravian Churches of this community joined voices for a musical program at Trinity Methodist on July 29 at the evening service. There were chairs in the aisles and cars in the neighbors' yards as seating capacity and parking accommodations were taxed to the utmost when well over 300 showed up at the little church.

This year's vacation school under the direction of George Chiddie was the most successful in recent years. With 128 enrolled and an average total of 300.
Dial 3-1026

Truett Chadwick preached with vigor. While the other, seminary student Graves, Larry Linville, Joe Ray Ragland, John Wifey Smith; Elders-Raymond Echols, B. G. Gentry, superannuated Methodist minister, supplied our pulpit on August 12. Rev. Charles Shannon, pastor of Mt. Tabor Methodist Church, addressed the August Lovefeast on August 5. Communions were held at 9:00 and 11:00 A.M. on that day.

Average attendance at morning service for this hot month was 190, which is more than 20 above last year's average for the same period.

HENRY A. LEWIS.

KERNERSVILLE

Our daily vacation Bible school in June was a marked success with an average attendance of more than sixty. Fortunately, there was no active work on the new building addition during that time or it might have been difficult to supervise the children in their play periods.

Elected at our Annual Church Council Meeting to the boards of the church were the following brethren: Trustees—Joe R. Ragland and Joe G. Smith; Elders—Raymond Echols, B. C. Stafford, John L. Smith and Robah Kerner. The latter two brethren will serve unexpired terms of the Brn.


Our Sunday school addition is progressing well. At this writing the masons have completed the walls up to the second floor and that floor will be laid in the immediate future.

We are grateful to Brother William Marshall for his message, while the pastor was on vacation.

CLAYTON H. PERSONS.

TRINITY

The first union service of the summer with neighboring churches was held July 1. The Rev. Roy Bell, Methodist minister of Kernersville, delivered the sermon. Union services have continued with good interest.

Mrs. E. L. Starr, of Salem College, has been directing the choir this summer.

The pastor's vacation has been spent mostly in work in the church archives. On Sundays he had the pleasure of visiting other churches. At Macedonia he was taken by Pastor Bruner to the Beau-champ birthday dinner after morning service. At Friedland he had expected to hear Br. Stimpson, and did hear him introduce Br. Norwood Green, who delivered the sermon. At Friedberg Br. Truett Chadwick preached with vigor. While the pastor of Trinity was thus enjoying sermons by others, seminary student Sam Vaughn supplied ac-ceptably at Trinity.

Dr. and Mrs. P. D. Schallert had a serious automobile accident near the Florida-Georgia border, in which Mrs. Schallert was painfully injured. She has made good recovery.

Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Barber have moved to Boone to be near their daughter, Mrs. Julian Yoder. Sympathy is extended to Captain J. H. Holmes and to Mrs. G. C. Godfrey in recent bereavement.

The Rev. Allen Hedgecock, pastor of First Moravian Church, New York City, was a welcome visitor assisting at the funeral of M-Sgt. Godfrey. In World War II, Sergeant Godfrey was the first citizen chosen by Selective Service in Forsyth County for the army.

Married: Ray Houston Foster and Nancy Sue Craver; Ray Elmer Phelps and Bonnie Gene Crotts. DOUGLAS L. RIGHTS.

CALVARY

Mr. Harry Snell has been retained as children's choir director by the music committee and will begin his work this fall. Mr. Snell is an instructor in music in the elementary schools of Winston-Salem and has as his major interest the training of children in music. The committee feels that his work will be highly successful because of his experience and interest in this field and looks forward to the addition of other choirs to cover the entire age group of the congregation.

The Men's Brotherhood met at Miller Park for a country ham supper and election meeting this month. Officers elected are Charles Scott, president; Harry James, vice-president; Claude Dunagan, treasurer; David Fetter, secretary; and Bernard Johnson, assistant secretary-treasurer. Meetings will be held every other month beginning in September.

The Young Adult class met at New Philadelphia for a fellowship supper with fifty members present. A treasurer's report indicated that the group had given $50.00 towards the scholarships of junior children to their Camp Hanes conference.

Twelve juniors and six intermediates attended the summer camp conferences at Camp Hanes. John W. FULTON.

CLEMMONS

Clemmons increased its representation at the summer conferences this summer. Representing the church at the Intermediate Conference were Arlene Lutz and Janet Lowder. Present at the Junior
Conference were Martha Hultz, Ann Lowder, Gerald Dinkins, Mike Ouellet, and Tony Lutz.

The Church Board members, the Auxiliary officers, and the Sunday school officers were officially installed at the morning service on July 8. The new board has organized with the pastor serving as ex-officio chairman, Felix Hage as vice-chairman, Burton Hampson, Jr., as secretary and Mrs. John Maynard as church treasurer.

A very successful daily vacation Bible school was sponsored jointly by the Methodist and Moravian churches under the leadership of Sam Vaughn and Malloy Owen, a student at the Duke Divinity School.

New members received during the month were Mr. and Mrs. Ralph VanLehn. Mr. VanLehn came by transfer from the Sharon Moravian Church of Tuscarawas, Ohio, and Mrs. VanLehn came by transfer from the Czech Moravian Brethren Church of Taylor, Texas.

Another indication of continued growth in the Sunday school was the organization of a new class for juniors during the month. Mr. Ralph VanLehn conducted the service on July 29 while the pastor was attending the Intermediate Conference.

The Auxiliary held its August meeting at the home of Mrs. H. B. Simpson, the newly elected president. The speaker for the evening was Mrs. Joe Gray who recently returned from a visit to the mission field in Nicaragua.

F. HERBERT WEBER.

CROOKED OAK

With the assistance of the Brn. Alfred Dawson, Johnny Collins, and Will McMillian services are now being held each Sunday afternoon at Crooked Oak. Record attendance for a single Sunday during the past month was forty. Signs of growth are evident.

Plans are now being made for a series of revival meetings to begin on August 19. The messages will be brought by the pastor.

PAUL A. SNIDER.

WILLOW HILL

The women of the church on Saturday evening, July 28, presented generous plates of ham and vegetables to approximately one hundred fifty guests who attended a supper held in the basement of the church. Good food and good fellowship blended to form a happy experience for all.

Vassily Beketov represented Willow Hill at the Intermediate Conference and his sister, Tania, with Betty Jo Collins attended the Junior Conference. Vassily returned with some mighty interesting fish stories. Concerning the big one, he simply stated, "She run away!" The Galilean vesper service at the Junior Camp especially impressed Betty Jo. Along with the fellowship and fun the camp experiences have brought to our young people new love for the Lord and appreciation of His purposes.

The prayer meeting and Bible study "hour of power" on Thursday evening of each week has received loyal support. At present the group is studying the Gospel of Mark.

The Sunday school, under the leadership of Br. Alfred Dawson and an experienced staff of teachers, continues to grow. An effort is being made to establish a regular attendance above one hundred.

PAUL A. SNIDER.

MOUNT BETHEL

Mount Bethel has taken aggressive steps in improving the financial condition of the congregation during the past month. On July 9, the Church Committee met at the Mission House and ordered individual sets of collection envelopes through which each member may contribute weekly "as he may prosper." The committee also proposed a major increase in the benevolence budget which was later adopted without opposition at a special church council on July 22.

On Tuesday, July 24, Jack Hall, Clark Tilley, and Charles Smith left for Camp Hanes to represent the church at the Intermediate Conference. The boys returned with glowing reports of good fellowship and spiritual insight and inspiration.

The Junior Conference was attended by Brenda Westmoreland and Walter DeHaven, Jr. They and the pastor, who served on the conference staff, spent four active days at the camp.

The women of the church have been extremely busy during the month. Before the pastor and his family's arrival on June 29, with the help of the women of Willow Hill and interested friends in Salem, the kitchen of the Mission House had been completely redecorated and new electrical appliances (stove, water heater, and refrigerator) had been installed. Not only did the women present the pastor and his wife with bountiful provisions then but a week later they and the women of Willow Hill surprised us with a "pounding."

PAUL A. SNIDER.

NO SHOE IS WORTH IT'S PRICE UNLESS COMFORTABLE

A FIT IS THE THING

HINE'S
West Fourth Street

THE HOME OF BETTER VALUES

BELK STEVENS CO.
DEPARTMENT STORE
Trade and Fifth Streets
Winston-Salem, N. C.

MORAVIAN GRAVESTONES
A Specialty
Wall Monument Co.
Up Patterson Ave.-Rural Hall Road
Winston-Salem, N. C.

WINSTON-SALEM Hardware Company

MARIETTA PAINTS
VARNISHES AND STAINS

DUTCBOY PAINTS

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

WINSTON-SALEM
Hardware Company

Corner Cherry & 6th Streets
Winston-Salem, N. C.

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN Sept. 1951

September, 1951
and in good order, with the Brn. D. C. Sides and Albert Hartman being re-elected to the Board of Elders, while Br. Ralph Kimel was chosen to succeed Br. E. L. Lineback on the same Board. Trustees newly elected include the Brn. Hubert Foltz, Herman Foltz, C. A. Kimmel, and J. E. Swaim. These men succeed the Brn. E. E. Foltz, A. A. Foltz, A. M. Foltz, and K. P. Mendenhall, whose terms of office expired this year.

A junior choir has been organized and is meeting for weekly rehearsals, with Mrs. C. T. Chadwick as director. Attendance, interest, and proficiency improve with each practice.

Eight intermediates and three juniors attended the respective youth conferences at Camp Hanes. Our young people have worked faithfully and devotedly to assist in paying that portion of their camp expenses not provided through the generosity of the Sunday school.

Sincere congratulations go to Mr. and Mrs. Francis Long, who are now the parents of a second son, Jim Alan.

C. TRUETT CHADWICK.

MORAVIA

With the closing of the month of June, we are happy to report that again the folks of Moravia have successfully met their financial responsibilities; and we are now looking forward to another successful year even though we have an increase in the budget.

The annual Sunday school picnic was held at Reynolds Park with a much larger attendance than in previous years. The church bus was filled to capacity and serves as a source of joy to the kiddies at this time of the year.

The monthly meeting of the ladles was held at the home of Mrs. Elsie Harrell, the newly elected president. After the business discussion, Miss Eugenia Stafford of Kernersville, gave a most interesting talk on Moravian History.

Herbert Isley and Mamie Middleton were united in marriage in a double ring ceremony by the pastor on the second Sunday. Our prayers for God’s blessing rests upon this Christian couple.

We were happy to have Student Norwood Green conduct the daily vacation Bible school. Again we can say it was a success even though coming in mid-summer.

Church Council was held the third Sunday night, at which time Br. Joe Barham was elected to serve on the committee.

ARCHIE W. JONES.

ENTREPRISE

A group of the ladies from the Auxiliary attended the Workshop which was held in Charlotte recently and reported an immensely interesting meeting.

Our Sunday school election was held on the second Sunday in June, and the following officers and teachers were elected: Br. Robert Reich, superintendent; Br. Clifford Pagett, assistant superintendent; Br. Zed Evans, secretary and treasurer. Mrs. Claude Walser was elected superintendent of the cradle roll; Miss Elaine Tesh, beginners, and Mrs. Robert Miller, juniors. Miss Mary Elizabeth Berrier, Sunday school organist, and Mrs. Albert Montemurro, church organist.

Sunday, June 17, was loyalty day at Enterprise. We are happy to report that we met our budget for the closing fiscal year and that our budget for the year 1951-1952 has been increased over that of former years.

Due to a very crowded schedule during the month of June, our children’s day was postponed until the fourth Sunday, at which time the children presented a very interesting program.

At our annual Church Council, Brs. W. D. Per-roman, Irvin Berrier, and John W. Hege were re-elected as members of the Church Committee to serve for a three-year term.

The Woman’s Auxiliary held their regular meeting on July 2 at the church, at which time the new officers were installed and instructed as to their duties. The Auxiliary adopted as an added project for the year that of purchasing new song books for the Sunday school. Delightful refreshments were served by the president, Mrs. Albert Montemurro.

The young men’s class was host to the young women’s class at a picnic at Hanging Rock recently and although the weather was far from perfect, everyone had a good time.

ARCHIE W. JONES.

BETHESDA

The annual Church Council meeting was carried through with smoothness and success. Encouraging reports were presented from the various organizations. Miss Mabel Jarvis gave a carefully prepared outline on all the finances of the past year, and Mrs. Emory Krouse reported for the Ladies’ Auxiliary. Miss Erline Jones was elected for the third consecutive year as church secretary. Miss Mabel Jarvis as church treasurer has won the utmost confidence of our congregation with her faithfulness and efficiency. She was unanimously elected to continue her devoted service in this capacity. The following were elected as the Church Committee: Harold Miller, J. L. Jones, John Earl Harpe, Sr., William Ingood, and Fred Shuttt.

MORAVIAN COOKIES
(The Year Round)

NORTH CAROLINA POTTERY
AND HOOKED RUGS

ARDEN SALEM STORE
614 South Main Street—Dial 6637
—Mail Orders Filled

ROMINGER FURNITURE COMPANY
—Established 1900—
423 North Liberty Street
Winston-Salem, N. C.

OFFICE SUPPLIES AND
FURNITURE

- BOOKS
- SCHOOL SUPPLIES
- GIFTS
- GREETING CARDS
- DICTIONARIES

Hinkles Book Store
425 N. Trade St.
Dial 8103

Frank Vogler & Sons
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
AMBULANCE SERVICE
— Dial 6101 —

For more than 38 years we have endeavored to give our best of service, Quality and value in

MEN’S AND BOYS’ WEARING APPAREL

And during those trying times we pledge the same things to the best of our ability.

Fourth at Cherry

For more than 49 YEARS
The Home of . . . .
LASTING QUALITY
FURNITURE

AND HOME FURNISHINGS
ON CONVENIENT
TERMS
Our daily vacation Bible school was conducted under the direction of Lewis Swain. Three of our loyal and promising girls represented us at the Intermediate Conference—Barbara Shutt, Jean Knouse and Joan May. The Intermediate Youth of Fellowship Group continues to be strongly active. The renovation of the kitchen has been swiftly and beautifully completed with all bills paid. This involved a new electric stove, several built-in cabinets, painting, and a new linoleum rug for the floor. Thanks for the contributions and the volunteer labor which made this possible.

EGBERT G. LINEBACK.

IMMANUEL

Splendid service is being rendered by Mrs. Elizabeth Hamrick as director of the choir and Misses Juanita Masten and Mary Lou Sink as pianists during the several weeks that Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Bell are vacationing.

A rich spirit of reverence, penitence and thankfulness prevailed in the Holy Communion Service commemorating the martyrdom of John Huss.

Among the new leaders chosen are Jack Flowers, son of the late Br. George D. Flowers; to take his father's place as an usher; Lindsay Hoover to serve the unexpired term of the late Br. Flowers on the Board of Trustees; Charles Linville as scoutmaster of Troop 104, with Jack Salmons as assistant scoutmaster; the Woman's Auxiliary has been increased to four circles with Mrs. Jennie Masten, Mrs. Minnie Burchette, Mrs. Emma Lee one, two, three, and four respectively; and counselors for the young people: Mr. and Mrs. Julian Long, seniors; Mrs. Irene Robertson, intermediates; and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Cais, juniors.

Charles Gordon, son of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Gordon, left us recently to become a member of the U. S. Army Air Force, and is now stationed at Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas. The prayers and good wishes of us all go with Charles.

Fun, fellowship, and good food were enjoyed by the members of the young men's class who entertained their wives and children at an ice cream supper at Washington Park, and the members of circles three and four sponsored a church lawn party; and the members of the Sunday school in their annual picnic at Reynolds Park.

We give grateful thanks for the continued recovery of illness of Mrs. Ellen Flowers, Mrs. Betty Brown, Mrs. Mary McIntyre, Mrs. Evelyn Boggs, Mrs. Louis Gordon, and Mr. Alan Jones.

The sympathy of the entire membership is expressed to Mrs. Grace Flowers upon the death of her father, Br. P. M. Gilbert.

ELLIS S. BULLINS.

NEW EDEN

The outstanding feature of the month was a highly successful daily vacation Bible school conducted under the supervision of Glenn Craver. A staff of 14 enthusiastic hard-working women sacrificed household obligations in order to share in the privilege of seeing the seeds of the Christian faith in the hearts and minds of our children. Various organizations and interested individuals furnished refreshments for each day. A hearty thanks to everyone who helped. We are especially grateful to Mrs. Johnny Moody (not a member of our church) who led the beginners. The church was almost filled to capacity for final exercises.

The pastor was honored with the privilege of teaching a course on "My Thoughts of the Bible" at the Intermediate Conference. Our church was represented by Horace Gatewood.

We appreciate the friendly and helpful conference which our Trustees had with the Central Board of Trustees. Our budget for the new fiscal years calls for an increase of approximately $700, which we firmly believe will be met by the generous and systematic giving of our people.

The pastor has organized a junior choir with regular practices. The children are entering into this new venture with a splendid interest and cooperation. We are using their voices in worship services.

EGBERT G. LINEBACK.

KONNOAK HILLS

A very successful dinner meeting was held by the men's class of the Sunday school the evening of Tuesday, July 24. The Rev. Henry Lewis brought a very inspiring message to the group. This was a very signal occasion in this respect also. It was the first meal prepared in and served exclusively from the new kitchen, and the ladies saw to it that nothing marred the debut!

Teachers of the Sunday school staff met on Friday, August 10, with Miss Dorothy Wooten of the Christian Education office. She had been visiting various departments of the school on a number of Sunday mornings in the late spring and early summer and was able to pass on some very helpful observations.

We have been happy to see the number of fellowship gatherings which have been held on an increasing scale amongst various groups. Foremost of these is a regular monthly meeting of the Ladies' Bible Class.

The annual church, Sunday school, and Auxiliary picnic was held on Saturday, August 11. The lovefeast commemorating the experience of August 13, 1727, was held August 12 at 7:45 P.M. with the Rev. E. T. Mickey, Jr., as our special speaker. The children's lovefeast was held on August 19 at 4:00 P.M. with Mrs. Howard E. Rondthaler as guest speaker. We surely appreciate the fine service these individuals gave us.

JOHN GOSERUD.

BETHANIA

Since our last report this congregation has celebrated another anniversary—its 192nd. Bishop J. Kenneth Pfahli delivered a very inspiring message at the morning service. In the afternoon there

IT PAYS TO BUY GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox's Seed Store Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

FUNERAL DESIGNS W. MORGENROTH Florist 118 W. 4th St. Dial 7189

See Us For NATURAL BRIDGE SHOES For Women LASHMIT & LITTLE 512 N. Trade Street

PLEASANTS Hardware Company The Home of Good Hardware PAINTS — TOOLS APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME 601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

OLDE SALAM BREAD JONES BAKERIES, Inc.
was a “full house” for the lovefeast with a slightly smaller assemblage for the service of Holy Communion.

Elected to our Local Church Committee at the annual church council were Miss Emma Elizabeth Kapp, Br. T. L. Barnard, Br. H. Joseph Conrad and Br. Vernon Flynt. Elected to the Bethania-Olivet General Committee were Mrs. A. D. Wolfe and Br. Ray Butner. The church treasurer reported that the congregation had paid in full all expenditures on the largest budget in this congregation's history.

Our church school sponsored a very successful vacation Bible school the last of June and the first of July. Br. William Marshall was the superintendent.

Br. George Higgins, a former pastor, occupied the pulpit two Sundays in July while the present pastor was on a seashore vacation. Construction of our Christian education building continues to progress slowly. Heating, plumbing and electrical wiring is now being installed.

Our very active Woman’s Auxiliary has elected officers for the coming year. These are: Mrs. J. F. Butner, president; Mrs. A. D. Wolfe, vice-president; Mrs. Carl Riddle, treasurer; Mrs. Joseph T. Conrad, Mrs. W. E. Doub, Mrs. Ernest Kearney and Mrs. Irvin Leinbach, circle leaders. RICHARD F. AMOS.

OLIVET

At the annual church council the following were elected to the Local Committee: Br. Robert Beroth, Hansel Hutchins and Oscar Doub. Elected to the General Committee of the Olivet-Bethania congregation was Br. David Walker.

One of the best vacation Bible schools we have ever had” was the frequent comment after the close of a two-week school on July 6. Average attendance was 54. Total enrollment was 69. Br. Glenn Graver was the general superintendent.

Our Woman’s Auxiliary has been busy raising funds for the Christian education building. They have realized almost one thousand dollars from lawn suppers this summer. Now the men of the church are trying to match that amount out of their own pockets. We believe they will do it.

Olivet welcomed back its former pastor, the Rev. George Higgins, for two worship services in July. His services were greatly appreciated. RICHARD F. AMOS.

ADVENT

The highlights of the month were two evening programs presented before the congregation by the Senior Young People’s Society. On July 8 five young people discussed the phases of the subject, “What I Expect of My Children.” Then the following Sunday night five parents discussed aspects of the theme, “What I Expect of My Children.” Both old and young were prompted to participate in the Fulcher and Mrs. Vivian Pilts as leaders of circles general discussions that followed each speaker. The young people taking part were Jane Snyder, Jacqueline Snyder, Joe Donaldson, Cletus Snyder, and Carmel Long; the parents were Mrs. Russell Kimel, Mrs. Ernest Long, Mrs. J. Taylor Lofflin, Dick Culler, and Johnny Davis. On the latter Sunday we were happy to have the Friedberg pastor and many of his young people visit us and contribute to the discussion.

NEW MORAVIAN CHURCH IN NORTHWEST SUBURBS OF WINSTON-SALEM

A new Moravian congregation will soon be established in the northwest suburbs of Winston-Salem, commonly known as the Mt. Tabor community. Services will be held temporarily in a store unit on Robin Hood Road between Polo and Peace Haven Roads.

Moravians living in this area are particularly urged to attend the first meeting for discussion and planning which will be held Sunday, August 26, at 3:00 P. M., and also the first service which will be held Sunday, September 2 at 10:00 A. M. Services will be held at 10:00 A. M. each Sunday thereafter with Rev. Henry A. Lewis, pastor of New Philadelphia Moravian Church presiding. The project is sponsored by the Church Aid and Extension Board of the province.

CHURCH PLATES $2.00

Enterprise Moravian Church

Mrs. Woodrow Tesh

Route 4 Phone 4-7928

GIFT AND SOUVENIR PLATES

Lords Supper (In colors) .......................... 1.75
Historic Salem (8 scenes) ..................... 1.50
North Carolina (8 scenes) ..................... 1.50
Wedgewood (8 scenes) ................. 3.00
Staffordshire (5 scenes) ........... 2.50
Postage, tax and packing extra

SALEM BOOK STORE
AlwayS Parking Room
Salem Square Phone 31122

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN
Sept. 1951

Page 11
On the Front Line—Fighting Malaria. Dr. Thae­ler writes on July 21, "In addition to the work done at the hospital, and to hasten the studies on toxicity of primacaine, we have a 'mobile unit' in Saupuka, which will let us study almost twice as many patients as we had promised, and will speed up the army's reports and give some answers more quickly. Naturally, the people are glad to be rid of malaria, even if we cannot as yet prevent their re­infection, except that as the incidence of malaria goes down, less mosquitoes will be able to transmit the disease. For several weeks we have had Miss Dora Taylor, a Mennonite nurse, with us. She wanted to be in the clinic, in preparation for set­ting up a clinic in Trujillo."

The Lord has promised good to me,
His word my hope secures;
He will my shield and portion be
As long as life endures.

**STATISTICAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30TH, 1951, OF THE SOUTHERN PROVINCE OF THE MORAVIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Congregations and Sunday Schools.</th>
<th>Communists</th>
<th>Non-Communists</th>
<th>Children</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Advent</th>
<th>Bethabara</th>
<th>Bethania</th>
<th>Olivet</th>
<th>Bethesda</th>
<th>Charlotte</th>
<th>Clemmons</th>
<th>Enterprise</th>
<th>Friedberg</th>
<th>Fruita</th>
<th>Mendon</th>
<th>Moravia</th>
<th>Mt. Airy</th>
<th>Mt Bethel</th>
<th>Miezpa</th>
<th>New Philadelphia</th>
<th>Oak Grove</th>
<th>Providence</th>
<th>Rural Hall</th>
<th>Union Cross</th>
<th>Wachovia Arbor</th>
<th>Willow Hill</th>
<th>Totals 1951</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>486</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE NORTHERN PROVINCIAL SYNOD OF 1951

By Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl

We write from happy personal experiences as fraternal delegate of the Southern Province, of the Twenty-seventh Synod of the Northern Province, held August 28 to September 4. The place of assembly was the beautiful renewed church and Christian education building of the First Moravian Congregation in Dover, Ohio, the Rev. Roy Grams, pastor.

It was a Synod quite unique from all others which preceded it through the long years, in that it was the first ever held outside the state of Pennsylvania and so far from provincial headquarters. But, whatever the reason for the breaking of precedent the change was evidently pleasing to many delegates and proved helpful alike to the Church, the host congregation and other Moravian churches of the Tuscarawas County who shared into the entertainment. And certainly the Synod was well cared for in every way.

DOVER CHURCH IS HOST

The Dover Congregation through its enlarged and adequate facilities and splendidly organized service personnel met the Synod's every need for assembly and worship, for committee service, for social entertainment and physical refreshment and well-being. Fellowship Hall with its ample accommodations, its fine spirit of hospitality and abundance of savory and well-prepared food will not soon be forgotten. And with the close cooperation of other nearby Moravian groups at Sharon, Gnadenhutten, Second Church Dover, and New Philadelphia educational and recreational features were added which were not only greatly enjoyed by the delegates, but introduced to them a loyal and thriving portion of their Province with which few of them had had personal acquaintance or knowledge of the rich historical background of missionary zeal and sacrifice which lay behind them.

Many expressions of appreciation were heard for the thoughtfulness of the Planning Committees' provision of two souvenirs which were made available to all delegates and friends. A booklet entitiled "A Sketch of the Moravians in Ohio" and an excellent print of Schuessele's famous painting of "The Power of the Gospel" or "Zeisberger's Preaching to the Indians."

MANY COME FROM FAR

To one accustomed to similar gatherings in a much smaller and more compact province, the long distances travelled by the delegates were very impressive. There was Pastor Jacob Redberger of Vancouver, British Columbia, who had journeyed 3,200 miles. The three delegates from Alberta, Canada, had covered 3,500 miles and those who had come from the churches of Staten Island, farthest eastward in the Province, had not less than 500 miles to their traveling record.

The Northern Province is, geographically, very widely extended. It stretches over the entire east-to-west reach of our North American Continent, from ocean to ocean, a fact not often recognized; yet posing many administrative difficulties and necessitating its division into three districts, Eastern, Western and Canadian. In the face of such data and the high cost of present-day travel we asked no one to explain why northern synods were always costly, why church leaders had hesitated to urge that they be held at shorter intervals or why the basis of representatives was so limited. And we felt too that we had uncovered something at least of the secret of the unusually fervent fellowship spirit which marked the Synod from the beginning. There was evidently a longing for fellowship which the Synod supplied and which delegates expressed both in personal greetings and in the united worship in which they engaged.

Oh, how they sang the great hymns of the Church! Especially these expressive of "Brotherly Love and Fellowship" and "Trust and Resignation." The singing was a spiritual tonic to those who sang and to those who listened and is to be given high reckoning in the list of results accruing from the Synod. What a pity recordings were not made available for the folks back home to hear and be edified!

NINE-FIVE DELEGATES

The total membership of the Synod was only ninety-five, made up of fourteen ex-officio, thirty-seven ministerial and thirty-six lay members together with seven fraternal delegates. Yet this seemingly small number did not make it any the less representative in character nor alter its complexion as a truly Moravian Synod. Its three Districts were represented by proportionate clerical and lay delegations; there were three furloughed missionaries in attendance; both the British and Southern Provinces had sent fraternal delegates; the Rev. Saboda was there from the Czech Brethren in Texas; all attesting to the Unity character of the gathering. And the presence of representatives of the World Council and the newly-formed National Council of Churches, of the International Missionary Council and of the American Bible Society, evidenced the spirit of interest of the Moravian Church in the wider areas of Christian effort.

BISHOP HAMILTON PRESIDENT

Permanent organization of Synod was effected promptly on Tuesday afternoon, following the fervent devotional service and the earnest and timely address of the President of the Provincial Elders Conference. The election of officers placed the (Continued on Page 2)

MISSIONARY SOCIETY MEETS OCTOBER 14; HOUSEMAN TO SPEAK

Missionary E. Howard Houseman will speak at the annual meeting of the Foreign Missionary Society of the Southern Province at the Home Church Sunday afternoon, October 14, at 3:00.

The speaker has served one term of over five years as a missionary to Honduras in Central America. During the last year of his term, he served as acting superintendent of the field. He is at present on a fourteen month's furlough to the United States, nine months of which he is spending in graduate study at the Kennedy School of Missions of Hartford Seminary, Hartford, Connecticut.

The Rev. Mr. Houseman is a native of the state of New York. He is married to Martha Myer of Tuscarawas, Ohio.

The meeting will be in the form of a lovefeast and will be presided over by the Rev. S. J. Tesch, president of the society. Treasurer Edwin L. Stockton will present the annual report of the income and expenditures of the society.

A feature of the lovefeast will be the singing of the choir of the Young People's Conference held at Transylvania in August under the direction of Paul Peterson.

In addition to the annual dues which will be presented at the meeting, a special offering will be received. The cause toward which this offering will go will be the new building now being erected for the High School of Bluefields, Nicaragua. According to the latest reports the Southern Province must yet contribute about $17,000 as its further share on this $85,000 project.

MESSIAH CHURCH GROUP HOLDS FIRST SERVICE

Efforts toward the organization of the New Messiah Moravian Church in the Mount Tabor community to the Northwest of Winston-Salem have met with a most cordial reception.

The first service was held on Labor Day, September 2, 1951, at 10 A. M. Thirty-seven persons attended and presented an offering of $39.92. Eight persons have already signed up to be received as charter members and it is expected that more will be added to this list each Sunday for the next several weeks. About ten people of the new group have had some share in fixing up the store building interior so that it would have a church atmosphere. The church is at 3480 Robin Hood Road.

The Rev. Henry A. Lewis, pastor of New Philadelphia, is in charge of the new work. Bruce Plo worm is Sunday school superintendent and James Dockery is the treasurer.
THE NORTHERN PROVINCE
(Continued from Page 1)

business direction in the hands of Bishop Kenneth
G. Hamilton and Dr. F. Paul Stocker as president and vice-president respectively, with the Br. James
F. Gross and John H. Johansen secretaries.

Under the guidance of these officers and the
blessing of God, proudly vouchsafed each day,
the work of the Committees and the deliberations of
the synodical assembly proceeded with a degree of
promptness, kindliness and dispatch which enabled
the body to conclude its work in record time,
adjourning within 8 days.

SUMMARY OF ACHIEVEMENTS

It is never easy to summarize or evaluate with
any degree of accuracy the legislative work of a
synodical body and to assay to do so with the Dover
Synod and its unusually crowded agenda would be
quite impossible. We would however list some of
its more important decisions and accomplish­ments, which, in our judgment, mark it as a synod of
hopeful, forward-looking purpose, anticipating
and making way for a further steady advance of
our Church's mission in all lines of endeavor.

Most outstanding and meaningful, we thought,
were:

1. The correction and clarification of the Book
of Order (latest edition 1938) under which the
Church carries on its work in all departments of
provincial and congregational service.

2. The acceptance of the report of the Com­mittee of Five on the Inter-Provincial Mission Board
and the endorsement of the Board of Foreign Missions
of the Moravian Church in America, with
pledge of whole-hearted support of its efforts.

3. Reaffirmation of the Brotherly Agreement,
with a few amendments, as the Code and Discipline
to which members of the Moravian Church sub­scribe.

4. Decision to continue the traditional form
of Provincial Administration under a Board of Pro­vincial Elders elected by synod.

5. The holding of Provincial Synod once every
three years instead of every five.

6. The establishment of a Provincial Woman's
Board to foster and coordinate the work of the
women's organizations of the Province.

7. The impetus given to Home Missions and
Church Extension together with specific instruc­tions regarding certain promising fields.

8. The fostering of interest in the forming of
an Inter-Provincial Organization for the promo­tion
of Moravian Music and the holding of music
festivals and seminars.

9. The decision to explore the possibility of
having a uniform fiscal year and inaugurating an
inclusive budget system for province and congrega­tion alike.

10. The commissioning of the Board of Chris­tian
Education to conduct a Campaign of Stewardship
looking towards the enrolling of members of
churches and church schools as tithers.

11. The increase of minimum salary for minis­ters with further consideration of their expenses
in pastoral service.

12. The hearty approval and encouragement of
the Quinquenary Committee in its preparation for
an adequate observance in 1957 of the 500th
Anniversary of the beginning of the Unitas Fratrum.

SPRITUAL TONE HIGH

Did time and space permit, it would be our
pleasure to write of the high spiritual tone of the
Synod itself, the meritorious service of the Holy
Communion held on the evening of organization,
the addresses of the daily devotional periods, the
uplifting and inspiring music by the choirs of the
Dover Synod, the singing of the synodal body,
and the fervent prayers of the delegates. For
it was from these and other experiences of the
eight days of high privilege that we received en­couragement to believe that a spiritual resurre­ction of purpose and power had already set in which
would use all the improved organization and plans
which Synod was preparing to enable this Oldest
Organized Church of Protestantism to once again
"serve its day and generation" and fulfill the high
mission which Christ, the Head of the Church, has
given us.

To this end we must work and pray. Remem­bering that no synod is really ended when its pre­sid­ing officer pronounces it "Adjourned sine die," it
is only then that it really begins to become effec­tive in the lives of its members and in the work of the
Church. Ideas and purposes to be wrought out through prayer and service and the grace of God.

MISSION ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

August 31, 1951

Alaska Orphans:
Children's Mission Board, Home Church

---Martha Woollen

$311.72

Bohemian Missions:
From Friedberg

15.00

Support of Dias Barne, Nicaragua:
Elaine Tesh

36.00

Foreign Missions—General:
From Friedberg

50.00

From Oak Grove

26.25

76.25

Support of Goliath—Nicaragua:
A Friend

15.00

Salary, Rev. Joe H. Gray—Nicaragua:
From Calvary

167.00

Support of Elias Willis—Nicaragua:
From Enterprise

132.00

Support of Students, Colegio Moravo,
Bluefields, Nicaragua:
From Kornerville

50.00

Salay of Dr. Samuel Mars, Honduras:
Christ Church

1,780.00

New Mission Money:
From Enterprise

50.00

From Bethesda

5.00

From Friedland

30.00

From Calvary

373.80

Nicaragua-Alaska-Honduras:
From Enterprise

72.00

From Friedberg

25.00

From Bethesda

13.00

From Friedland

42.80

From Calvary

47.00

199.80

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

Page 2

Treasurer

OCT. 951

October, 1951

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

October, 1951

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

The Rev. George G. Higginson, Editor
Dr. L. L. Rights, Assistant Editor
Dr. Herbert Spaugh, Contributing Editor
The Rev. J. C. Hughes, Contributing Editor
William H. Ray, Jr., Assistant Editor
Oswald E. Stimpson, Contributing Editor

Dr. Herbert Spaugh, Contributing Editor

The Rev. L. L. Rights, Assistant Editor

Dr. Herbert Spaugh, Contributing Editor

Oswald E. Stimpson, Contributing Editor

Margaret Mead has a chapter "To Both Their Own" where she defines the basic differences between men and women and describes the essential likenesses. She pleads for a more intelligent use of the intellectual powers of both men and women in common endeavors to lift the quality of social life. One statement is: "Once it is possible to say it is as important to take women's gifts and make them available to both men and women, in transmittable form, as it was to take men's gifts and make the civilization built upon them available to both men and women, we shall have enriched our society." Mankind is still so young that it believes competition is necessary and good. We even teach it to our children in the homes and often the keenest competition exists between husband and wife where the deepest cooperation is essential for a truly happy relationship.

Many married couples do not find lasting happiness because they have not learned the meaning and importance of true fellowship. How many persons can truly say they enjoy the company of their mates? How much time do couples spend exchanging ideas and learning more about each other's ideals and hopes, or just relishing in the presence of each other? If marriages were contracted on the basis of even this kind of fellowship there would be less disappointment, less wounded hearts, broken homes.

But the higher fellowship in the life of a married couple is like that in an effective Christian Congregation. Individuals who have true Christian love in their hearts and who are actively engaged in work through which their love is applied and extended to others are happily married. The joy of experiencing the fruits of their fellowship will bridge wide differences of personality. Good qualities are blended with shortcomings so that each enjoys a richer, fuller life. Differences in nature and character become secondary and cause little or no friction. But when there is no worthwhile common task, differences are magnified, short comings ridiculed, and the couple is soon "pulling apart" instead of "pulling together." The most dependable insurance for happiness in the home is written in terms of fellowship in the language of Christian work.
MISSION NOTES

Addresses of Missionaries. The Reverend Robert A. Iobst reached New Orleans on August 14. During the greater part of his furlough he and his family plan to occupy the mission rooms in Bethlehem, Pa. Their address is: 426 Heckewelder Place, Bethlehem, Pa.

Dr. and Mrs. Samuel Marx and family report their arrival in Honduras on August 21. Their address is: Comayagua, D. C., Republic of Honduras, C. A.

The Reverend and Mrs. Kenneth Nowack and family arrived safely in San Jose on August 20. Their address for the next few months will be Apartado 2240, San Jose, Costa Rica, C. A. Brother Nowack wrote that his wife and children had been well but that they were getting back to normal health when his letter was sent, so it is to be hoped they have regained full health by now.

A Surinam Visitor. Dr. P. A. de Groot, who for the past five years has been in charge of the Prince Juliana Hospital at Kabel in the Bush Negro country in Surinam will make a brief visit to certain Moravian congregations on his way to Holland. His plans are for him to speak on his work in our congregations in New York, Bethlehem West Side, Lititz, and Nazareth, Pa., and in the Tuscarawas Valley, Ohio. Dr. de Groot brings with him a fine collection of slides and moving picture films.

BAPTISMS


Crouch, Patricia Irene, daughter of Frank W. and Thea Hager Crouch, born in Winston-Salem, April 25, 1951, baptized in Christ Church, June 3, 1951, by the maternal grandfather, the Rev. Theodore Hager of Kings Mountain, N. C.

Chitty, Ray Franklin, Junior, son of Ray F. and Norma Thacker Chitty, born in Winston-Salem, April 1, 1951, baptized in Christ Church, June 26, 1951, by the Rev. Samuel J. Tesch.

Young, Martha Ann, daughter of Robert W. and Martha Martin Young, born in Winston-Salem May 13, 1951, baptized in Christ Church, June 26, 1951, by the Rev. Samuel J. Tesch.


Jackson, David Alan, son of William J. and Nancy M. Davis Jackson, born July 20, 1950, baptized at Trinity Church August 19, 1951, by Dr. Douglas L. Rights.

Williams, Frederick Timothy, foster son of Alphonse and LuDean m. n. Westmoreland Williams, born July 21, 1950, at Mount Airy, N. C., and baptized in Grace Moravian Church on Sunday, August 19, 1951, by the Rev. Herbert B. Johnson.

Maddrey, Lawrence Eugene, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Maddrey, born October 25, 1950 at Winston-Salem, N. C., baptized at the home of Mrs. E. T. Kapp on June 30, 1951, by the Rev. Richard F. Amos.


White, Sandra Lynn, daughter of Burton Macey and Mildred Louise m. n. Minter Whitten, born July 7, 1951, at Winston-Salem, N. C., baptized September 2, 1951 in Advent Church by the Rev. Vernon E. Daetwyler.

Stimpson, Melle Lee, daughter of Oswald E. and Louise m. n. Wilkinson Stimpson, born March 12, 1951 at Winston-Salem, N. C., baptized August 12, 1951 in Friedland Church by her father.

Leight, Patty Staples, infant daughter of Edwin Milton and Annette m. n. McNeely Leight, born November 27, 1949, in Istanbul, Turkey, and was baptized on July 29, 1951, at Welker­town, N. C., by Bishop Howard E. Rondthaler.

Dull, Keith Randall, infant son of Carl A. and Mary m. n. Chitwood Dull, was born April 13, 1951, in Winston-Salem, and was baptized on August 5, 1951, at Home Moravian Church by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh.

Cotterill, Charles Fogle, infant son of Albert R. and Anna Wray m. n. Fogle Cotterill, born December 9, 1947, at Brooklyn, N. Y., and was baptized on August 5, 1951, at Home Moravian Church by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh.

Cotterill, Robert Stephen, infant son of Albert R. and Anna Wray m. n. Fogle Cotterill, was born May 7, 1949, at Brooklyn, N. Y., and was baptized on August 5, 1951, at Home Moravian Church by Dr. R. Gordon Spaugh.

Kane, Richard Neil, son of C. B., Jr. and Marg­gie (Lineback) Kane, born May 14, 1951, and was baptized at Fairview on Sunday, August 19, by the Rev. Howard Chadwick.

CHURCH PLATES

$2.00

Enterprise Moravian Church

Mrs. Woodrow Tesh

Route 4 Phone 4-7928

THE BAKER

OF ALL OCCASIONS

114 West Fourth Street and City Market

Dial 2-2645 — 2-3592

WHEN YOUR CAR WON'T START

CALL 2-4107 OR 2-4108

We can repair your starter, generator, carburetor or distributor and refill your brakes.

Prompt Service

Let Us Install a New Douglas Battery in Your Car

DOUGLAS BATTERY CO.

634 N. Trade St. — Phone 2-4107—2-4108

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PAINTING

WALL PAPERING

Estimates Without Obligation

DEWEY F. MESSICK

726 Mulberry St. — Dial 3-1352

SALEM

Electric Co.

CONTRACTORS

Frank B. Myers — E. L. Thomas

ANYTHING ELECTRICAL — ANYTIME

—24-Hour Service—

Dial 6174

315 S. Liberty Street

OFFICIAL

SCOUT SHOES

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

JONES and GENTRY

Shoe Store

F. Nat West & W. O. Coleman, Owners

447 N. Trade Street

Winston-Salem, N. C.
REPORTS FROM THE CHURCHES

CHRIST CHURCH

Annual Congregation Council elected to the Board of Elders Emmett J. Pike, Howard A. Tesh, Jr., Carl F. Essig, J. Hard Reid and Thomas F. Allred, Sr.; to the Board of Trustees Alvin E. Dishier, Gilmer C. Ebert, Bernard O. Peddycord, Paul E. Shepherd, Sr., and Donald T. Sloan; to the Board of Christian Education Mrs. Almon R. Carr and Frank W. Crouch. The number attending was most encouraging.

The annual Children’s Festival continues to grow in interest and attendance. It was our delightful privilege to have the Rev. E. Howard Housman of Kaurkira, Honduras, and Tuscarawas, Ohio, as our speaker and his address was most inspiring.

The Boards of Elders and Trustees turned social-minded when they realized that our dependable and efficient organist-choir director was about to leave us. They entertained Mrs. Mildred J. Frost and the entire choir at a dinner served by Alan Barnes and a skit was presented under the leadership of Edith Tesch.

The summer project undertaken by Transa-Moravia was the screening of the doors and porch of the Fellowship Building. The Ladies Bible Class entertained at dinner with the Men’s Bible Class as guests. The Men’s Bible Class included all the men of the church at the annual fish fry held at Reynolds Park. The Woman’s Auxiliary held an old-fashioned ice cream supper at the Fellowship Building.

Wedding bells have been ringing so frequently in the congregation that the parishioner could not escape participation. Young people involved were Betty Lou Pfaff and the Rev. John Settlemyre, Sarah Holton and Paul Molton, Mildred Allene Weatherman and Charles Crater, Betty Tesch and Alan Barnes, Mildred Frost and Clarence Brown, and Ruth Reid and J. Kenneth Cheek. Congratulations and good wishes go to these wonderful folk.

One of the developments from which we expect much is the organization, or rather “formation” would be the better word, of a “prayer cell” which meets at six o’clock each Sunday morning at the church. This group had its origin in the Men’s Bible Class.

SAMUEL J. TESCH.

FRIEDLAND

Br. Norwood Greene preached for the congregation July 15. It was a heart-warming sermon. Br. D. L. Rights and wife were welcome guests in the congregation on the same date.

The installation of Elders, Trustees, and Graveyard Committee took place at the morning service the 22nd.

Br. Geo. Chiddie was guest preacher July 29. We thank these young men for their services and invite them to visit us again.

Three young people attended Intermediate Conference: Jonnie Hine, Mary Alice Martin, Mary Ellen White. Six attended the Youth Conference: John Craver, Harvey Hines, Roger Kimball, Jimmy Johnson, Joan Dixon, and Barbara Hine. We are proud of the impression these young people made.

The Holy Communion was well attended August 12 when there was Infant and Adult baptism, and reception of members. Mrs. John O. Snow, her two sons, Curtis and Willard, joined by transfer of letter from Oak Grove Moravian Congregation. Betty Jane Snow received the sacrament of adult baptism.

The women of the congregation have shown their willingness to share their secrets of tasty foods by submitting recipes for publication in Friedland Cook Book. This work was done by the Woman’s Auxiliary. The Committee was headed by Mrs. Richard Reid. Excellent work was done and a remarkable reception was given the publication when the thousand copies printed were gone in less than a week. A second printing will be made.

We are thankful for the return home of Miss Louise Ebert after a brief visit to the hospital. Mrs. W. C. Craver is feeling better after treatment at City Hospital. Her patience after years of suffering is an inspiration.

O. E. STIMPSON.

BETHANIA

August was hot but all its heat could not keep this congregation from an enthusiastic celebration of the August Thirteenth Festival. Dr. Herbert Spaugh had a great deal to do in making us forget the steaming temperature with a challenging address at the afternoon lovefeast. At 4 o’clock on that day the largest congregation of the year participated in the observance of the Lord’s Supper.

Fund raising for our Christian Education Building was the main project during the month. An every-member canvass was carried out with signal success as over $1,000 was realized from this venture. A delicious lawn supper was served on August 18 which helped us to add $425 more to our fund. Incidentally our building is progressing smoothly with all rough electric, plumbing, and heating work being completed.

Four of our young ladies attended the Senior Conference at Transylvania. Peggy Sue and Carolyn Riddle, Patricia Flynt and Eleanor Butner were full of praise for the fine program offered by the conference.

Our best wishes go to Miss Virginia Ritchey and Mr. John Arthur Reid who were wed in the Bethania Church on August 10.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

OLIVET

Visit Olivet in the near future! As you enter the sanctuary you will be impressed with the beautiful new choir loft that has just completed. This loft gives our church a more stately appearance. Look further and you see a 40 by 70 foot, two story Christian education building in the final stages of completion. As a matter of fact, the
plaster is being put on the walls at this moment. With the coming of cold weather we should be using our building! At least this is our plan.

A good representation from this congregation journeyed to the mother church—Bethania—to participate in the August Thirteenth Festival and to hear Dr. Herbert Spaugh speak.

Congratulations are extended to Mr. and Mrs. Fred Pfaff on the birth of a daughter and to Mr. and Mrs. James Beeding on the birth of a son.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

KING AND MIZPAH

With this report a pleasant pastorate of five years and nine months comes to a close. Many things could be said—but words cannot express the gratitude in the hearts of the parsonage family for the kindness and cooperation of the members of these wonderful churches!

With the passing of time our membership grew numerically—but most of all a love and understanding grew in our hearts—and we were as one big happy family, sharing our joys and sorrows and taking one another into our confidence. It is truly a "hard" place to leave!

King Congregation honored us with a farewell picnic and gifts of silver and jewelry; Mizpah Congregation had a lovefeast in our honor and presented us with a cash purse of $100.00. We feel so unworthy—and yet we are deeply grateful for this expression of love!

Summer vacations are over, the tobacco has been cured, and now it is time to devote our efforts to the upbuilding of God’s Kingdom. Our prayers will continue to ascend to God’s Throne of Grace for you and the work. May God bless you all!

J. CALVIN BARNES.

IMMANUEL

Br. Ernest Perryman, church treasurer, reported to the Board of Stewards that $10,116.09 had been expended through the Church Budget, and Br. John Teague, treasurer of the Building Committee, reported that $9,657.57 had been contributed toward the Building Fund, making a total of $19,773.66 given by our people as gifts of love and sacrifice during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1951.

The official boards of the church and the Building Committee have voted unanimously to begin construction of the new Immanuel Moravian Church, with the work to be under the supervision of Br. Floyd S. Burge and the Burge Construction Company of this city.

We had the pleasure of welcoming Dr. and Mrs. Edwin J. Heath, former part-time pastor and his wife, and the Rev. George Heath, with these two beloved brothers assisting the pastor in administering the Thirteenth of August Holy Communion; and Br. Leo Schalkwijk, a native of Heemstede, Holland, who brought us a challenging missionary message just before he left for service in the Sout- nam mission field. Also, in behalf of the entire congregation we wish to thank Theological Student Norwood Green for his splendid sermon, and the Brn. David Day, Jr., and Ralph R. Bell, for conducting the prayer meetings, while the pastor was attending the Massenetta Springs Bible Conferences at Harrisonburg, Va., from August 20 to September 3.

Our sincere congratulations to you, Barbara and Jack! Our church sanctuary was the scene of a beautiful wedding ceremony when Barbara Carol Austin became the bride of Jack Arden Holt. For this young couple we wish the Lord’s blessings always.

We appreciate very much the helpful service being rendered by our young ladies’ class in conducting the church nursery each Sunday. Mrs. Emma Lee Fulcher is chairman. Those who served in August were Mrs. A. W. Landreth, Mrs. J. R. Kimble, Mrs. Inez Miller and Mrs. Milton Garwood.

ELLIS S. BULLINS.

FRIES MEMORIAL

For a summer month, August has been crowded with special occasions far above the average. On Sunday, August 5, Bishop Pfohl installed the new pastor. A large summer congregation was present at a happy service. On Tuesday, August 9, the new pastor moved into the parsonage which had been redecorated entirely on the inside. On Sunday, August 12, the observance of the festival of August 13 with Holy Communion was the source of blessing and spirit of joy which it should have been. On Friday, August 17, the Auxiliary entertained for the pastor and family in a reception at the church. The heat did not interfere with a good time for all.

Meanwhile gifts of groceries and household goods arrived at intervals from the members of the Auxiliary circles.

On Sunday night, August 19, at the children’s lovefeast, Br. L. J. Britton, secretary of the British Mission Board, and member of the Provincial Elders’ Conference in England, spoke to us. He and his good wife found common interest with several of the congregation who had been or were going to England.

The pastor spent the last week of the month at the Bible Conference at Massenetta Springs, Va., hearing wonderful and timely sermons from the speakers there.

Much sickness has marred the month, some of it very serious. Our hearts go out to anxious hearts in prayer that God will, in His grace, soon bring

REPUTATION!

It takes honest quality of product . . . .
• suits
• coats
• dresses
• sportswear
• millinery
• shoes
• children’s wear
• piece goods
• home furnishings

It takes sound values that give you long, pleasurable service . . . .
• a warm feeling of friendship

. . . a sincere desire to sell you merchandise that fits perfectly your individual requirements.

The IDEAL

West Fourth Street
health again to the suffering ones.

The new pastor expresses sincere appreciation for himself and family for all of the kindness and helpfulness shown as they take up the work here. May God richly bless the time before us to His glory and our joy, together.

E. T. MICKEY, JR.

ADVANT

For the joy of Christian witnessing and to aid the pastor, a Fishermen's League was organized to visit the unchurched of the community and those who are inactive church members. The group, headed by O. M. Whitsett, will meet the first Monday night of each month and go in pairs as they visit.

While the pastor was on vacation two of our ministerial students conducted the morning services and Wednesday night prayer meeting. They were J. Taylor Loflin, a student of Toccoa Falls Bible Institute, and George Craver of Transylvania Theological Seminary. A third ministerial candidate, Norman Byerly, is also studying at the Toccoa school. Br. J. K. McConnell of Leakesville conducted the morning service while the pastor was at the Young People's Conference at Camp Transylvania. Only two of our young people went to the camp: Jane Snyder and George Chiddle, a camp-fire leader.

Miss Marie Brewer has been serving as our organist in the absence of Mrs. Raymond Pope who gave birth to a son on September 1. Mrs. Billy Long has also been assisting.

After serving very acceptable as young people's counsellors for nearly two years, Mr. and Mrs. Burton Sides have found it necessary for them to resign. Mr. and Mrs. Richard Rie son are now serving as counsellors.

Since the last report two of the young ladies of this congregation have been married. Ann Long was wed to Reid Craver and Norma Fishel to Charles Willard in a church ceremony.

At the reorganization of the Board of Trustees for this fiscal year, Ben H. Fishel was elected chairman.

VERNON E. DAETWYLER.

MOUNT BETHEL

The Bible school under the direction of Br. Glenn Craver concluded its activities on Friday, August 16, with a short program followed by a watermelon feast upon the church grounds. Enrolled in the school were eighty-nine children and eight teachers. Highest attendance was sixty-six children and eight teachers. Average attendance for the two-week period was fifty-nine. The congregation wishes to express its gratitude to Br. Craver for his able supervision of the school, which in all respects was a success. He was assisted by Mrs. Clyde Puckett, Miss Billie Nell Westmoreland, Mrs. Thomas Puckett, Miss Mae Allen, Mrs. George Puckett, Miss Gaye Hiatt, and Mrs. Paul Snyder.

On Tuesday, August 7, Br. Wayne Smith who was home on furlough from his duties in the Marine Corps was honored at a wiener-roast held at the church. The spirited singing which followed the folk games warmed the hearts of all present.

The monthly meeting of the Church Committee was held at the home of Br. W. D. Shockley on August 6. At this meeting the board voted to clear the land extending in front of the church building all the way to the Wards Gap Road. Work has not begun on this project as yet but definite plans are being made.

At the Lovefeast on August 19 Br. Glenn Craver delivered an inspiring message to a large assembly of members and friends of the congregation. On August 26 forty-five members of the church partook of the sacrament of Holy Communion.

PAUL A. SINDER.

CROOKED OAK

During the week beginning Sunday evening, August 19, the Br. Alfred Dawson, Will MacMillan, and Johnny Collins assisted the pastor in a series of revival meetings. The "mountains and hills" did break "forth into singing"! Although there were no "joiners" the little church building was filled the latter part of the week and all who attended received spiritual blessings. Special music for the services was supplied by Miss Barbara Jo Weddle, Miss Eunice Weddle, Miss Billie Nell Westmoreland, Mrs. Carl Westmoreland, Miss Rebecca Westmoreland, Mrs. Bernard McHone, Mrs. Paul Snider, Miss Tiny Haynes, and Mr. and Mrs. Caleb Ashburn.

Thirteen children were enrolled in the Bible school which was held August 27 through August 31. Average attendance for the five days, including visitors, was twelve. Both Lear Ayers and her sister Rachel could spell all the books of the Old Testament on the closing day. To them heartiest congratulations are extended.

PAUL A. SINDER.

WILLOW HILL

On Friday, August 10, the Women of the Church held a covered-dish supper for their group. Special speaker for the occasion was Miss Margaret Vermillion, Regional Chairman of the United Council of Church Women. Her interesting and informative lecture explained the work of the United Council of Church Women in southwestern Virginia.

That same evening, Friday, August 10, the young people of the church met with those of Grace Church and Mount Bethel on the ball field at the mountainside home of Dr. Samuel R. Levering. Two rousing soft-ball games preceded a picnic which was followed by a campfire meeting. Fun songs as well as familiar hymns were sung and

---

Paints --- Glass

PAINTS — VARNISHES
OILS — WALL PAPER
AUTOMOBILE GLASS
WINDOWS GLASS
PLATE GLASS
ROUGH ROLLED GLASS

PFANN’S INC.
219-223 Main St., Phone 7365

JOHN E. PFANN AND SONS
PLUMBING & HEATING CO.
Contractors — Repair Service
Oil Burners and Stokers
— Dial 7456 —
819 South Marshall Street

If You Visit New York City
— Attend Historic—
FIRST MORAVIAN EPISCOPAL
CHURCH
Lexington Ave. & 30th Street
Every Sunday at 11:00 A. M.
Sunday School at 10:00 A. M.
Allen S. Hedgecock, Pastor
Parsonage: 112 Lexington Ave.

---

ECKERD’S DRUG STORE—“Creators of Reasonable Drug Prices”

SAVINGS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT

Closed All Day Sunday 
Complete Luncheonette Service

PRESCRIPTIONS
Carefully and Accurately Filled

ECKERD’S DRUG STORE
420 North Trade Street
Br. Glenn Craver addressed the group. His topic was Christian Fellowship.

At the home of Mrs. Harvey Leonard the monthly meeting of the Church Committee was held on August 13. On Sunday, August 19, Holy Communion was served to approximately twenty-five members of the congregation and friends. Lovefeast on August 26 was attended by more than sixty members.

Paul A. Snider.

Oak Grove

The building program has been progressing rather rapidly, and it is hoped that we will be able to have our anniversary in the new building the latter part of September. Since we have spent the approximately $25,000 we had raised, the boards and building committees launched a financial campaign among the members of the church the middle of August, seeking to raise money above that which is already being given. They themselves started it by pledging $1,300.

The regular services have been held with theological student George Chiddie bringing a fine message the first Sunday in July. We were glad to receive Charlie Lewis into our church by adult baptism. Holy Communion was held the second Sunday in August.

The members of our young people's society visited the intermediate camp conference the last Sunday in July. About forty also went on a hay ride on a truck driven by Foy Disher and had a Weiner roast at the tobacco barn of Bill Sell. The outing was in honor of Betty Hammock, John Church, and Lewis Minter who are going off to England. Br. Britton was surprised to find in the recreation and Jack Fisher brought a load of watermelons.

The Rev. William E. Spaugh assisted at communion on August 12.

Our young people held their fourteenth annual banquet on August 17 with the Rev. Richard Amos as speaker. The pastor enjoyed a tour of sight-seeing with the Rev. and Mrs. L. J. Britton, Moravians of London, England. Br. Britton was surprised to find in the museum an exhibit from Westminster Abbey of his home town. It was a window of a temporary structure built at the Abbey for robing room to serve dignitaries attending the coronation of King George V.

The pastor was host for a watermelon feast at St. Philip's on August 21, with forty feasters attending.

Capt. A. B. Noell, Jr., has returned after meritorious service with the Second Infantry Division.

John H. Kapp.

Trinity

The union services on Sunday evenings have been well supported this summer. Joining with us were Central Terrace Methodist Church and the Memorial Evangelical and Reformed Church.

The annual picnic at Reynolds Park was an occasion of enjoyment for a large crowd. Superintendent Lawson had good support from committees. Douglas Carter led the recreation and Jack Fisher brought a load of watermelons.

The Rev. William E. Spaugh assisted at communion on August 12.

Our young people held their fourteenth annual banquet on August 17 with the Rev. Richard Amos as speaker. The pastor enjoyed a tour of sight-seeing with the Rev. and Mrs. L. J. Britton, Moravians of London, England. Br. Britton was surprised to find in the museum an exhibit from Westminster Abbey of his home town. It was a window of a temporary structure built at the Abbey for robing room to serve dignitaries attending the coronation of King George V.

The pastor was host for a watermelon feast at St. Philip's on August 21, with forty feasters attending.

Capt. A. B. Noell, Jr., has returned after meritorious service with the Second Infantry Division.

John H. Kapp.

New Philadelphia

We are planning for the Centennial of our congregation which will be celebrated for the entire week of October 28 to November 4. We invite you, dear reader, to be with us for as many of the events of the week as possible. We would especially invite you to the "Southern Province Night" service, scheduled for Friday, November 2 and to the Centennial Lovefeast which has been set for Sunday, November 4 at 3 P.M. Other events will include Communion, a banquet, musical pageant, publication of a journal and several inspirational sermons by leaders of our province.

The week-day kindergarten opened for its fourth consecutive year on September 14 with a full roster of pupils and an outstanding teacher.

The Rev. George G. Higgins supplied the pulpit here on August 19, and the congregation was well pleased with his service.

We were happy to receive Mrs. David Jones and Mrs. James Cundiff as communicants this month.

Our renovation project which cost a total of more than $10,000 and began only a year ago has been paid down to $850. We hope to burn the note to add warmth to our Centennial celebration.

Henry A. Lewis.

Providence

We were glad to have George Chiddie, one of our theological students, to deliver the message the first Sunday in July.

The Grubbs reunion was held at the church the first Sunday in August with a large crowd, overflowing tables of tasty foods, and fine fellowship enjoyed by all.

Holy Communion was observed the second Sunday in August. We were glad to receive into our fellowship by transfer at that time Mrs. Jonah Cheek.

At a call meeting the Church Council accepted the joint board's recommendation that we proceed with the construction of a parsonage as soon as a goal of $8,000 is reached.

An impressive installation service of the new officers of the Woman's Auxiliary was held at their regular meeting in July at the home of Mrs. Clarence Grubbs. The Auxiliary is very active in carrying out its various projects.

The young married people's class is also active raising money for the new parsonage.

John H. Kapp.

Trinity

The union services on Sunday evenings have been well supported this summer. Joining with us were Central Terrace Methodist Church and the Memorial Evangelical and Reformed Church.

The annual picnic at Reynolds Park was an occasion of enjoyment for a large crowd. Superintendent Lawson had good support from committees. Douglas Carter led the recreation and Jack Fisher brought a load of watermelons.

The Rev. William E. Spaugh assisted at communion on August 12.

Our young people held their fourteenth annual banquet on August 17 with the Rev. Richard Amos as speaker.

The pastor enjoyed a tour of sight-seeing with the Rev. and Mrs. L. J. Britton, Moravians of London, England. Br. Britton was surprised to find in the museum an exhibit from Westminster Abbey of his home town. It was a window of a temporary structure built at the Abbey for robing room to serve dignitaries attending the coronation of King George V.

The pastor was host for a watermelon feast at St. Philip's on August 21, with forty feasters attending.

Capt. A. B. Noell, Jr., has returned after meritorious service with the Second Infantry Division.

John H. Kapp.
in Korea. In early February he visited Pvt. Geo. L. Rights, also of the Second Division, who was reported missing in action several days later.

Our fifteenth annual Trinity Youth Conference was held for three days, August 27-29, and was one of our most pleasant conferences. Mr. and Mrs. Miles Carter, Jr., and Mr. and Mrs. Richard Newsome were deans; Douglas Carter was director of recreation; members of Auxiliary provided tasty meals. Speakers included Glenn Pettyjohn, Norwood Green, Dr. Francis Auscunbe, and the Rev. George G. Higgins.

Mrs. S. E. Carlson and son Jerry, and Mrs. An­nie Padgett, of Kentland, Indiana, were visitors during the month. They came to trace the family history of the Padgetts who migrated to Indiana. Of particular interest was the visit to the old grave­yard of Hope Church where the grave of John Padgett was located. He was the first of the family to settle in this neighborhood.

Trinity had its twenty-eighth annual watermelon feast for children on August 30 with about 250 children happily engaged in feasting. This year the feast was arranged by the Sunday school.

LEAKSVILLE

With the mills running only part time and many of our people on week-end vacations attendances upon the Sunday school sessions and the church services were somewhat lower than usual. All regular activities were carried on and all organiza­tions held their regular business meetings. The Church Board met with the chairman, Br. C. F. Tulloch. Circle one of the Woman’s Auxiliary held its meeting with Mrs. R. A. Turner and circle two was entertained by Mrs. Stella Martin. The annual joint meeting of the Mayodan and Leaks­ville Auxiliaries was held this year at Mayodan on Friday night, August 24. The Woman’s Bible Class held its meeting with Mrs. Sam Burnett, and the Good Fellowship Class met in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Kermit R. Martin.

Bill Marshall, theological student from our con­gregation, brought the message at the morning service on the first Sunday. One mid-week ser­vice was conducted by the men of the church and another one was planned and conducted by the women of the church. We thank them for their help in this way in the work of the church.

Holy Communion was administered on the sec­ond Sunday at the morning service.

There was one wedding during the month— that of Basil M. Tucker of Leaksville and Miss Frances A. Brock of Farmington, N. C. The wedding took place in the parsonage on Saturday, August 11.

Young people attending Camp Transylvania this year were Lindsay Jones, Judy Martin, Evelyn Turner and Maurice Foltz.

HOWARD G. FOLTZ.

MOUNT AIRY

Three Sunday nights in August were given to filmstrip messages. First was a presentation of THE LORD’S SUPPER, then CHRISTIAN SYM­BOLS, and finally, THE STORY OF THE CHRIS­TIAN CHURCH. Because of the pastor’s absence on vacation Br. John Walker twice took charge of the manuscripts while Jack Palmer operated the projector.

Our Youth Fellowship enjoyed an evening of soft ball, outdoor supper and campfire worship at the Levering Orchard at Willow Hill, Virginia, with our young Moravians of that community on August 10. Assisted by theolog Glenn Craver, Paul Snider directed the singing and worship at the campfire. Young people from Mount Bethel were likewise present; which made the program of fun, feasting and fellowship all the more far-reaching in its effect and benefits.

The Festival of August Thirteenth was observed on an exceedingly warm Sabbath. The attendance at the Holy Communion was not as large as usual. At our evening service reports were given on Summer Camp Conference by Philip, Dorothy and Bar­bara Leake Hull, Julia and Jenny Ruth Pruett, Ra­chel Collins, Jo Anne Palmer and Mary Louise Boyd. All these young speakers gave their impressions most acceptably.

Midweek studies in the Bible’s presentation of the Holy Spirit were concluded on August 15. Now comes the presentation of Jesus in the Gospel of John.

The thanks of our congregation goes again to the Brm. Paul A. Snider and George G. Higgins who filled our pulpit while our pastor was on vacation.

Carlton Hiatl has recovered nicely from an appendectomy which he underwent in August.

An excellent Workers Council was held on Au­gust 17 when Missdames W. H. Sumner, J. D. At­kins and Glenn Hull outlined their methods in preparing Sunday school lessons.

H. B. JOHNSON.

CALVARY

Dr. Blanton Belk will be the guest minister here for a week of preaching beginning October 14, with the evening service. Dr. Belk is pastor of the St. Giles’ Presbyterian church of Richmond, Virginia.

Youth meetings for the fall season began with a fellowship supper and the showing of the film, “Return To Jerusalem”, in the life of St. Paul se­ries. Mr. and Mrs. Albert Norman, are the junior leaders, Mr. and Mrs. Austin Burke, Jr., the inter­mediates and Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow Conrad, the senior leaders.

Two weddings were solemnized during the month, that of Winfred LaMotte Thornton and Mary Ann Hege, and R. E. Peddycord and Naida Crews. We extend to these newlyweds our heart­iest good wishes.

Mr. William Marshall, Moravian theological student, the Rev. E. Howard Houseman, missionary to Honduras, and Bishop Howard E. Rondthalte have supplied the pulpit during the pastor’s absence this month.

JOHN W. FULTON.

CLEMMONS

Clemmons is now 51 years old. Sunday, Au­gust 12 was Anniversary Day at Clemmons. The actual date of the founding of the congregation

Winston-Salem Hardware Company

* MARIETTA PAINTS
  VARNISHES AND STAINS
* DUTCH BOY PAINTS
* EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

The Wachovia Moravian THElad OF BETTER VALUES BELK STEVENS CO. DEPARTMENT STORE Trade and Fifth Streets Winston-Salem, N. C.

The home of better values

WINSTON-SALEM Hardware Company

NO SHOE IS WORTH IT’S PRICE UNLESS COMFORTABLE

— A FIT IS THE THING —

HINE’S West Fourth Street

WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

THE VOGUE

120 W. Fourth St. at Trade

The Vogue

Quality — Reasonably Priced

Stetson Hats

Manhattan Shirts

Ed B. Price Company

Made-to-Measure Clothes

October, 1951

October, 1951

Winston-Salem, N. C.

Page 8

Winston-Salem, N. C.

October, 1951
was August 13, 1900. The occasion was observed this year with the communion service in the morning and the Anniversary Lovefeast at night. Bringing the message at the lovefeast was the Rev. Richard Amos.

The congregation was happy to have a former pastor, the Rev. Edgar A. Holton, conduct the service and bring the message on August 26 while the pastor was attending the Massanetta Conference. We are always happy to welcome the Holtons for a visit.

New members recently welcomed into the fellowship of the congregation were Mr. and Mrs. J. Dodd Linker. Mr. Linker came to us from St. John's Lutheran Church of Salisbury and Mrs. Linker from the Clemmons Methodist Church.

F. HERBERT WEBER.

FULP

On July 7, the church yard was broken up and peas were sown. Franz Schalkwijk addressed the young people's group on August 5, at which time he told something of the work that he intended to do in Surinam.

Br. W. Clyde Davis preached and presided over the communion service on August 12. Theological Student Norwood Green conducted worship service on August 26. The help of these brethren was greatly appreciated.

A new highway sign has been erected in front of the church for identification purposes. This should make it easier for people to find the church.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD, JR.

RURAL HALL

The July feast was observed July 22 with the Rev. H. B. Johnson as guest speaker. This marked the twenty-eighth anniversary of the organization of the Woman's Auxiliary, the first Moravian organization in Rural Hall.

Curtains have been placed in the kitchen, nursery, and ladies' parlor. The nursery has been divided into two sections, one section for preschool children and one section for younger children.

The Rev. A. H. Beard, pastor of the Rural Hall Baptist Church, was the guest preacher at the union service of July 29. On August 12, the Rev. E. H. Lawman of the Rural Hall Methodist Church was the guest preacher. Norwood Green, student at Moravian Theological Seminary, preached at the union service at the Rural Hall Baptist Church, August 26. All union services were held at 8:00 P.M.

Franz Schalkwijk spoke at the service on August 5. Mrs. Carroll C. Ferguson was received into the fellowship of the church at this time.

The church sanctuary has been greatly improved by the installation of new pews and the repainting of the floor.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD, JR.

BR. CLYDE DAVIS' REPORT

The month of August was a month of joy in the service of supply, as we had a full schedule. On the first Sunday of the month we were privileged to assist Br. John Fulton in a communion service at Calvary, and on Wednesday of the first, conducted the prayer meeting at Friedberg.

On the second Sunday we preached at Fulp, and administered the sacrament of Holy Communion at the 11:00 A.M. service. Visited on Sunday, August 12, and assisted Br. Archie Jones in the sacrament of Holy Communion at Enterprisle.

On August 19 we assisted Br. I. Howard Chadwick in a communion service at Fairview, and on August 26 we preached the morning sermon at Immanuel.

On August 29 we were called to Willow Hill to preach the funeral of Cpl. Winford N. Dawson, Jr., who was killed in Korea on January 1, 1951.

KONNOAK HILLS

Action initiated by our Board of Trustees has resulted in the installation of a drainage system from the spouts on our building, and the laying of a cement walkway to the main entrances of the church. This work is preparatory to the overall landscaping plan. It is quite possible that the muscle and sweat of our own men will be called in to assist on this.

Boys and girls of the senior age grouping have been in the minimum as far as our work has been concerned, but we are happy to announce the formation of such a department in our church school now that the need has arisen to serve a number of senior highschoolers in the community.

Members of Mrs. Donald Greer's Intermediate Department enjoyed a combination doggie roast-hayride on Saturday, September 8. The group was large and the fellowship final.

Rally Day plans loom large in our thinking at this time. Although not too many will be promoted this year we trust that the inspiration of the day will do much to give us momentum for another year's work. This will be our emphasis.

Members of Mrs. M. L. Gossett's junior department are proudly eying the combination blackboard-bulletin board which the class purchased itself with money gained from its projects.

The general meeting of the Ladies' Auxiliary was held Monday evening, September 10, at 7:45 P.M. Miss Flavella Stockton was the speaker for the occasion. Mrs. I. J. Byrum, president of our group, presided over the business session.

JOHN GOSERUD.

CHARLOTTE

Nine boys and girls from this congregation enjoyed the Junion Conference at Camp Hanes this year. They are Nancy Abernethy, Migene, Judy and Rolland Blythe, Tommy Dellingier, Betty Ann Fulp, Harriet McMillan, Ann Pitts and Judy Wooten. The Young Adult Conference at Camp Transylvania was attended by Billie Harwell and Linda Schoaf.

The "Women of the Church" are making plans for their annual bazaar which will be held on November 28. Sewing is now the work project for all circles.

An outdoor barbecue kitchen and oven has recently been completed on our church lawn and is the generous gift of Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Bowlin.
of this congregation. We expect to put this to good use when barbecue time rolls around.

The Masanetta Springs Bible Conference held annually near Harrisonburg, Virginia, was attended by the Rev. Wayser Allen, Jr., and the pastor at alternate times during August.

The congregation and pastor of the Little Church on the Lane were grateful for the services of the Rev. Walser H. Allen, Jr., as Assistant Pastor and Director of Religious Education during July and August. He has endeared himself to this congregation. Our prayers and best wishes follow him in his work.

HERBERT SPAUGH.

ARDMORE

As a result of the annual election meeting of Church Council the following brethren were elected to the Board of Elders: Floyd S. Burge, Jr., L. F. Savage, and H. A. Spainhour, replacing the following brethren who rotated off the Board: Eldine Ebert, H. E. Haworth, and J. A. Woster. The rest of the Elders are: E. C. Kemmerer, F. A. Moser, D. D. Phelps, E. C. Denny, Guy T. Fulk, R. B. Hurst, and W. J. Whicker.

New members of the Board of Trustees are the Brs. D. C. Dusen, and J. T. Wood, replacing C. L. Johnson, W. F. Keith, and M. B. Sell. The rest of the Trustees are: F. S. Burge, Sr., R. E. Foltz, Jr., C. C. Fussell, Gwyn Harris, E. E. Powell, Jr., J. S. Young, and J. L. Mitchell.

These brethren who have served so faithfully during the past year we express our appreciation. To the newly elected brethren we promise our prayers and support.

During the pastor’s absence on vacation our guest preachers were Br. George Chiddie, a member of our Advent Congregation who is studying at our Moravian Theological Seminary, and Br. Norwood Green of our Pine Chapel Congregation who graduates from our Theological Seminary next June. As a result of their inspiring messages this congregation will observe their further progress with keen interest. Thank you, brethren.

It was the pastor’s privilege to attend the Masanetta Springs Bible Conference near Harrisonburg, Va., along with fourteen other Moravian brethren from both provinces. In his absence on Sunday, August 26, Br. Christian Weber, another Theological Seminary student, very graciously did double duty, preaching at Fairview Church at ten o’clock, then hurrying across town to preach at our eleven o’clock service after our Sunday school superintendent, Br. H. E. Haworth, had conducted the opening worship. To both of these brethren our sincere thanks.

Three lovely weddings have been performed in our church this summer: Miss Nancy Johnson was married to J. Kenneth Burge on June 10, Miss Emily Shaffner was the bride of J. Kenneth Burge on August 11, and Miss Laura Hine was married to Lt. Robert L. Gilliam on August 18. This last wedding was followed by a reception in our new building, the first event of its kind in our new building.

CHARLES B. ADAMS.

HOME CHURCH

The Thirteenth of August and the Children’s Festival were observed during August with lovefeasts and the Holy Communion.

Our congregation was well represented at all three of our Young People’s Conferences. Br. J. C. Hughes was in charge of the Senior Conference, while other adult leaders assisted in each.

On August 17 the Rev. L. J. Britton filled our pulpit. Br. and Sr. Britton were enroute home to England from our West Indian Mission field where Br. Britton had been sent on official business by the Moravian Mission Board of our English Province.

Other visitors in our pulpit during August included Bishop Howard E. Rondthaler, the Rev. Howard Chadwick, and Dr. Herbert Spaugh.

During the month members of the adult choir presented a musical evening. This musical evening concluded the period of private instruction provided for members of the choir under Br. Paul Petersen. The evening closed with a social hour in the ladies parlor.

G. R. GORDON SPAUGH,

J. C. HUGHES.

UNION CROSS

On August 3 we closed our Bible school, and were pleased with the attendance and conduct of the children. Br. George Chiddie did a fine work, and we were delighted with the way in which he conducted the school. We want him and all that had a part in helping to make our first school a pleasant one. Our average attendance was 68 with a high of 86 and a low of 62.

Community leaders were Mrs. Clark Idol, kindergarten; Mrs. York Tucker, primary; Mrs. W. F. Cope, junior; and Br. George Chiddie, intermediate.

August 12 we held our communion service at the 11:15 hour. We were happy to welcome into our church membership the following: W. F. Cope and A. L. Bonds by baptism, and Mrs. A. L. Bonds by letter.

The Woman’s Auxiliary met at the church Friday, August 10, for their regular meeting. After the business session the group gathered on the lawn for a watermelon feast.

The work on the parsonage is progressing slowly but surely. It will take some time working on Saturday and holidays. We are about ready for the roof with no labor cost. We thank each one for his loyal support.

G. E. BREWER.

FAIRVIEW

The twenty young people who represented Fairview at the summer youth conferences during July and August were so brimming over with inspiration and enthusiasm that some will inevitably overflow into the youth group meetings soon to be resumed. The excellent example and influence of the conference leaders upon these young people is

IT PAYS TO BUY GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox’s Seed Store
Cor. 6th and Trade St. Dial 7242

F U N E R A L  D E S I G N S
W. Morgenroth
— Fl orist —
118 W. 4th St. Dial 7189

SEE US FOR
NATURAL BRIDGE SHOES
For Women
LASHMIT & LITTLE
512 N. Trade Street

PLEASANTS
Hardware Company
The Home of Good Hardware
PAINTS — TOOLS

APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME

501 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

The Wachovia Moravian
Oct. 1951 

October, 1951

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN
DEATHS

Fulp, Mrs. Sallie Roberson, died July 19, 1951. Funeral was conducted by the Rev. J. Calvin Barnes and the Rev. John H. Kapp. Interment was in the Providence Moravian Graveyard.


Cumby, Henry Archer, died August 17, 1951, member of Clemmons Moravian Church. Funeral conducted by the Rev. Clyde Beckner, the Rev. Mr. Snider, the Rev. Edgar A. Holton, and the Rev. F. Herbert Weber. Interment in the Clemmons Moravian Graveyard.


Haskins, George Robert, born March 15, 1872, in Patrick County, Virginia, died August 18, 1951, at Winston-Salem. Funeral service was conducted by Lt. Jack Brewer, Interment in Woodland Cemetery. A member of Home Moravian Church.

GIFT AND SOUVENIR PLATES

Lords Supper (In colors) .......... 1.75
Historic Salem (8 scenes) ......... 1.50
North Carolina (8 scenes) ....... 1.50
Wedgewood (8 scenes) .......... 3.00
Staffordshire (5 scenes) ......... 2.50
Postage, tax and packing extra

COUNCIL OF CHURCHES NAMES NEW DIRECTOR

Howard Chadwick,

Council of Churches
Names New Director

Dr. Clyde A. Milner, President of the North Carolina Council of Churches, announces the appointment of the Rev. Morton R. Kurtz as Executive Director of the state council. Mr. Kurtz, who has been director of finance and public relations for the Kansas City, Missouri, Council of Churches since February, 1947, took up his new duties in Durham, N. C., after Labor Day. At thirty-two, he is the youngest state council executive in the nation.

A native of Kansas City, Mr. Kurtz graduated from the University of Kansas City and the Central Baptist Theological Seminary, and attended Union Theological Seminary in New York City, prior to entering the pastorate. Although ordained in the Southern Baptist Convention, he is now a member of the Presbyterian U. S. Church, from which he originally came. He served Baptist and Community Churches in North Kansas City, Fairmount, Missouri, and Guide Rock, Nebraska, before joining the staff of the Kansas City Council of Churches.
LEADERSHIP SCHOOL MEETS IN NOVEMBER

The Leadership Training School will be held this year at Salem College and the Home Church on three consecutive nights, November 27, 28, and 29. The school which is sponsored by the Board of Christian Education is for Sunday school teachers and officers and other youth leaders in the church.

Following the request of Synod, two of the courses will be accredited by the Division of Christian Education of the National Council of Churches. These are the courses in the Children’s Division. The first is a general course for Nursery, Kindergarten, and Primary teachers taught by Miss Elizabeth Jarrett of the Myers Park Methodist Church of Charlotte. The second is a course for Junior teachers which will be led by Miss Rosanna Barnes of Goldsboro.

The Rev. Sinclair Tebo, pastor of the Reynolds Presbyterian Church, will be the teacher of the course for workers with Intermediate young people.

This is a course aimed at strengthening the total program for intermediates and is titled, “The Church’s Program for Intermediates.” It will be open not only to Sunday school teachers and superintendents but to adult leaders and counselors for Intermediate evening groups.

A similar course, “The Church’s Program For Young People,” above the Intermediate age will be taught by the Rev. K. Edwin Fussell. For a number of years Br. Fussell led an outstanding young people’s department at Trinity Church.

For adults the school will offer a course on “The Life and Work of St. Paul” taught by the Rev. Edwin A. Sawyer, professor of Religion at Salem College.

MINISTERS WILL HEAR DR. JOSEPH R. SIZOO

Dr. Joseph R. Sizoo, president of New Brunswick Theological Seminary, will be the leader of the ninth annual Retreat of the ministers of the Southern Province October 9, 10, and 11. As in past years the group will stay at the cottages of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence T. Leinbach at Roaring Gap.

The first session, a song service led by Br. E. T. Mickey, will be held at 5:30 on Tuesday with the last session scheduled for Thursday morning. This last session will be the Ministers’ Cup of Covenant presided over by Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl.

The committee planning the gathering is composed of the Bm. J. C. Hughes, Ellis S. Bullins, C. Truett Chadwick, and George G. Higgins.

CHURCH PLATES
52.00
CHRIST MORAVIAN CHURCH
Mrs. E. E. Talley
733 South Green
Telephone

FINANCIAL REPORT
PROVINCIAL WOMAN’S BOARD
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1951

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Churches</th>
<th>Moravian College &amp; Theological Seminary</th>
<th>Committee Aid to Provincial Churches</th>
<th>Retired Missionaries</th>
<th>Honduras Clinic</th>
<th>Moravian Children’s Home</th>
<th>Nurse’s Salary</th>
<th>Education Missionaries’ Daughters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advent</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardsmore</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethabara</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethania</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethsaida</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvary</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ Church</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemmons</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairview</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedberg</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedland</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedland</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fries Memorial</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulps</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>190.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Church</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopewell</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immanuel</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemersville</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konnoak Hills</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leesville</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macedon</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayodon</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moravia</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. Airy</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mizpah</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Eden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Philadelphia</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>22.50</td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Grove</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>13.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olivet</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Chapel</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Hall</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Phillips</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity</td>
<td>21.72</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Cross</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>328.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matilda Ward Class</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenth Street Mission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>317.50</td>
<td>$ 745.00</td>
<td>$ 297.00</td>
<td>$ 525.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 1,388.00</td>
<td>$ 745.00</td>
<td>$ 297.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$1,388.00
THE WACHOVIAN

"Blest be the tie that binds our hearts in Christian love."

Nov. 1951

Oak Grove Church Opens Christian Education Building

By John H. Kapp

The members of Oak Grove Moravian Church, located on the old Walkertown road, held its first service in the fellowship hall of its new educational building Sunday, September 30, 1951, which marked the opening day of Christian education week. The Rev. George G. Higgins, executive secretary of the Board of Christian Education of the Moravian Church in America, South, brought the opening message at the eleven o'clock service. A wave of joy swept over the congregation as 246 worshippers gathered together for the first time in the new building and sang the opening hymn.

A picnic lunch was held at the picnic shelter at 12:30 o'clock. The church band supplemented some of the members of the Bethania band and under the direction of Noah Whicker played choirs

The estimated cost was $44,673.00.

On Tuesday, May 10, 1949 a committee consisting of B. E. Idol, James B. Fulp, and the present pastor was appointed to draw some rough sketches of church plans to present at a later meeting. On March 19, 1950 James B. Fulp presented a rough sketch which he had drawn. During the meantime Mr. O. V. Caudle, architect consultant for the Presbyterian Church, South, was contacted, and on March 26, 1950, he met with the building committees, discussed the building program, considered the sketch of the building plant, and gave us helpful advice. James B. Fulp was asked to meet further with Mr. Caudle to work "some details and possible angles" in revising the general plans. The revised general floor plans were accepted by the building committees April 27, 1950 and it was decided to present them to the congregation Sunday, April 30 of the same year. The council approved them the following Sunday, May 7.

They were then sent to the advisory building committee of the Southern Province for consideration. The report of this committee was as follows:

(1) Recommend a restudy of the sanctuary. (2) Recommend that the educational building be completed first. The Provincial committee stated that our building committees had done an excellent job on the plans. On June 6, 1950 our joint committees approved the recommendations of the Provincial committee.

Contract Let

Mr. Floyd Burge, Sr. and Kenneth Burge were engaged to draw working plans and specifications for the new educational building on July 31, 1950. E. G. Idol, James B. Fulp, and Roy Haster were appointed contact men with Mr. Burge. On February 15, 1951 the working plans were presented to the committee. The estimated cost was $44,673.00. It was decided to let the Floyd Burge Construction Company erect the building. We are indebted to Floyd Burge, Sr., Floyd Burge, Jr., and Kenneth Burge for their careful planning, helpful suggestions, sincere cooperation, and kind generosity in the erection of this plant. Their knowledge of building and genuine Christian spirit were a great asset to us.

Construction Begins

On March 6, 1951 the actual construction of the plant began when J. C. Fulp and Harvey Fulp (Continued on Page 2)
Provincial Elders Conference

The Rev. Walser H. Allen Jr., having accepted the call of the Provincial Elders Conference to the joint pastorate of King and Mizpah Churches, was duly installed at both places on Sunday, September 30. Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl conducted the installation ceremony. Br. Allen succeeds Br. J. Calvin Barnes now pastor of the First Moravian Church, Greensboro.

Ministerial Students

The Southern Province is represented at Moravian College and Seminary, Bethlehem, Penna., for the year 1951-'52, by the following students: College—Alan Barnes, Frederick P. Hage, Lewis Swaim, James Blanton III, Robert H. Wagner.

Three other volunteers for the ministry, pursuing their pre-theological courses at other institutions, are: William McElveen at Davidson College, Burton Rights at the University of North Carolina, John Taylor Lofflin at Toccoa Falls Institute, Georgia.

Not only the pastors and members of congregations from which these students come, but the membership of the Province, are asked to give them strong spiritual support as they prepare for their important service, so vital to the life of the Province in the future.

An Appeal for Help

The Provincial Elders Conference makes known that it has received a strong and urgent appeal from the Provincial Board of the Jamaican Moravian Church for financial assistance in rebuilding their churches and parsonages so badly damaged by the terrible hurricane of August 18. Tens of thousands of dollars will be required for the work of restoration. A sum much greater than the proceeds of which will also be used for the building fund.

A Village Which Appreciates Education—and the Church. Br. Drebert reports that the village of Nunatok plans to move bodily to Kasigok where the Alaska Native Service has completed a new church. He adds that our people are probably making preparations now to move their church by barge.

Wheels Versus Floats. As the result of his experience in the Clark's Point area James Dittmer informed the Alaska General Mission Conference in August that he considers wheels more practical for his plans, the Missionaire, than the floats with which a former gathering had proposed to equip it; so the wheels have it.

Cosmopolitan Clark's Point. In a letter dated August 1 Br. Dittmer writes that though small in size Clark's Point is a veritable melting pot of nationalities—Filipini, Japanese, Eskimo, Aleut, German, Greek, Norwegian and others. Almost as varied are the religious viewpoints represented in the congregation. Summer work at this station is of a very transient nature. The canneries attract people from various places. Then too, there are an amazing number of other folks who pass through the village: Seventh Day Adventists, Mormons, Greek Orthodox, Roman Catholic, Pentecostals and members of the Christian Church, the Presbyterians and the Methodists.

Sunday School Picture Cards. Br. Stotts appeals to our Sunday schools in this country which have picture cards left over to send them to Nicaragua for distribution by the lay pastors. Those able and willing to do so are asked to forward them to the undersigned, each package being plainly marked as to contents. They will then be forwarded in care of a returning missionary family.

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS,
Kenneth G. Hamilton, Exec. Officer.

OAK GROVE CHURCH OPENS

(Continued from Page 1)
cleared the ground and graded. The work progressed smoothly and the first service was held in the fellowship hall September 30, 1951. We are looking forward to the day when the indebtedness will be paid on this unit and we can proceed with the erection of the sanctuary and several more rooms.

We are grateful to the many people who have labored so earnestly and given so generously to the building and expansion program that has included us in its budget. But above all we are grateful to Almighty God whose spirit has permeated the hearts of men, enabling us to work together, giving of our money and experience the rich blessings of seeing this work completed.

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

The Rev. George G. Higgins .................................. Editor
Dr. D. L. Rights .................................. Assistant Editor
Dr. Herbert Spaugh .................................. Contributing Editor
The Rev. J. C. Hughes .......................... Contributing Editor
The Rev. O. E. Simpson .................................. Contributing Editor
William H. Ray, Jr. .................................. Photographer
Edwin L. Stockton .................................. Treasurer

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Winston-Salem, N. C., under the Act of March 3, 1947.

Remittances for subscriptions and advertising together with notification of change of address should be sent to The Wachovia Moravian, Box 115, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N. C. Subscription price 75c per year in advance.

Material for publication should be sent to the Editor, Box 115, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Printed by Goslen Publishing Company
Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Moravian Chaplain At Work

Chaplain (Captain) Theodore C. Pruett is shown administering the sacrament of Infant Baptism to Christopher Lee, son of Lt. Howard L. and Margaret H. Sargent, in the Chapel of the First Engineers Combat battalion, Dormstadt, Germany. The service took place on July 15, 1951. Those in the picture are Captain Pruett, Christopher Lee, Mr. and Mrs. Sargent and the sponsors, Lt. Col. and Mrs. Rolf Searcy.

Chaplain Pruett, son of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel R. Pruett of Mount Airy, is a member of our Grace Moravian Church. He is the brother of Mrs. Paul Snider of Mount Bethel and Willow Hill churches.

BAPTISMS


Noell, Frances Clair, infant daughter of Archie B. and Dorothy Frances Noell, Jr., m. n. Luther, born in Winston-Salem, N. C., January 9, 1951; baptized at Trinity Church September 9, 1951 by Dr. Douglas L. Rights.

Pulliam, William Franklin, Jr., infant son of William F. and Ruby Pulliam, m. n. Cook, born in Winston-Salem, N. C., October 8, 1946; baptized at Trinity Church September 15, 1951 by Dr. Douglas L. Rights.

Pulliam, Doris Dawn, infant daughter of William F. and Ruby Pulliam m. n. Cook, born November 19, 1944 at Deland, Florida; baptized September 15, 1951 at Trinity Church by Dr. Douglas L. Rights.


Myers, Nancy Jeannette, infant daughter of Frank Ebert and Coleen Clifton Myers m. n. Cook, born February 12, 1951, in Winston-Salem, N. C., baptized in Ardmore Moravian Church October 7, 1951 by the Rev. Charles B. Adams.

Matthews, Martha Lee, infant daughter of Wayne and the late Martha Lee m. n. Conrad Matthews; born in Maracaibo, Venezuela, September 26, 1950; baptized in Calvary Church September 26, 1951 by the Rev. John W. Fulton.

MESSIAH CHURCH HOLDS FORMAL OPENING SERVICE

Thirty-six persons are enrolled in Sunday school and seventeen signed up for charter membership during the month of September. A total of more than $160 was contributed to the general treasury during the first month of operation. A choir has been organized and they have completed the fourteen vestments needed for their use.

The Woman's Auxiliary has been organized with fifteen charter members. Mrs. B. H. Newsom was elected as president of the group.

The formal opening services were held on October 7 and a lovefeast was served. Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl was the speaker.

The children's classes of the New Philadelphia Sunday school have donated a number of chairs for the children's department of the new work.

The new work is being conducted in a former store unit at 3480 Robinhood Road. Moravians living in the Robinhood Road-Peace Haven-Polo Road area are particularly urged to attend the services.

AUXILIARY WORKSHOP

The Provincial Workshop for the Woman's Auxiliaries of the Province will be held at Calvary Church, Wednesday, November 7 at 11:30. The workshop is sponsored by the Provincial Woman's Board of which Mrs. T. Holt Haywood is president. A potluck luncheon will be served.

CHURCH PLATES

$2.00

Enterprise Moravian Church

Mrs. Woodrow Tesh

Route 4 Phone 4-7928

DEWEY'S

THE BAKER OF GOOD FOOD FOR ALL OCCASIONS

114 West Fourth Street and City Market

Dial 2-2645 — 2-3592

WHEN YOUR CAR WON'T START

CALL 2-4107 OR 2-4108

We can repair your starter, generator, carburetor or distributor and reline your brakes.

—Prompt Service—

Let Us Install a New Douglas Battery in Your Car

DOUGLAS BATTERY CO.

634 N. Trade St.—Phone 2-4107—2-4108

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PAINTING WALL PAPERING

Estimates Without Obligation—

DEWEY F. MESSICK

726 Mulberry St. — Dial 3-1352

SALEM Electric Co.

CONTRACTORS

Frank B. Myers—E. L. Thomas

ANYTHING ELECTRICAL—ANYTIME

24-Hour Service—Dial 6174

315 S. Liberty Street

OFFICIAL

SCOUT SHOES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

JONES and GENTRY

Shoe Store

F. Nat West & W. O. Coleman, Owners

447 N. Trade Street

Winston-Salem, N. C.
REPORTS FROM THE CHURCHES

HOPEWELL

We were very glad to have the assistance of Student Norwood Green to relieve us of the work at Hopewell again this year. The revival conducted by him the first week in September was very largely attended and four members were received into the church at the closing service. They were Mrs. Bertha Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Beckerlite and Mr. Charles Oscar Newman.

The Daily Vacation Bible School conducted at the beginning of the season by Br. Green was the best and largest we have veer had.

A visitation committee has been appointed and the membership divided up and visitation has been begun which we trust will be very helpful.

J. P. CROUCH.

SUPPLY PASTOR

I conducted services at the following churches: Rural Hall, Hope, King, Mizpah and Friedberg. On September 23 and 24 I preached at Fraternity Church of the Brethren. This was the beginning of a series of meetings which were continued by other visiting ministers.

W. CLYDE DAVIS.

CHRIST CHURCH

The Labor Day weekend, with its extensive exodus from the city, was a fitting prelude to a ten-day vacation for the parsonage family.

Our Youth Fellowship, under the leadership of Frank and Theo Crouch, was in charge of the evening service on the ninth. Libby Jean Hutchens presided, with Jimmy Tesch, Ned Kinney, Carolyn Tavis, Barbara Fultz, Alva Johnson, Robert Pfaff, Margie Perryman, Kenneth Sparks, Shirley Denny, Geraldine McClory, Ruth McClory, Donald Tesch, Mickey Young, Donald Hoffman and Jimmy Pfaff participating.

Our Junior Department of the Church school, under the direction of Mrs. A. R. Carr and her staff of teachers, enjoyed a boisterous and pleasant outing to Guilford Battleground. One observation we made, some method should be discovered whereby the excess energy that escapes from youth could be preserved for later years of activity.

Family Covenant Day was observed with splendid attendance upon the Holy Communion. We regret that the same cannot be said of the lovefeast with respect to attendance but the spirit and inspiration of the service cannot be denied. We are grateful to Br. Clayton H. Persons for his encouraging message.

The congregation is grateful for the excellent service rendered in music by Mrs. Mildred Frost Brown and the supply of Mrs. Alan H. Barnes. We welcome to our service in a similar capacity Mrs. Palmer Alexander.

A supper, sponsored by Transa-Moravia, and supported by the entire congregation with donations of food and money, netted the Fellowship Building and furnishing funds an amount in excess of $500.

Among those confined to hospitals we note Mrs. Howard A. Tesch, Mrs. Frank Groner, Mrs. John E. Pfaff, Lydia Wallace Brown, Walter Kimel and LeRoy Chitty.

SAMUEL J. TESCH.

PINE CHAPEL

The new building has been completed and now the overhauling of the old building is under way and will very soon be completed.

Attendance at Sunday school has kept up to a pretty high level in spite of the short time in the mill which now has shut down completely.

Evangelist Rolphe Barnard is now conducting a revival and attendance has not been what it should have been but we trust much good has been accomplished.

Sunday, September 30th, was promotion day. The exercise conducted by the Primary Department was very interesting and Bibles were presented to eleven young people who were promoted into the main school.

J. P. CROUCH.

KONNOAK HILLS

Evening services have been resumed after having been cancelled for the summer months. The first one was held on September 16.

Youth Choirs were rejuvenated also with the return of the autumn season. Mrs. M. L. Gossett is handling two separate age groups at different hours on Friday afternoons. The initial turnouts have been fine and it is hoped they will continue.

We have all felt that Rally Day, held on September 30, gave great promise for successful work in our church school during the coming year. One hundred and sixty-three were in attendance as the group heard the Rev. Edwin A. Sawyer set forth a real challenge for young and old alike. All departments participated in promotion exercises. Superintendent Paul Johnson presided over the activities for the morning.

A direct offshoot from promotion on Rally Day was a sizeable group "graduated" from the Intermediate Department who will now form our first class in the Senior Department. Mrs. Ernie Shore will be the teacher for the new group.

JOHN GOSERUD

CALVARY

Rally Day featured a program by nursery, beginners, primaries and juniors in a general assembly of the Sunday school. Department promotion certificates were awarded, highest honor awards going to boys and girls in the junior department who had completed their three years of memory work. The nursery department leads in enrollment with forty pupils. Bruce Lewis Jr. has been named superintendent of the Sunday school and president at the assembly.

J. R. THOMAS

COAL

STOKER COAL  FURNACE COAL  COOKING AND GRATE COAL

J. R. THOMAS

COAL AND ICE  Dial 7158

FOR 41 YEARS

THE LABEL OF FASTIDIOUS DRESSERS

Demand The Most For Your Clothes Dollar — And In These Brands You Get It!

HICKIE-FREEMAN AND GRIFFON SUITS

ENRO SHIRTS — AND KNOX HATS

Pack Up

YOUR TROUBLES in a

LAUNDRY BAG

— And Call —

ZINZENDORF

Laundry

Phone 5178

LINENS WHITE AND COLORS BRIGHT DRY CLEANING

FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Sides Florist

Prompt Delivery

Dial 4-1526

A VERY

LIBERAL CONSIDERATION

ON ALL

ELECTRICAL MATERIAL

will be given to all churches in this community . . . plus the installation service.

We Appreciate Your Patronage

Electric Service Co.

116 W. Fourth Street

Dial 2-3743

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN Nov. 1951
Mrs. Joe Gray Sr. spoke to a general meeting of the Women's Auxiliary on her recent trip to Nicaragua. She interested the women particularly in such matters as food and clothing used by the natives.

Nat Crews, Forsyth County attorney and juvenile court judge, spoke to the Men's Brotherhood on his work in the children's court. Brigadier J. M. Satterfield of the Salvation Army gave evidence of rehabilitation of delinquents through the Red Shield Boys Club. Charles Scott, president, president, and H. C. Horton, program chairman introduced the speakers. Miss Elsie Newman, case worker for the court and Calvary member, was present as a guest.

Family night, instituted this fall, attracted 150 people. A name contest, the Chapel Choir and a film, "Ambassador for Christ," comprised the program. A buffet supper was served by circle number one, Mrs. Carl Ogburn leader, who had all arranged in fine style.

JOHN W. FULTON.

KING AND MIZPAH

On the last Sunday of September a new pastorate began for these congregations. That morning Bishop Pfohl installed the undersigned as minister at both King and Mizpah Moravian Churches. A better than average group of worshippers gathered to greet Bishop Pfohl and the newcomer at Mizpah for the ten o'clock service as well as at King for the eleven o'clock hour. At both places the members have welcomed their new pastor with a heartwarming reception and many personal kindnesses. He is very grateful both for this auspicious beginning and for the many articles recently added to the now well-equipped parsonage.

During the month of September the members of Mizpah and King had the privilege of hearing sermons delivered by the brethren J. Calvin Barnes (former pastor), George Chiddie (theological student), W. Clyde Davis, and Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl.

Both congregations wish to express their appreciation to the brethren named above for supplying their pulpit during the interim between pastorates. And the present incumbent takes this opportunity to commend the previous pastor on the splendid spiritual and physical state in which he left both churches.

WALSER H. ALLEN, JR.

MORAVIA

We are happy to announce that our record-breaking attendance came this month with 115 for Sunday school and 130 for worship.

Two other important events were the purchasing of pews from Rural Hall, and the complete remodeling of the sanctuary and additional class rooms under the leadership of Br. W. D. Perryman from our Enterprise congregation. We are hoping to have this work completed by the time of this printing.

Again the people of the community and friends met at the church for the annual Brunswick stew. Thanks to those who furnished the food and the hard work which made it so successful.

The ladies of the church met this month with Mrs. Dorothy Hunsucker.

ARCHIE W. JONES.

CLEMONNS

The faculty of the Clemmons Public School were the special guests of the congregation at the service on September 16. This helps us to know the teachers better and helps them to know our congregation better.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Ray S. Fulton who became the proud parents of an 8-lb. daughter on September 30. The Young Ladies' Class sponsored a chicken stew at the church on September 29. The proceeds of the supper will be used to buy a pair of vases for the church.

Another of our servicemen has now gone overseas. CPL. Sanford Stimpson is now with the Army in Germany.

The September meeting of the Church Board was held at the home of Mr. O. W. Butner.

New members received on World-wide Communion Sunday were Mr. and Mrs. Coyte E. Meehows.

F. HERBERT WEBER.

KERNERSVILLE

Five of our Young People attended the Senior Young People's Conference at Camp Transylvania, Wesley Atkins, Fontaine Carter, Frances Fontaine, Jack Hastings and Sarah Vance. This camp experience was an added incentive toward the Fall and Winter program of the Young People's Night Group. Elected to offices in this group were: President, Colleen Carter; Vice-President, Sarah Vance; Secretary, Ruth Smith; Treasurer, Wesley Atkins and Social Co-Chairmen, Mary Sue Kerner and Buddy Phillips. These officers were installed by the pastor on the third Sunday in September. Since that time the group has been carrying on a fine program with unusually good attendance. Mr. and Mrs. Philip Kerner, Jr. and Miss Kathleen Koner are the adult counselors for the group.

Regretfully the congregation gave up the services of our former Organist-Choir Director, Br. Carroll Feagins, who has rendered a fine service to our choir and congregation. He is at present doing...
ing resident work on his Doctor’s Degree at Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois.

His successor, Br. Carl C. Baumbach, is a graduate of Eastman School of Music and is now head of the Music Department at Guilford College. His fine personality, consecration and music ability, have already won our respect and admiration.

As observance of Christian Education Week, the congregation gathered during the Sunday school hour on September 30 for the Rally Day and Promotion Day Exercises. This is one of the few times in the church year when we can have the entire Sunday school together. On the following Sunday the teachers and officers of the Sunday school were installed for the new year by the pastor in the Communion Service on World-wide Communion Sunday.

The construction of our Christian Education Building is progressing very well. In the immediate future the building will be completely under roof and then the work can go on regardless of weather.

CLAYTON H. PERSONS

THE LITTLE CHURCH ON THE LANE

Students leaving for college from this congregation at the beginning of the school year were: Marjorie Katz, Freshman class at Limestone; Alice Sendler, Freshman class at The Citadel; Russell Holder Jr., Junior class at Duke University; and Herbert Spaugh Jr., Senior class at the University of North Carolina.

The first general meeting of the Fall season of The Women of the Church was held on September 11 in Fellowship Hall. A picnic supper was served on the Church lawn. Preparations are going forward in the various circles for the annual Bazaar to be held on November 2.

Lt. Howard Payne of the Mecklenburg County Police Force and a member of this congregation is spending some time in Washington, D. C., where he is studying at the F. B. i. National Academy.

Mrs. Hugo Heidenreich Sr., and Mrs. J. H. Hatfield have accepted appointments as Parish Visitors to assist the Pastor with church visiting.

Our Church Hostesses for the month of September were: Mrs. L. R. Katz Sr., and Mrs. Ray Kimel.

Congratulations have been extended to Dr. and Mrs. DeArmond Moore upon the birth of a daughter on September 12 at Springfield, Missouri; and to Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Wilson upon the birth of a daughter on September 26 in Charlotte.

The substitute organ being used while the pipe organ is being rebuilt is a large size Wurlitzer Electronic organ donated to us through the kindness and courtesy of Cannon-Jones Music Company. We express our appreciation to Mr. and Mrs. Roland Jones. Mr. Jones is the beloved teacher of our John Hus Sunday School Class.

HERBERT SPAUGH

FAIRVIEW

Our attendance record for an average morning service showed an all-time peak on the last Sunday in September with a count of 404! The result brought forth inspiring and enthusiastic congregational singing, the like of which hasn’t been heard for some time. It is encouraging, indeed, to stand before a singing congregation whose voices fill the air with songs of praise.

Out of sixteen of the men from Fairview in the Armed Forces ten are serving overseas. This percentage is high; Our prayers and thoughts are constantly with these relatives and friends who are “over there” fighting for our safety and welfare.


Two new members joined our fellowship during September. They are Mr. and Mrs. Neal E. Perry from Sarasota, Florida. We welcome them and their children, Arthur and Rosemary, into our midst.

September literally rang with Wagner and Mendelssohn. Four Fairview members were united in Holy Matrimony with four members from other denominations during the month. They were: Barbara Ruff and Richard King, Elizabeth Wright and Walter Baynes Jr., Donald Watts and Grace Blakeley, and Wilson VanHoy and Helen Walker. Our heartfelt congratulations follow each couple as they proceed through life together.

Congratulations and best wishes are also extended to Bill and Gerrude (Hayes) Lineback upon the birth of a daughter, Janice Lynn, born August 29. And to two of our most loyal members, Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Kinney who celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary on September 11.

I. HOWARD CHADWICK

FIRST MORAVIAN
(Greensboro)

The new pastor was installed at the morning service on September 9 by Bishop J. Kenneth Pfahl. A large and interested congregation assembled for this event. We were glad to see many visitors from Winston-Salem.

Some of the events of the past month include pouring of cement walkway between church and Sunday school building, supervised by Br. Jack Kirk, and financed by the Moravia Class; an interesting and informative Church Council on the evening of September 5; a reception for the new pastor and his family on September 15, sponsored by the Woman’s Auxiliary; men’s Fellowship supper on September 17, with 23 in attendance; a weiner roast for Moravian girls at Woman’s Col.
MT. BETHEL

The food ran out but well over a hundred guests enjoyed fried chicken and Christian fellowship at a supper sponsored by the Women of the Church on September 1. Funds were raised to help pay for the electrical appliances recently installed in the kitchen of the parsonage.

The monthly meeting of the Church Committee was held at the home of Br. George Puckett on Monday, September 3. At that meeting plans for a series of revival services were discussed.

On Saturday, September 8, the pastor and his wife began a Week-day Bible School which meets each Saturday morning at 9 a.m. The schedule of activities includes handwork, recreation, Bible study, and the study of hymns.

The Women of the Church met at the parsonage on Friday, September 14. Those who braved the down-pouring rain discussed, among other things, the proposed Schwalbe Memorial Chapel, the Homecoming services, and a Hallow'en party.

On Sunday evening, September 16, a special Church Council voted to hold regular Sunday morning worship services at 10 a.m. Sunday school has been shifted to meet at 11 a.m.

Homecoming services were held on September 30. There was no shortage of food at the picnic which was held on the church grounds in the warm September sunshine. The joyous song-service with which the day was concluded was not only an aid to digestion but filled the heart with gladness as well.

Paul A. Snider.

NEW PHILADELPHIA

The renovation project which began less than a year ago and cost above $10,000 has been paid for in full. A surprise gift of $400 from one of our members who remains anonymous helped us finish the deficit well ahead of schedule. Our next material goal is trading for a new organ, and we are now having the popular brands demonstrated.

Our centennial will open on Sunday, October 28 with a sermon by Bishop Howard Rondthaler in the morning and Dr. Herbert Spaugh in the evening. Service will be held each night in that week, concluded with the Centennial Communion at 11 a.m. on November 4 and the lovefeast at 3:30 on the same date with the Rev. Howard Foltz as speaker. Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl will speak at a

“Southern Province Night” service on Friday, November 2. We hope to have many visitors from all churches of the province.

A successful workers supper was held on Friday, October 5, when each class or circle presented their plans and objectives for the current year's work.

Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Saylor were honored on their fortieth wedding anniversary when over a hundred guests called.

Attendance at morning service for September averaged 75 better than the same month last year. Best attendance for a regular service in the month was 249.

HENRY A. LEWIS.

FRIELAND

Br. Christian Weber and Br. C. M. Hedrick brought well received messages the first two Sundays. We thank these men for their willing service.

Young people entering or returning to colleges are Henry Dixon, Barbara Hine, Jerry Berrier, Louise Hine, Gail Pulliam. Hilda Hine and Betty Jean Rothrock entered Nurse's Schools at Charlotte and Winston-Salem. Charles Craver is now stationed in Italy. Our interest and prayers accompany these young people.

Bible Study was resumed with excellent interest and attendance. The average attendance is remaining above 50.

The senior young people are showing marked interest in their work. A report on conferences, an address by Mrs. Ray J. Reed on school boards, a program of stewardship led by Jonnie Ellen Hine, and a pleasant visit with the Kernersville young people filled our month’s activities. The Board of Elders was pleased to announce Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Crews as counsellors for the senior group. Mr. and Mrs. Colen Hine are continuing in this important work for the juniors.

A brief but important special session of Church Council was held September 9, presided over by Br. L. L. Stewart.

A very happy occasion for us was the Children's Lovefeast on September 23. Miss Ragnhild Wurr, a young German Moravian, now a student at Salem College, was our speaker. We thank her for being with us. The Board of Elders presented her a copy of Mrs. Rondthaler's 'Tell Me A Story' as a token of appreciation. We had our largest number of children present for the lovefeast.

Br. Howell Weavil, Julia Thomason, and Cassie.
Mae Branch were ill and in the hospital. All of them are at home for which we give thanks.

It was especially nice to see E. W. Pitts, Jr., in church September 30. He has been away several months in training with the Air Force. It was good to see Gail Pulliam in the chair on her first week-end trip home from Appalachian College.

Congratulations to Jerry Berrier on being chosen editor of the handbook, “The Tower,” used by freshmen at State College.

LEAKSVILLE

Encouraging business meetings were held during the month by a number of the organizations. The Women’s Bible Class met with Mrs. Lera McConnell and later in the month this same class sponsored a chicken fry supper for its members and their families at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Troy Ellington. Circle two of the Woman’s Auxiliary was entertained by Mrs. Roy G. Whitten and Mrs. B. A. Rickman had the meeting of Circle one in her home. The quarterly meeting of the General Auxiliary was held at the parsonage on Friday evening, September 28, at which time Mrs. J. H. Gray, Sr., gave an interesting account of her visit to her son, the Rev. J. H. Gray, Jr., and his family in Nicaragua. We are glad that our people could get some first hand information from the mission field in this way. The Good Fellowship Class of the Sunday school met with Mr. and Mrs. Herbert B. Marlow for its business meeting and class social.

The Young People of the church conducted the mid-week service on the first Wednesday evening with several of the group taking active parts.

Some long time and badly needed improvements were made at the church during the month in the way of rest rooms at a cost of more than $650. This amount is being raised by our people in addition to the regular budget needs.

Rally Day was observed in the Sunday school on the last Sunday with several of the classes taking special parts in the program. We regret that general working conditions in the mills are not much improved, and the outlook for improvement in the near future is not too good.

HOWARD G. FOLTZ.

RURAL HALL

Br. W. Clyde Davis preached in the absence of the pastor on September 2. On September 14-16, “Dad” Arnold presented three illustrated lectures entitled “The Birth and Boyhood of Jesus”, “The Ministry of Jesus” and “The Last Days of Christ”. These services were sponsored by the Rural Hall Ministerial Association for the churches of the community.

Shelvia Jean Reeves is now assisting in the musical work of the church as assistant pianist.

Congratulations to Dr. and Mrs. Tom Petty on the birth of a son.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD, JR.

FULP

Instead of holding their program at the church, the young people attended the lecture “The Last Days of Christ” at Rural Hall, September 16. More work was done on the yard on September 22 as the peas were pulled under, fertilizer distributed and shrubbery removed from the front of the church. Now we are looking forward to getting some grass to come up.

A series of revival meetings were held September 23-28 with Br. William A. Kaltreider bringing the messages. Several professions of faith were made by the young people.

WILLIAM A. CRANFORD, JR.

MOUNT AIRY

Fifteen members of the choir enjoyed a supper at the tavern at Fancy Gap, Va., before returning to our church for rehearsal on September 6. Two nights later our organist, Miss Virginia Poore, entertained the choir, the occasion being a birthday party in her honor.

Mrs. William (Valeria Foss) McGraw was received into our communicant fellowship on Sunday, September 9.

Circle one was hostess to the Auxiliary on September 20. An unusually large audience of women and girls greatly enjoyed the recital of Mrs. Joe Gray, Sr., regarding her experiences in Nicaragua this past summer. Miss Ruth Alspaugh of New Philadelphia was a most welcome guest, as were likewise Mrs. McHone and Mrs. Westmoreland and Miss Billie Neill Westmoreland of Mount Bethel who provided music for the social portion of the gathering.

A large audience listened to the Promotion Day program by the Primary and Junior departments of our Sunday school on September 30. The demonstration of memory work was especially well done. Our treasurer’s report for September to the Board of Trustees reveals the fact that our members are contributing liberally to the support of the work.

The homes of Curtis Simmons and William Marshall were gladdened by the advent of infant sons who arrived by way of Martin Memorial Hospital during the month.

College opening has taken Gary Pruett, Franklyn Jones and John Cubie to Catawba; James Pruett to the University of North Carolina; Janet Sumner to Guilford College; and Charles Pruett to High Point College; while Kitty Sue Dillon is enrolled in the School of Nursing at Memorial Hospital in Charlotte. Vance Tesh is happily employed in Charlotte and Clara Greany in Winston-Salem.

HERBERT B. JOHNSON.

PROVIDENCE

The people of Providence are busy raising money to reach the $8,000.00 goal by March 15 of next year so they can start construction of the new parsonage. Much has been accomplished already.

The Joint boards have appointed a graveyard committee consisting of Ruben Grubbs, Ruben Clayton, and Chester Crews to investigate further ways whereby improvements can be made upon the graveyard.

The Men’s Bible class of Home Moravian Church engaged the Woman’s Auxiliary to serve a chicken
stew to the class on the church grounds the last Saturday in September.

JOHN H. KAPP.

BETHESDA

Members of the church board have been making a special study of the total program of the Sunday school and church activities with the purpose of strengthening weak spots and stimulating greater interest. At the last meeting a set of rules were drafted for the election of Sunday school superintendents and officers and unanimously adopted as a permanent method for all future elections. Considerable time was given to the discussion of how to get greater variety and wider participation.

The final phases of the renovation of the kitchen have been completed and we now have a much improved and beautiful kitchen with adequate equipment for all occasions. Our grateful appreciation for all the time, energy, and money generously contributed by the congregation to make this possible.

We are highly pleased with the wholesome activities of our Intermediate Young People's group. They sponsored our first of our evening services with Mrs. Joe Gray as guest speaker, and also sponsored an ice cream and cake supper. Up to this point $30.00 has been contributed toward Young People's Missionary Project. At the present this group is in the process of a series of helpful round-table discussions on Christian ideals of dating, courtship, and marriage.

EGBERT G. LINEBACK.

NEW EDEN

A baby contest sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary netted $345.00, therefore we are hopefully advancing toward the goal of realizing the installation of toilet facilities and a fully equipped kitchen. Melva Kay Everhart, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Otis Everhart, won first place with $86.00 contributed to her credit and Donna Gay Williams, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hoyle Williams, won second place with $78.00 to her credit.

On the 4th Sunday we paused to lift up humble thanksgiving to God for 28 years of fruitful activity at New Eden to the glory of God. Bishop Howard E. Rondthaler was our guest speaker bringing a message that was both helpful and inspiring.

Prayer meetings dwindled to some extent during the summer months but a marked revival of interest is now evident as the pastor continues his special message on the great prayers of the Bible. Plans have been drafted to conduct a series of evangelistic services during the month of October with special emphasis on the responsibility of laymen in the vital task of reaching the unchurched, the delinquent, and the lost.

EGBERT G. LINEBACK.

CROOKED OAK

The time of services at Crooked Oak has been changed. Sunday school now meets at 2 P.M. and the preaching service is held at 2:45 P.M. During the past month in the pastor's absence services have been conducted by the Br. Wm. McMillian, Johnny Collins, and Alfred Denson.

PAUL A. SNIDER.

MAYODAN

As the month of September began, pastor and wife were in the midst of a wonderful two week's vacation spent in the New England states. They returned to find the work in good order with wonderful cooperation on the part of all. Thanks are due Brn. C. M. Hedrick and "Bill" Marshall for conducting the Sunday services. Br. Harvey Price and Mrs. Lena Duncan, our own Board members, conducted the midweek prayer services.

The Men's Chorus is in full stride after a short rest due to the pastor's vacation. They have had four engagements in as many weeks and show keen interest. The men celebrated their first anniversary in August by presenting the pastor, their leader, with a purse of $50 toward vacation expenses.

Our Young People's Society has again taken up its work after the summer rest. They have begun with real spiritual purpose and we expect much from them. Their new officers are as follows: Nelda Joyce, president; Billy Watkins, vice-president; Geraldine Perdue, secretary; Annette Price, treasurer.

The pastor greatly enjoyed conducting a week of revival services at Fulpl, September 23-28. The people there, though comparatively few in numbers, had a fine spirit and a real appreciation for the Gospel. It proved to be a week of warm fellowship and blessing. During his absence, the Sunday morning service was conducted by Br. C. M. Hedrick while Mrs. William A. Kaltreider conducted the midweek prayer service.

We rejoice with Br. J. S. Reynolds over a remarkably quick recovery from a serious operation. All thanks to our gracious Lord for we take it as an answer to prayer.

Many Methodists worshipped with us on September 30 as their own service of worship was cancelled because of the annual Methodist Conference.

WILLIAM A. KALTREIDER.

TRINITY

At our lovefeast for Married People's Covenant Day the Rev. E. T. Mickey made the address. Mrs. E. L. Starr is continuing with us as director of the choir.

In an exchange of pulpits the Rev. Henry A. Lewis visited us and brought a message that appealed to the congregation.

Sunday School Council attended a supper meeting with about sixty members present. Superintendent Lawson called on officers and teachers first for reports and later for comments. Douglas Carter was named as an assistant superintendent. He graduated this year at University of North Carolina and is now teaching at Reynolds High School. The Primary Department had its graduation on Rally Day with a program at general assembly, directed by Mrs. Rex Freeman, Sr., superintendent. Excellent talks were made on Rally Day at the morning church service by Miss Dorothy Wooten.

"PERINTENDENTS AND OFFICERS AND UNANIMOUSLY ADOPTED"

Married during the month were Robert Dean Smith to Mary Nancy Blanton, and Rex Helt Freeman, Jr., to Gwendolyne Mecum.

The pastor officiated at the funeral of Samuel A. Sides, 91 years of age, who was buried in New Eden graveyard.

DOUGLAS L. RIGHTS.

BETHANIA

A letter per week and a gift box per month to each member of Bethania serving in the armed forces is an ambitious project but the F. W. Grabs Bible Class successfully instituted this worthwhile program in September. We congratulate this class on their thoughtfulness.

This congregation was well represented at the Children's Festival at Olivet on the second Sunday of the month.

The Brn. Norwood Green and George G. Higgins occupied the Bethania pulpit in September. We were pleased with the fine reports about their challenging sermons.

Notification has been received that this church has been named a beneficiary in the will of Mrs. Faith Flaniford, a faithful member of this congregation for many years. We are encouraged by her thoughtfulness.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

WILLOW HILL

Hidden in the mountains high above the foothills of southwestern Virginia is a beautiful waterfall which tumbles fifty feet or more over grooved and jagged rocks. Near the falls is a small flat field over which a large gray stone stands watch. From this rock the view is awe-inspiring.

On Friday, September 7, the young people of Mount Bethel, Crooked Oak and Willow Hill climbed the rugged mountainside to the waterfall just as the sun disappeared behind the Blue Ridge. In the distance Pilot Mountain cast its peculiar silhouette across the horizon and as twilight settled upon the mountains the voices of night were added to the sounds of night as "Old Man Ford" and "Jesus Makes My Heart Rejoice" re-echoed through the hills. A brief message was delivered by the pastor. The group then hiked to the home of Edward McMillian where Br. Clarence Coulson's truck awaited them. The ride back to the church through the apple orchards concluded the youth rally.

On September 10, at the monthly Church Committee Meeting, held at the home of Mrs. Roscoe Smith, Mrs. Margaret Leonard was elected vice-chairman of the committee. On Friday, September 14, the Women of the Church met with the pastor to discuss the history and needs of Moravian missions. Worship services are now being held every Sunday morning at 11:00 A.M.

PAUL A. SNIDER.

IMMANUEL

We express the sincere appreciation of our people to Bishop Howard Rondhalter for his visit with us and his memorable sermon "Using The Lord's Prayer" and to the Brn. John Teague and John Cude for conducting the prayer meeting at the church while the pastor and family were taking a short vacation.

Members and pastor joined in the dedication of our new pulpit Bible, now in use in the sanctuary, which was a gift from our four adult Sunday school classes.

Our church is taking on a new perspective view with the Type-A hard surface streets and curbs which are being laid on both Forest Avenue and Peachtree Streets surrounding the church. We appreciate this step forward in our general expansion program, made possible through the leadership of our Board of Trustees.

We were very glad to welcome home from the Air Force Br. William Day. He and Mrs. Day, who have been stationed in New York, have returned to be with us permanently.

We are grateful for the continued recovery of the large number of members and friends who are ill: Mrs. William Martin, Mrs. Arthur Landis, Mrs. Kermit Ferrington, Mrs. Creed Tuttle, Mrs. Evelyn Boggs, Mrs. Eugene Groce, Mrs. Ellen Myers, Mrs. Naomi Barnes, Mrs. Margaret Hoover, Mrs. Cara Robertson, Mrs. John V. Little, little Miss Cathy Cass, and the Brn. Lewis Krites, Lindsey Hoover, Creed E. Tittle, Jimmy Reid, Sam Mitchell and John Cude.

We are looking forward to the celebration of our 39th Anniversary Services, and our Fall Revival Meetings with the Rev. G. E. Brewer, pastor of Union Cross Moravian Church, as visiting evangelist.

ELLIS S. BULLINS.

OLIVET

"Where are the buns?" "Aren't they here yet?" had you been present at the Children's Festival on September 9 you would have heard these oft repeated questions for this outstanding service almost began without lovefeast buns—catastrophe and tragedy for Moravians! But the lost buns arrived at 11:05 a.m. and another Moravian Lovefeast became a happy occasion. Incidentally the new choir loft behind the pulpit was used for the first time at this service. Many comments were heard concerning its simplicity and beauty—pro and con.

The new steam heating system for the church should be completed by the time The Wachovia Moravian goes to press. Olivet is assured of physical warmth this winter.

Pulpit guests during the month included the Rev. G. G. Higgins and Br. Norwood Green. Strong sermons were delivered by both brothers.

RICHARD F. AMOS.

IT PAYS TO BUY
GOOD QUALITY SEED!

Even the very best seed you can buy is but a small item in your gardening budget. Trying to save a few cents on it means risking the success of your garden, may waste all your effort. Our stock of seed is complete, and every variety is absolutely reliable.

Cox's Seed Store
Corner 6th and Trade St.

FUNERAL DESIGNS
W. MORGENROTH
118 W. 4th St.

See Us For
NATURAL BRIDGE SHOES
For Women
LASHMIT & LITTLE
512 N. Trade Street

PLEASANTS
Hardware Company
The Home of Good Hardware

PAINTS — TOOLS

APPLIANCES FOR THE HOME

601 N. Trade St. Dial 4-1531

OLDE SALEM BREAD
JONES BAKERIES, INC.
ADVANT
The Fisherman's League under the direction of O. M. Whitsett has been doing a grand job of visiting unchurched people in our community. As a result, several new families have been attending our Sunday school and worship services.

The young people presented a play, "The Girl With a Rally, Day Dream," in Sunday school on Rally and Promotion Day. The young people were Nancy Hege, Peggy Davis, Carmel Long, Martha Culler, Cleten Snyder, Bill Donaldson, David Parks, and Joe Donaldson. It was directed by Mrs. R. Agnew Myers, with James Siides in charge of scenery.

A religious film, "Fire Upon The Earth," was seen by many of our people. It told the story of the Christian Church from the beginning to the present day. Several scenes dealt with John Wesley's contacts with the Moravians.

On Sunday, September 23, an offering of $636 was received for our new Sunday school classrooms. Up to this time over $2,200 has been contributed. J. L. Cash, W. LeRoy Snyder, Fred Tesh and F. N. Snyder were appointed as a committee to study plans carefully and report back to the Trustees and a committee of the Woman's Auxiliary. It is hoped that before long the rooms will be completed and ready to occupy.

VERNON E. DAETWYLER.

MACEDONIA
Our annual Mission Festival was held Sunday, September 23. It was a glorious day and our attendance was better than in other years. Combining the day with Home Coming Sunday, brought many of our former members and friends to worship with us. The Rev. Lorne Sparks of Greensboro, N. C., a former missionary to China was our guest speaker for the morning and night services. The two former pastors, the Rev. G. E. Brewer of Union Cross and the Rev. Henry A. Lewis of New Philadelphia brought inspiring messages at the afternoon service. Among the other ministers present during the day was the Rev. J. S. Tesch of Christ Church.

After the basket dinner served on long tables on the east lawn of the church, enjoyed by an unusually large number, the Christ Moravian Church Band gave a sacred concert in front of the church before the afternoon service. Special singers during the day came from the Methodist and Pentecostal Holiness Churches. Our missionary offerings amounted to $750.40.

Our autumn evangelistic services continued through September 30, with the Rev. Mr. Sparks bringing the messages each night. We feel that our church has been helped spiritually and members from sister churches testified to have received much help. The following Wednesday night found 51 present for the prayer service, ready to testify and offer prayer.

Macedonia's pastor was invited to participate in the Lovefeast service of the Brethren at Fraternity Church, sometimes called the Dunkers, near Clemmons, held Monday night October 1. The service began with the foot washing, followed by a simple meal of bread, roasted beef, and water. This was followed with the Holy Communion.

The pastor returning from a vacation trip spent in Hong Kong, found the committee of the church had installed a new Burk electric water pump at the parsonage, furnishing plenty of water for the parsonage and the church.

J. GEORGE BRUNER.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE MENTIONS LABRADOR MISSION
Moravian Missions in Labrador are given favorable mention in an article in the October number of the National Geographic Magazine. "Far North with 'Captain Mac' " is the title of the story of the summer voyage of Commander Donald B. MacMillan, written by his wife, Miriam MacMillan. The visit to Hopedale and Main is described, with mention of greeting by the Eskimos with their brass band and the joyful welcome by Kate Hettasch and Doris and Bill Peacock.

Commander MacMillan has long been a friend of our missions and has ably supported the MacMillan-Moravian Mission School, for which he gave two of the three buildings. Beautiful illustrations accompany the printed story.

ENROLLMENT DOWN AT MORAVIAN
Enrollments were down at both Moravian College and Moravian Theological Seminary at the fall registration just concluded.

The demands of the armed forces were largely responsible for the reduction in the college from 394 last fall to 309 while the small first year class in the Seminary did not replace last June's large graduating class.

Total enrollment in the seminary is 28, 25 of which are full time. Of these only 19 are preparing for the Moravian ministry. There is only one new student from the northern province, Richard I. Shamel of Gnadenshutten, and no new men from the Southern Province. John Lee Peckomy is a new student from the Czech Brethren of Texas. Other first-year seminary students are from other denominations.

During the summer the basement of the library was equipped with extra stock space and the library now contains 43,000 volumes, an increase of 20,000 in the last decade.

Another highlight of the summer activities was awarding by Lehigh University of the honorary degree, Doctor of Laws, to President Raymond S. Haupert, at the University's commencement exercises June 18.

GIFT AND SOUVENIR PLATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plate Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lords Supper (In colors)</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Salem (8 scenes)</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina (8 scenes)</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedgewood (8 scenes)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staffordshire (8 scenes)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage, tax and packing extra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Salem Book Store
Always Parking Room
Salem Square
Phone 31122

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

THE B. & O. FURNITURE COMPANY
For Quality Home Furnishings
"A Little Better For A Little Less"
We handle Philco Radios, Television Sets, Electric Ranges and Refrigerators, Alex. Smith & Sons Carpet and Rugs, Duo-Therm Oil Circulators, and many other nationally known lines.

B. & O. Furniture Co.
East 5th Street at Highland Avenue
Phone 6542

THE B. & O. FURNITURE COMPANY
For Quality Home Furnishings
"A Little Better For A Little Less"
We handle Philco Radios, Television Sets, Electric Ranges and Refrigerators, Alex. Smith & Sons Carpet and Rugs, Duo-Therm Oil Circulators, and many other nationally known lines.

B. & O. Furniture Co.
East 5th Street at Highland Avenue
Phone 6542

B. C. Snyder
Roger A. Snyder

Essentials in the true American way of life are to establish a home of your own, provide for that home and your loved ones to the best of your ability.
Attend your church, take a part in its work and help to support it in a moral and financial way.
What Shall We Study In Sunday School?...

By John W. Fulton

"WHAT IS THE CHILD to be?" the Scripture asks. The child is to be trained in Christian attitudes and led to accept Jesus Christ as his Saviour and Lord, living out his days in praise and service to God.

A child comes, moreover, to adopt Christian attitudes and accept Christ as Saviour and Lord through an understanding of the truth of the Scripture. The Christian life depends on the child's being confronted with and taught the Bible just as the plant is dependent upon the seed. The Christian life can no more live without its source of knowledge of Christ than can the cut flower live when separated from its roots in the soil.

There may be some who are satisfied to drop the question at this point. The child is to become Christlike and the method of his becoming Christlike lies in his being confronted with the Bible. The answer, "Bring the Bible to the child and the child to the Bible," seems at first glance to be the simple solution to the situation.

Any experienced teacher will know that the answer given, while true, is far too simple. Each Sunday morning the teacher faces the problem of what to teach out of the Bible on that given day. What illustrations will make the lesson strike home? What personal applications should be made to the pupil's life? What are the steps in becoming a Christian? What principles guide the Christian's life in his relations with others? And equally important, how can the interest of the pupil be gained and held?

The Uniform series

The Uniform lesson series has attempted to answer this by choosing passages of Scripture that cover the major portions of the Bible in five years. Every age group in the school has the same lesson. But there lies the difficulty. A person who has reached the age of threescore years and ten will have an interest in a lesson on the heavenly home that a child of seven, who is just beginning to have contacts with people outside his own home, can hardly share. The problems faced by a teen age boy or girl will differ considerably from those of a small child or an older adult. We take this for granted in our public schools where we do not even think of teaching the same lesson to all the pupils from first grade through high school. Over the years our Sunday schools have similarly found that the Uniform lesson series does not offer a satisfactory solution to the problem of guiding the developing Christian experience of a growing person. To accomplish this task the church has developed graded lesson materials.

Graded lessons

There are two types of graded materials. Closely graded lessons have separate courses of study for each individual age similar to the system used in the public schools. In theory this arrangement would seem to be the best since it can be directed specifically towards each grade. But many Sunday schools are too small to have one class for grade two, another for grade three and so on. Close graduation also demands a larger teaching staff since grades cannot be combined.

To solve this difficulty another type of graded material was developed. It is a compromise between the uniform series and the closely graded lessons and is known as the departmentally graded or group graded series. In this type of lesson the grading is based on a three year cycle, except for the kindergarten department which has a two year cycle. This means that the Sunday school is organized into departmental groups (kindergarten, primary, junior, intermediate and senior). Everyone in the department has the same lesson, even though they may be divided into individual classes in our larger schools. When a child enters the primary department, for example, he will get the units of study included in one year of the primary cycle. The next year he will get the units in the second year of the cycle, and the following year the units in the third year of the cycle. Then, in the fourth year, the cycle begins all over again, but by that time he is in the junior department, so he does not repeat anything he has had before.

This plan enables smaller schools to have an effective type of grading, since the lesson materials can be aimed at the middle year of the department with only one year of "spread" on each side (the primary department material is planned for second graders, for example, but it can still be adapted for first and third graders without undue difficulty). Each department builds on the lessons of the previous departmental cycle and the materials keep pace with the child's development.

Moravian approved materials

For a good many years our church school leaders have been asking why satisfactory graded materials cannot be supplied by our boards of Christian education for use in Moravian churches. The Journal of the Northern Provincial Synod of 1913 refers to this subject, and a similar sentiment has also prevailed in the Southern Province for many years. Four years ago, when our enlarged program of Christian education had been launched in both provinces, our two provincial boards of education began to investigate this problem. They soon discovered that the cost of producing our own material would be prohibitive because we would use such a small quantity. Other small denominations had met the problem by working out a cooperative publishing arrangement with each other. Might this be a solution for us, as well? If so, what other denomination would be interested in working with us in this cooperative project?

With these questions in mind the general secretaries of our two provincial boards began to examine a great deal of material and to discuss the matter with representatives of other denominations. Certain standards were set up. We needed to find a denomination whose doctrinal position was in essential agreement with our own. We needed to find materials that used effective teaching methods but which would not be so complicated that our churches would find them impossible to use without a tremendous amount of help. (In stating this we must keep in mind that the general secretaries of our two provincial boards of education gave a good share of their time to the editing of our church papers and we do not have nearly the proportionate budget for Christian education that is carried by many other churches.)

The material must also be within the price range of our Sunday schools. And last, but not least, we must find someone who was interested in working with us and who would therefore be cooperative in getting this project under way.

It was not easy to find materials that met all these requirements. Some materials were rejected on doctrinal grounds or involved an educational approach for which most of our churches were not yet ready. In one case the publisher was obviously not interested in having anyone else share in the planning of his materials. When the study had been completed, the two provincial boards of education decided that the lesson materials that best met our needs were those published by the Presbyterian Church in the United States, which is usually known as the Southern Presbyterian Church, with headquarters in Richmond, Virginia.

This material was found to be doctrinally sound, educationally alert, attractive in format, reasonable in price and equally important, it was produced by a group that welcomed our participation and has given us the finest kind of cooperation. We have been pleased to attend annual conferences held in Richmond each year and we have been made to feel right at home. For example, the writer was present for a revision of the junior studies on "Becoming a Christian." His suggestions were as readily acceptable as those offered by Presbyterians. A story concerning Moravian missions in Tibet was included in a study of missions. The viewpoint has been that "what is good for you will usually be good for us, as well."

Looking ahead

Naturally, there are cases where the publisher feels an emphasis on his own denominational work is required. To assist our churches at this point our Christian education offices have been preparing the materials and issuing supplementary notes that add the Moravian emphasis where it is needed. Now that the majority of our churches are using this material, we are ready to take a further step. At the recent meeting of the Interprovincial Board of Christian Education it was agreed that the cost of making changes in the text of the material, even to the extent of re-writing entire units, should be studied and worked out at the earliest possible date.

This will be possible, of course, only if our church schools in both provinces continue to support their boards in this cooperative experiment. For the first time we now have standardized lesson material that is being used by a large number of our Sunday schools. As a result we have been able to plan coaching conferences, laboratory institutes and other types of leadership training and assistance that had never been possible before. There is still much to be done, but we are doing it together as a denomination. The most important factor in Christian teaching continues to be a consecrated Christian teacher. But good materials are also tremendously important. And we believe we are on the road to having better and more effective materials than we have ever had before.

CHURCH PLATES
$2.00
CHRIST MORAVIAN CHURCH
Mrs. E. E. Talley
733 South Green
Telephone 3-4668
BETHABARA:  "Signs of new life are appearing . . . "

The history of the Southern Province is a part of the larger story of the coming of members of the Moravian Church to America and of the still larger story of the colonization of the New World. The colonization of the Atlantic seaboard had been under way for over one hundred and fifty years before the first Moravian settler stepped ashore. The entire coastal area from Maine to Florida had by the fourth decade of the eighteenth century been explored and settled. Population centers had grown up, stable governments established, means of communication and travel developed, and the American Indian in general pushed back into the interior.

Georgia, a Prelude

The first attempt of the Brethren, under the leadership of Zinzendorf, to establish a center in the new world is a short and tragic story. In many ways it was but a prelude of many such experiences yet to come. The Georgia prelude is noteworthy for two things. One was the meeting between the Brethren and John Wesley. The second was the beginning of the fabulous story of David Zeisburger, apostle to the American Indian.

Remnant Goes North

After five years of frustration, tragedy and disappointment in Georgia, the remnant of the group sought and found a haven in Pennsylvania, reaching Nazareth in 1740. Within a year a settlement was begun on the banks of the Lehigh River to which Count Zinzendorf on Christmas Eve, 1741, gave the name Bethlehem. A center of the Brethren's Church was thus permanently established in the new world. During the next decade the settlement grew as other groups came to join them from the old world.

Bethabara Founded And Southern Province Begun

By George G. Higgins

Meanwhile the desire for a second center for the church's activity had arisen. This desire was occasioned primarily by the fact that eastern Pennsylvania was already well settled by other groups before the Brethren came. Relations with these groups were not always cordial. This and other annoyances gave rise by the middle of the eighteenth century to the determination to find another place where the Brethren would be free to develop a community according to their own pattern. They desired to find a spot at least a mile square in the center of which a town could be erected and from which they could evangelize the Indians and go out to serve with the Gospel the settlers around them.

At the time this desire for a second settlement had been crystallized, help came from an unusual quarter. Lord Granville, proprietor of a part of what is now North Carolina, came forward with an offer to sell to the leaders of our church in England a tract of land of whatever size and location might be desired. Lord Granville was at that time the speaker of the House of Commons. Through his influence the Brethren were recognized by the English Parliament as "an ancient Protestant Episcopal Church, called the Moravians" and permission was granted for a settlement to be made.

Second Center Sought

Exploration

In the fall of 1752 the first step was taken in the events that were to lead to the beginning of the Southern Province. On August 25 a company of six brethren left Bethlehem for Carolina by way of Philadelphia. Their leader was the great Bishop Augustus Spangenberg.

At Edenton, which they reached in September, as winter began to close in, they secured a surveyor and headed west along the trading paths toward the Catawba River. Here the trading path ended and they plunged into the wilderness. Surveying and mapping prospective sites as they went, they passed near what is now Hickory and Morganton. Becoming lost they wandered into the heart of the Blue Ridge mountains to the spot where the city of Boone now stands. There they turned again east following the Yadkin and its tributaries until their search ended in the tract of land that came to be known as Wachovia.

Settlement

Details for purchase of the 98,000 acre tract along the "three forks of Muddy Creek" were speedily carried through. A year later on October 8, 1753, the first company of settlers left Bethlehem to begin the journey south. Fifteen men were in the first group of settlers. Four were to make the journey and return; eleven were to remain. Of these eleven one was Adam Grube, the first minister. A second was Hans Martin Kalb­erlahn, surgeon. It was Kalberlahn, who returning to Bethlehem five years later, met and married Anna Catherina Antes, the heroine of Dr. Adelaide Fries' historical novel, "The Road to Salem."

It was a stern journey that the fifteen brethren faced as their wagon train traveled over land through Pennsylvania and Virginia southward. At night all would gather around the camp fire, sing hymns and roll up in their blankets for a few hours of sleep. All of them, that is except one, Br. Gottlob Koeningsdorfer carried along for greater comfort a hammock. Of their first night out on the journey after leaving the home of the Loesch brothers behind them the Diary records that "Br. Gottlob hung his hammock between two trees and slept well in it."

On November 17, a gray overcast Saturday with a hint of snow in the air, they reached Wachovia. Here in a little secluded valley they found an abandoned cabin. It was small, much too small for 15 men, but it offered a shelter. That night they held a lovefeast at which Br. Gottlob led in the singing of "We hold arrival Lovefeast here, in Carolina Land."

During the lovefeast the wolves howled loudly, barking as they said, "All is well with us and our hearts are full of thanksgiving to the Savior."

Then, the long six weeks' journey ended, they lay down.

(Continued on Page 4)
PROVINCIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

PROVINCIAL ELDER'S CONFERENCE

Student Visitation Committee

At its November meeting the Provincial Elders Committee appointed the Bro. F. Herbert Weber, Walser H. Allen, Jr. and J. Calvin Barnes, as the Student Visitation Committee of the Province for a three-year period. This Committee will arrange for the organization of Moravian Student Groups, both young men and women, in the colleges of North Carolina and other states, cultivate their interest in things Moravian and foster a spirit of service and cooperation with their Church.

Ordination

On Sunday evening, November 4, Br. Richard F. Amos, pastor of Bethania-Olivet Congregation, was ordained a Presbyter by Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl.

Visitors Welcomed

The Southern Province has been very happy to welcome during the month of November two distinguished leaders of the Moravian Church from other portions of our World-Wide Unity. The visits of Dr. Peter A. De Groot of the Medical Mission to the Blackfellers of Surinam, and Dr. Waldmar Reichel of our German Province, director of the Zinzendorf Schools of Koenigsfeld, Western District, have strengthened the "ties that bind" and have greatly stimulated interest in the respective fields in which they serve.

The Urgent Offering For Jamaican Hurricane Rehabilitation

In a special communication addressed to the Official Boards and Conferences of the Southern Province, the Provincial Elders Conference and the Financial Board are appealing to our 12,000 members for a liberal offering for the rebuilding of the churches and parsonages of the Moravian Church on the Island of Jamaica, British West Indies.

In the month of August, in close succession, two devastating hurricanes came upon the Island, causing tens of thousands of dollars damage to our church property there, a damage far beyond the financial ability of the membership to repair or restore.

Appeals for aid having come from the Official Boards of that Province for assistance, the period, beginning with the Advent Season and extending through the last month of the year, has been designated by the Governing Boards of the Province for the gathering of the special offering for this most worthy cause.

We have seldom presented a more urgent appeal and we are praying and hoping for a liberal response. Thirteen stations, with churches and parsonages, have been seriously damaged, and cannot be used in their present condition for worship purposes. Let us do our best to help them.

J. KENNETh PFoHL, President.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

On September 30 the Rev. George G. Higgins preached the first sermon in the new Christian Education Building of the Oak Grove Congregation, using as his subject the theme. "Today We Think of our Tomorrows." On October 14 he delivered the address at the lovefeast and rally of the Mt. Airy Congregation.

The Executive Secretary spoke at a dinner meeting of the newly organized youth fellowship of

Konnak Hills. Other churches visited were New Eden, Fairview, Home Church, Fries Memorial, Hope, Messiah, and New Philadelphia.

The Council of the Young People's Union met at Hope on October 18 at which time a report on the past year's activities showed a total of $2,554 was raised. The new budget of mission causes for the present year was adopted. Bill Hutchins of Pine Chapel is serving as president for the year.

EDWIN A. SAWYER, President

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

Meeting of the Board

The Board of Foreign Missions held its semi-annual meeting in Bethlehem on October 29 and 30. The Board reorganized by re-electing the officers who had served previously: for a five year term K. G. Hamilton, executive officer; and W. G. Miller, treasurer, for a one year term E. W. Kortz, president; W. H. Allen, vice-president; T. F. Hartman, recording secretary; W. H. Allen and S. J. Teich, members of the executive committee. The officers and the Board earnestly request all interested in missions to continue to remember them and their work in prayer.

Grants to Moravian Mission Fields

In view of the financial distress suffered by Moravian missions in Jamaica as a result of the recent hurricane, the board of Foreign Missions voted a grant of $1,000 to Jamaica, to be paid from the income of funds made available to the Board by the Society For Propagating the Gospel and the Foreign Mission Society, South.

Missionary in the News

Attention is herewith drawn to an article appearing in the Saturday Evening Post, issue of November 3, page 161.

Agency Discontinued

Hamilton Brothers, Inc., of Tampa, Florida, who during a number of years had carried fruit for the Brautigam Company in Nicaragua and who have given our missionaries friendly and competent service, write to say that they are no longer in connection with the Brautigam Company. Therefore they are not forwarding any further shipments to Nicaragua for us. They have asked us to give this item publicity so that Moravians may not forward any further parcels to them for shipments to Nicaragua. When we are informed regarding their successors in the agency, we will publish the facts.

KENNETH G. HAMILTON, Executive Officer

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

December, 1951

THE SCHWALBE MEMORIAL CHAPEL

The Schwalbe Memorial Chapel Fund Committee desires to submit the following itemized report of all donations received for the Chapel as of October 8. The Committee gratefully acknowledges the following:

Bethabara Auxiliary .......................... $ 50.00
Bethania Auxiliary ................................ 12.00
Bethesda Auxiliary ......................... 37.00
Christ Church: Fidelity Class ............. 10.00
Calvary .................................... 50.00
Clemmons Auxiliary ........................................... 27.50
Fairview Auxiliary ....................... 86.30
Friedberg Auxiliary .................. 50.00
Friedland Auxiliary .................. 37.50

Fries Memorial Auxiliary .................. 5.00
Fulp Auxiliary ........................................ 2.00
Greensboro Auxiliary ...................... 9.95
Bessie Melvin Circle ................. 5.00
Hopewell Auxiliary ............................. 40.00
Home Church: Woman's Missionary Soc. Auxiliary .................. 100.00
Kemberson Auxiliary .................... 50.00
King Auxiliary ........................................ 30.50
Konnak Hills Auxiliary .................. 150.00
Leaksville Auxiliary .................. 17.00
Macdonald Auxiliary .................. 35.50
Mora Auxiliary ........................................ 26.00
Mount Airy Auxiliary .................. 70.00
Mount Bethel Auxiliary .............. 4.50
Oak Grove Auxiliary .................. 40.00
Pine Church Auxiliary ............. 10.00
Providence Auxiliary .................. 16.35
Rural Hall Auxiliary .................. 35.37
Trinity Auxiliary ....................... 45.00
Wachovia Arbor Auxiliary ........... 8.00
Mirs Marian Blair ...................... 10.00
Mrs. W. E. Shore ...................... 25.00
Mrs. Caroline D. Alspaugh ........... 25.00
Mrs. Eileen F. Mills .................. 10.00
Nette Allen Voges .................... 10.00
Mrs. T. Hall Haywood ................. 10.00
Mrs. Rufus A. Shore ............. $1,225.12

MRS. KENNETH GREENFIELD, Chairman.

BAPTISMS


Jones, Carolyn Elizabeth, daughter of Ira William and Louise m. n. Nifong Jones, born in Winston-Salem May 23, 1951; baptized at Trinity Church October 7, 1951, by Dr. Douglas L. Rights.


THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

The Rev. George G. Higgins ..................................... Editor
Dr. D. L. Rights ................................................... Assistant Editor
Dr. Herbert Sprague ........................................ Contributing Editor
The Rev. J. C. Hughes ........................................ Contributing Editor
The Rev. D. E. Stimpson ........................................ Contributing Editor
William H. Ray, Jr. .............................................. Photographer
Edwin L. Stockton ............................................. Treasurer

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Winston-Salem, N. C., under the Act of March 3, 1947.

Remittances for subscriptions and advertising, together with notification of change of address, should be sent to The Wachovia Moravian, Box 115, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, N. C. Subscription price 75c per year in advance.

Material for publication should be sent to the Editor, Box 187, Salem Station, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Printed by Gosten Publishing Company
Winston-Salem, North Carolina.
Unity Undertakings
Walter H. Allen, Jr.

The WACHOVIA MORAVIAN herewith inaugurates a new feature. The title of this column will alternate the
name above, "Unity Undertakings," and "The Ecumeni­
cal Corner." The aim of the former will be to in­
form our readers with interesting events and person­
alities in other parts of our world-wide Moravian Unity.

The purpose of the latter reporting will be to inform our
readers major happenings in the rest of Christendom
from the perspective of the ecumenical movement.

This movement is embodied in the World Council of Churches,
the leaders of which are among the most prominent in
Protestantism. From these two viewpoints, alternating
from month to month, the WACHOVIA MORAVIAN
hopes to broaden its coverage of religious news and to
enhance its worth and usefulness as a church journal
for the members of the Southern Province and all other
Moravians wherever they reside. Suggestions and material for this
column should be sent to Box 125, King, N. C.

When the Russians rang down the iron curtain in Europe, it fell squarely in the middle of our
Continental or German Province. Since then two
headquarters have been carrying on. Herrnhut re­
mains as the center of the Eastern District, which
is composed of the congregations still active in the
Russian Zone of Germany. And Bad Boll, near
Stuttgart in the American Zone of Western Ger­
many, has been established as the seat of govern­
ment for the Western District of the German Province.

A visitor to the Southern Province this month
was Br. Waldemar Reichel, whose home is an apart­
ment in the same house where Br. Heinrich Renke­
witz lives at Bad Boll. Br. Renkewitz, the Presi­
dent of the P. E. C. of the Western District in
Germany, toured the Moravian Church in America
in the early autumn of 1950. Br. Reichel, the
executive secretary for all the schools operated by
the Moravian Church in Western Germany, is in
this country as a guest of the United States gov­
ernment to make a study of American educational
methods and the different ways in which the Bi­
ble is taught in our schools and colleges.

For news from behind the iron curtain, we must
often rely on messages which are transmitted from
the Russian to the American sector in Berlin. In­
telligence recently received from Bishop Johannes
Vogt of the F. E. C. in Herrnhut during a trip to
Hitler's former capital tells of a very harmonious
synod in the Eastern District of the German Prov­
ince. Our brethren there assembled took
important action of raising their church dues 200%. Not
a single discord or objection arose to oppose this
transcendent sacrifice requested from the individual
members of the district.

Bishop Vogt also reports that they are making
progress with the reconstruction of the church
building at Herrnhut, the old mother congrega­
tion of the renewed Moravian Church. It is hoped
that the roof will be completed before the begin­
ing of winter. Their means will not suffice for
flooring, heating, decorating, or the replacing of
the organ. But they rejoice that the whole congre­
gation will again be able to gather together for
services, after an interval of six and a half years.

Moravian Girls At Woman's College Form Club
By Eleanor Rights

This year there are 28 girls in the Moravian Club of Woman's College, Dot Call, from Ma­
donia Moravian Church, is president, and Daphne
Plaster and Norma Cofer are council members. At
the last meeting, the Rev. J. Calvin Barnes, our
advisor, began a series of discussions on doctrines of
the Moravian Church.

The congregation of the Greensboro Moravian
Church is making it possible for us to attend all
the services. Someone is always at the college five
minutes before choir practice, Sunday school, morn­
ing worship, young people's meeting, and evening
worship to take us to the church and then to bring
us back.

A number of us attended the Young People's
Rally at the Home Church November 8.

MISSION ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
October 31, 1951

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Missions</td>
<td>From Macedonia</td>
<td>$ 50.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Orphanage</td>
<td>From Macedonia</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support of Ezechiel Benjamin, Nicaragua:</td>
<td>From New Philadelphia</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support of Medius Man, Nicaragua:</td>
<td>From Macedonia</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support of Stephen Boudier, Nicaragua:</td>
<td>From Macedonia</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colegio Moraves:</td>
<td>Offering Annual Meeting</td>
<td>1,391.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support of J. M. Coleman, Nicaragua:</td>
<td>From Friedberg</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Missions-General:</td>
<td>From Oak Grove</td>
<td>26.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education of Goliath, Nicaragua:</td>
<td>From a Friend</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary—Rev. Joe H. Gray, Nicaragua:</td>
<td>From Calvary</td>
<td>167.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hondures Missions:</td>
<td>From Macedonia</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leper Home, Surinam:</td>
<td>From a Friend</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua Missions:</td>
<td>From Macedonia</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mission Money:</td>
<td>From Bethesda</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Calvary</td>
<td>33.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Calvary</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua-Alaska-Honduras:</td>
<td>From Ardmore</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Bethesda</td>
<td>13.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Hopewell</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Pine Chapel</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Greenville</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Charleston</td>
<td>108.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired Missionaries:</td>
<td>From Trinity</td>
<td>80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Bethesda</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Calvary</td>
<td>33.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Fries Memorial</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwalbe Chapel Memorial Fund</td>
<td>215.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young People's Union:</td>
<td>From Alaska</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska — Literature</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Bible Class</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluefields High School (Colegio Moraves)</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Home Alaska</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Stove for Brus, Honduras</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,620.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$6,137.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHURCH PLATES $2.00

KONNOAK HILLS MORAVIAN CHURCH
Mrs. L. J. Bynum
3500 Konnoak Drive — Phone 4-4335

DEWEY'S
THE BAKER OF GOOD FOOD
FOR ALL OCCASIONS
114 West Fourth Street
City Market
Dial 2-2645 — 2-3592

WHEN YOUR CAR WON'T START
CALL 2-4107 OR 2-4108
We can repair your starter, generator, car­
burator or distributor and reline your brakes.
Prompt Service—
Let Us Install a New Douglas
Battery in Your Car
DOUGLAS BATTERY CO.
634 N. Trade St.—Phone 2-4107—2-4108

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR
PAINTING
WALL PAPERING
Estimates Without Obligation—

DEWEY F. MESSICK
726 Mulberry St. — Dial 3-1352

SALEM
Electric Co.
CONTRACTORS
Frank B. Myers—E. L. Thomas
ANYTHING ELECTRICAL—
ANYTIME—
24-Hour Service—
Dial 6174
315 S. Liberty Street

SAINT BARTS
OFFICIAL
SCHOOL❤️️
SHOE STORE
FOR BOYS AND GIRLS
JONES and GENTRY
Shoe Store
F. Nat West & W. O. Coleman,
Owners
447 N. Trade Street
Winston-Salem, N. C.
BETHABARA (Continued from Page 1)

around the walls of the cabin to rest "and Br. Gottlob hung his hammer above our heads."

"House of Passage"

Thus the Southern Province began. The little valley was not a suitable site for the central town but here they lingered on for thirteen years in spite of the fact that to this first settlement they had given the name, Bethabara, "House of Passage." There was nothing temporary or hesitant, however, in the manner in which they set about clearing the land, building their homes and a church. The brethren were here to stay!

Bethabara saw many days and months of danger and passed through many trials and tragic experiences before January, 1766 when that central town of Salem was begun. Perhaps the most tragic event of those years of preparation was the typhus epidemic of 1759. Among the many who died in the summer of that year was the first doctor, Hans Kalberlahn, who left behind Anna Catherina, his bride of only a year.

It was also in the year 1759 that the second village was begun three miles to the north in the Black Walnut Bottom. This village was called Bethania and is today the second oldest congregation in the Southern Province.

Salem Begun

Finally orders came that plans for the central town should be carried out. The first house was built in January, 1766, and on February 11 Br. Reuter "ran a straight line along the ridge and about the middle staked a place for a Square." Br. Christian Reuter was the surveyor of Wachovia who laid out not only the towns of Salem and Bethania but also left complete detailed maps of the entire tract of Wachovia. In 1772 he moved into one of the new homes erected on the Square with his wife, the former Anna Catherina Antes Kalberlahn, to whom he was married in 1762.

It was out of these three original settlements—Bethabara, Bethania and Salem—that many of the other congregations which make up the forty-two congregations outside of this boundary line between Forsyth and Davidson counties are to be found today in Greensboro, Mount Airy, Mayodan, Leasburg, Kernersville, and Charlotte. Yet the Southern Province is still a closely knit group of churches, all located within a radius of less than 90 miles of the "central town of Salem."

Expansion

During the intervening years the Province has reached out beyond those three original settlements and the areas around them into some of the other towns and cities of North Carolina. Moravian congregations are to be found today in Greensboro, Mount Airy, Mayodan, Leasburg, Kernersville, and Charlotte. Yet the Southern Province is still a closely knit group of churches, all located within a radius of less than 90 miles of the "central town of Salem."

The present day Southern Province in the midst of its Program of Progress and Building and Expansion is another story, in part yet to be told. Of this unfinished story Bethabara is typical. In spite of the selection of a central town, this original settlement was never abandoned. Through the years the tavern, store, mill, and homes were dismantled and moved to the new and growing Salem. What had been a village of several hundred people in time became an old stone church with a few homes clustered around it.

The stone church and a parsonage are still there. It is the same stone church that was erected in 1788 in the pastorate of Br. Jacob Ernst. Br. Ernst had come to Bethabara as pastor in 1786. On the same day in which he was installed he was married to Anna Catherina Heintzmans. He was homecoming to Anna Catherina who thirty years earlier had come to Bethabara as the young wife of Dr. Kalberlahn.

This church, the oldest in our Province, still stands today in its secluded valley. Around it, however, is a growing and thriving suburban community. Signs of new life are appearing in this old settlement.

A short distance from this old church a tract of almost five acres has been secured. Plans are drawn for a new and modern Christian Education building and church. As a part of the Province's Building and Expansion Program, it is hoped that by 1953 this project will be realized. It is thus that the Southern Province plans to commemorate in part the two hundredth anniversary of its beginning.

Friedland was begun to provide a shelter for a group of settlers who came from Broad Bay in Maine. In 1771 the settlement consisting of ten families was begun. The church gave a tract of land on the South Fork for a school and each family brought a tract of 200 acres for a farm. The group was formally organized as a Brethren's congregation in September, 1780. Friedland's first resident pastor after its organization as a congregation was Br. Johann Heintzmann. When he came to Friedland, which was his first charge, he brought with him his bride of only a few days. She was none other than the Anna Catherina whose second husband, Br. Christian Reuter, had died in Salem in 1777.

Friedland

Perhaps Adam Spach, an admirer of the Brethren, settled as near them as he could, attended their meetings at Bethabara, and encouraged the holding of services in his own home. Under his leadership services were held as early as 1759 and the congregation was organized in 1773.

Another of the congregations that sprang up around Salem in the early days was Friedland.
REPORTS FROM THE CHURCHES

BETHANIA
Activities of this congregation had a distinctive missions flavor during October. Mrs. Joe H. Gray, Sr., spoke to our Woman’s Auxiliary on her recent visit to our mission field in Nicaragua. On October 7 the Rev. and Mrs. Fred Ruth, Baptist missionaries to Venezuela, presented a fine illustrated lecture on their work. Mrs. Ruth is a former teacher of Bible at the Old Town School. The last Sunday night of the month, Miss Mozelle Sprinkle spoke on home mission work carried on by an interdenominational agency in the mountains of Kentucky. Silver offerings were given to the Venezuelan and Kentucky projects.

The choir presented a fine concert of sacred music on October 21. An offering was taken for our Building Fund at this service. Incidentally, the Christian Education Building is now in the process of receiving the “white coat” of plaster for its walls. But this building is being erected all too slowly in view of our pressing needs for Sunday school space.

RICHARD AMOS

UNION CROSS
On Sunday night, September 9, Br. B. O. Snyder showed pictures and told of his trip to Europe. A large group heard him and enjoyed the talk and pictures. We thank him for coming. The Auxiliary met Friday, September 14, at the church with Mrs. Clark Idol, hostess.

Our anniversary lovefeast, held on September 16 at 7:30 P. M., was well attended. Our speaker was the Rev. Clayton H. Parsons from Kernersville. It was his first visit to our pulpit, and we hope to have him visit us again soon.

On Thursday, October 11, sadness came to our congregation in the passing of Br. Lewis Rominger, the first member since we finished our new Sunday school building. He was laid to rest Saturday, October 13.

Again our sympathy goes to the family of Miss Maxine Willard, who was laid to rest October 19 in High Point, N. C.

The Auxiliary met with Mrs. Oscar Weaver. Final plans were made for dinner at the Smith sale on October 20. Something over $150, which was given to the parsonage fund, was realized from their efforts.

Our brick work has begun on the parsonage, and it begins to look like a house. We hope to have the brick work done and the building enclosed by next month.

G. E. BREWER

OLIVET
A week of special preaching services highlighted the activities of this congregation since the last report. For our period of spiritual refreshment we are grateful to the following brethren who brought us timely and vigorous messages: Egbert G. Lineback, Edward T. Mickey, Jr., James C. Hughes and John H. Kapp. Attendances were good at all the services except one when the church was forced to “play second fiddle” to two secular affairs in the community. Alas, the church still does not come first in our interest.

We are in the midst of raising $1,500 by December 15 so that we might complete the first phase of our building program. We are making good progress so far.

Miss Margie Beck and Robert Seymour were united in marriage at the parsonage on October 27.

LEAKSVILLE
The outstanding event of the month was the 23rd anniversary of the congregation on October 14. The weather for the day was fine and this was in our favor. The Sunday school attendance was good and a large congregation was present for the anniversary sermon at 11 o’clock which was preached by Bishop J. K. Pfohl. The Church choir rendered two special selections and with good congregational singing the service was a most helpful one.

Following the services in the church a large crowd enjoyed a bounteous picnic dinner and an hour of fine fellowship. All in all it was one of the largest attended and best anniversary occasions of the congregation in a number of years.

Interesting and worthwhile business meetings were held by several of the organized groups. Circle one of the Woman’s Auxiliary met with Mrs. Roscoe Richardson, and the Women’s Bible Class was also entertained in the same home by Mrs. Richardson. Circle two met with Mrs. Edward Richardson for its business session. The Good Fellowship Class of the Sunday school, instead of holding its regular business meeting on the fourth Saturday evening, went as a group to the Billy Graham Revival Crusade in Greensboro.

The last Sunday of the month found a large number present for the Sunday school and one of the largest congregations for the morning service we have had for just a regular service in several years.

HOWARD G. FOLTZ

RURAL HALL
World-wide Communion Sunday was observed on Sunday, October 7.

The cleaning of the church has now been taken over by the Young Adult class and improvements in the appearance of church and Sunday school rooms have been noted. The church balcony received

RICHARD F. AMOS
ed a new coat of paint by some of the men of the church.

A chicken stew was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Lancaster by the Staubler class. The Young Adult class held a weiner roast on the back lawn of the home of Mr. and Mrs. Terry.

Consecration service Bishop Pfohl not only installed the pastor but he also preached an inspiring sermon on “Christian Co-operation.” A picnic “banquet” was served on the church grounds. Following the picnic a short business meeting and song service were held in the church.

At the mountain-side home of Mrs. Clara Levering the Church Committee held its monthly meeting on October 8, 1951.

Friday evening, October 26, fifty-four young people from Grace, Willow Hill, and Mount Bethel in the company of Garnet Dawson’s ‘possum hounds climbed the ride across from the Mission House in search of Br. Possum. Perplexed by the large crowd, however, the dogs refused to co-operate. When the hunters reached the top of the ridge they discovered that Mack Hall, Raeford Hiatt, Jack Hall, Connor Ayers and Estelle Dawson had prepared a camp-fire site. The hot dogs and cokes were promptly consumed. Following group singing, the Rev. Walser Allen, Jr. delivered a challenging address to the attentive young people huddled around the camp fire.

The first of a series of cottage prayer meetings was held on Thursday, October 25, at the home of Mrs. Margaret Leonard.

PAUL A. SNIDER

MT. BETHEL

Revival services, held each evening from October 14 through October 21, have deepened the spiritual life of the congregation. Thirteen young people; Mavis Allen, Lucille Hiatt, Shelby Norman, June Thomas, Catherine Utt, Jack Dawson, Jack Hall, Jessie Thomas, Tonie Allen, Ann Puckett, Betty Utt, Kenneth Tilley, and Carole Ayers confessed the Lord Jesus as their Saviour. Donald Haynes and his young bride also made their profession of faith. On Thursday evening, October 18, Br. H. B. Johnson brought a heart-warming message of the joy of discipleship. During the week many publicly rededicated themselves to the service of the Lord.

Cottage prayer meetings were held each night of the week preceding the revival. The homes of George Puckett, Alfred Thomas, Mack Hall and Carl Westmoreland graciously welcomed the prayer meetings. The baptismal services were held on October 21 and October 28.

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN
Dec. 1951 p. 6

December, 1951

Paints — Glass

PAINTS — VARNISHES
OILS — WALL PAPER
AUTOMOBILE GLASS
WINDOW GLASS
PLATE GLASS
ROUGH ROLLED GLASS

PFAFF’S INC.
219-223 Main St., Phone 7365

JOHN E. PFAFF AND SONS
PLUMBING & HEATING CO
Contractors — Repair Service
Oil Burners and Stokers
— Dial 7456 —
819 South Marshall Street

If You Visit New York City
— Attend Historic
FIRST MORAVIAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Lexington Ave. & 30th Street
Every Sunday at 11:00 A. M.
Sunday School at 10:00 A. M.
Allen S. Hedgecock, Pastor
Parsonage: 112 Lexington Ave.

ECKERD’S DRUG STORE—“Creators of Reasonable Drug Prices”

SAVINGS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT
Closed All Day Sunday
Complete Luncheonette Service

PRESCRIPTIONS
Carefully and Accurately Filled

ECKERD’S DRUG STORE
420 North Trade Street
At 5:00 p. m., Saturday, October 20, Anne Simpson, one of our Sunday school teachers and a member of the choir, was joined in marriage to Thomas W. Samonds, Jr.

In addition to our regular Wednesday evening prayer service, a prayer service has been begun, by request, at eight o'clock on Saturday evenings.

Congratulations are being extended to Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Sims upon the birth of a daughter, Nina Frances, on October 18 in Charlotte.

A Youth Group Halloween Party was held in Fellowship Hall from seven to nine on October 31. Games, prizes and refreshments were enjoyed by the group.

HERBERT SPAUGH

CALVARY

Dr. J. Blanton Belk, pastor of the St. Gile's Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Va., conducted a week of preaching October 14-21. Dr. Belk served in World War I as a lieutenant of artillery, was educated at Davidson, the University of South Carolina and Columbia Theological Seminary. He served pastorates in Florida and West Virginia before going to Richmond where he was instrumental in the founding of the St. Gile's Church.

Our first service with Dr. Belk on Sunday night attracted 300 people and attendances for the week nights services were larger than similar services in recent years. The attendance however, was not our major gain. People warmed to Dr. Belk from the time of his first message and continued to attend the services regularly throughout the week.

At the service on Sunday morning joy overflowed and genuine re-dedication manifestly took place among us.

Women's services were held Monday through Friday each morning at 10:30 a. m. Members of the Woman's Auxiliary presided and led in reading the scripture and in prayer. Other members played the piano for the group singing and visiting solicists. It was in these morning hours that Dr. Belk came closest to us and here his deepest messages were delivered. One saw Christ in clearer lines and felt one's life being strengthened for the days ahead.

Several of our women rolled Thanksgiving and Christmas into one and prepared a dinner for Elders and Trustees on Monday night of our week of preaching. This gave the men an early opportunity to get acquainted with Dr. Belk and to hear him speak directly to them on several phases of the...
work of church boards. Dr. Belk then answered sev­
er closing prayers by our men. This hour closed wih the singing of the Long Metre Doxology, all members uniting hand-in-hand around the dining room table.

On the closing Sunday night Dr. Belk spoke to the young people and challenged them to grow up. After the hour the young people throng on Dr. Belk their thanks for a heart warming experience.

Prior to this week of preaching the Elders ap­
pointed a committee to work out a series of cottage prayer meetings throughout our congregation. Ma­
teril was prepared for each lay-leader of these meetings, and a telephone check was made by the neighborhood leaders on every member in the con­
gregation. Reports indicate that approximately 200 attended. A number of the group leaders now ask that similar cottage prayer meetings be held at another time.

A nursery committee took care of the small chil­dren each evening. This group has now opened a way for a more consistent use of the nursery by parents of young children.

JOHN W. FULTON

GREENSBORO

We observed our 4th Anniversary on October 7. Holy Communion was observed in connection with World-wide Communion Sunday. At this service Iva Josephine Fulk was received by the sac­rament of Adult Baptism; Mrs. James E. Cook by the renewal of her baptismal covenant; and Margaret Eulalee Phillips, infant daughter of Br. and Sr. Claude Phillips, was received as a non-communian by the sacrament of Infancy Baptism. One hundred fifty-two persons attended this service. In the evening we had a lovefeast and Br. Howard Chadwick was the speaker. Sr. Bessie Melvin, our only living charter member, was present.

Our Men’s Fellowship had a wonderful outing in the form of a fish fry on the evening of October 15; the Woman’s Auxiliary served a delicious spaghetti supper for the public on October 18, and proceeds were very encouraging; our choir en­
tertained itself with a Weiner roast on October 24; a Junior-Intermediate Department has been organ­ized in our Sunday school, and Mrs. Oliver Cal­lwell is superintendent; and a Youth Choir and Youth Fellowship Group has been formed—Mrs. H. C. Miller is in charge of the Youth Choir; woollen blankets were shipped to Br. Heinz Renkewitz in Germany for our needy brethren and sisters by the Woman’s Auxiliary.

J. CALVIN BARNES

NEW PHILADELPHIA

“I’m glad that I could be alive to be a part of this Centennial celebration” was the remark of one of our members following one of the services held October 28 to November 4 marking our one-hundredth anniversary. The services brought bless­ings to all our people in varying degrees according to the interest shown. Most blessed were the ap­proximately 35 persons who attended all ten of the services. The services of the two Sundays and the pageant drew the most people with attend­ance for these five services averaging better than three hundred.

The Centennial year book of forty-four pages of pictures and information on the work of our church, both past and present is now complete and copies are available.

We are grateful to Rev.Edward T. Mickey for a fine mission talk brought to our foreign mission society recently.

We were glad to welcome as new members this month Mrs. C. E. Loggins; Mrs. Emory Burke, Jr., Hewell Miller and Glenn W. Rabon.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Fowler have accepted the responsibility for the Junior Fellowship which is now under way for the fall season.

A new class has been added in the young adult department of the Sunday school with George Furches as teacher.

HENRY A. LEWIS

MESSIAH

The formal opening service at Messiah Morav­ian Church on October 7 was attended by 117 persons. Lovefeast was served to all who were present by dieners of the new church. The coffee was prepared by Mr. L. L. Cook of Trinity Morav­ian and transported to the service. About fifty of those present sat outside the church and heard the service by loud speaker. Bishop J. Kenneth Pfohl presented the address and the Rev. Charles Shannon of Mt. Tabor Methodlst and the Rev. E. T. Mickey brought greetings.

HARRIET A. LEWIS

CLEMMONS

October 28 dawned dark and cloudy. It was still raining when Sunday school began. But by noon the sky had cleared and for the 18th time in 19 years we were able to have our Homecoming picnic dinner outdoors on the church lawn. The presence of old students of the Clemmons Boarding School, inspiring messages by Bishop Pfohl and the Rev. Howard Chadwick, the beautiful music presented by the church band and choir, the presence of many friends, and the hard work of practically all of our members: all of these combined to make Homecoming, 1951, a memorable day.

The first displaced family to come to the Clemmons community arrived on Sunday morning October 21 at the Haywood farm where they will make their home. A pounding of food, given by our ladies, was awaiting the Bujak family on their arrival. For a number of years this Moravian family lived in the New Gnadenfeldt settlement in Germany after having been driven out of their original home because of the war. It is our hope that they will feel at home in our community and church. Our members by their acts have indicated their spirit of Christian brotherliness that is not limited by national boundaries.

You who have yet to visit Clemmons for the first time should have no difficulty finding our church since the attractive new church sign has now been placed on the highway. We hope it will encourage many of you to pay us a visit in the near future.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. V. L. Black­burn who became the parents of a son on Novem­ber 4.

F. HERBERT WEBER

THE WACHOVIA MORAVIAN

Dec. 1951, p. 8

December, 1951

NO SHOE IS WORTH IT’S PRICE
UNLESS COMFORTABLE
—A FIT IS THE THING—

HINE’S
West Fourth Street

THE HOME OF BETTER
VALUES
BELK STEVENS CO.
DEPARTMENT STORE
Trade and Fifth Streets
Winston-Salem, N. C.

MORAVIAN GRAVESTONES
A Specialty
Wall Monument Co.
Up Patterson Ave., Rural Hall Road
Winston-Salem, N. C.

WINSTON-SALEM
Hardware Company

MARIETTA PAINTS
VARNISHES AND STAINS

DUTCH BOY PAINTS

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Corner Cherry & 6th Streets
Winston-Salem, N. C.
KONNOAK HILLS

The Boy Scout organization plays an important part in the life of many a church. So too, do we hope it will in ours, and soon. Officials from Old Hickory Council have met interested men from our group and is hoped that fine leadership will come from them. We are deeply grateful to Edman King of Christ Moravian Church who has offered his services in the initial stages of organization.

The Senior Choir of the Church was happy to have received an invitation to sing at the Calvary Moravian Church during the week of special services. It was a wonderful experience for our group and we appreciated the opportunity.

Workday on October 20 brought out a fine crew of twenty-four to get the church grounds in better condition. A vast amount of work was accomplished and it is hoped that before the useable fall weather disappears all the lawn will have been sown with grass.

Our Revival services were held from November 11-18 with the Rev. I. Howard Chadwick bringing us the messages in sermon and song. Our congregation surely received rich blessings from his visit with us.

An added joyful experience to our Revival week was the first playing of the Tower Amplification System installed in the church by Mr. and Mrs. M. W. Swaim. The playing of these beautiful carillon bells daily will call us to God's worship often.

JOHN GOSERUD

FAIRVIEW

Five groups are now meeting each Sunday evening at 6:00 for the Fellowship Hour. Following a snack prepared by members of the congregation, the group separates with the following counsellors: Primary, Mrs. T. W. Barnes and Mr. and Mrs. V. R. Snider; Junior, Mr. and Mrs. William E. Brown; Intermediate, Mr. and Mrs. Garland Robbins; High School, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Regan; and Young Adult with Mr. and Mrs. James Hardie as counsellors and Miss Ruth VanHoy as program director. Average attendance for October was 82.

The Rev. George G. Higgins assisted the pastor in administering Holy Communion on October 7 to the largest attendance for this service of the present pastorate—314. Other guests whose messages were heard with interest and gratitude were Dr. Gregg Singer of Salem College, who conducted mid-week service while the pastor was attending the Ministers Retreat at Roaring Gap and the Rev. Samuel J. Tesch, pastor of Christ Moravian Church, who preached at the morning service on October 21 while the pastor was concluding a week of services at Christ Moravian Church.

The renovation of the downstairs is now completed. Five new rooms have been added, a new coat of paint has appeared, and the floor is covered with asphalt tile. The carpentering, painting, and flooring, done entirely by men of the congregation, saved an estimated three to four thousand dollars. Tribute certainly is due to co-chairmen, H. M. Yarbrough and O. M. Warren and their helpers for a splendid job.

The congregation joins with Mr. and Mrs. Everett Cummings and Mr. and Mrs. Harry Joyce, and Mr. and Mrs. Sam Hardister, Jr., in their joy over the new arrivals in their households. It's a girl, Janet Ruth, for the Cummings; a boy, Thomas Michael, for the Joyces; and a boy, Toby Dean, for the Hardisters. Best wishes for lasting happiness, though belated, are also extended newlyweds Jimmy Hardie, Jr., and Betsy Queen, and Mary Lou Hauser and Harold Hutchins. Christian sympathy is expressed to the bereaved family and friends of Mrs. Eunice Duggins and Henry Hedgecock, brother of Fairview Elder, Tom Hedgecock.

A warm and sincere welcome is extended to the following who have recently joined our fellowship: Mr. and Mrs. Neal E. Perry and children, Arthur and Rosemary; Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Eastman and daughter, Cynthia; Mr. and Mrs. James E. Forkner, Jr., and sons, Phillip and Jimmy, and Mr. Harry F. Beal.

I. HOWARD CHADWICK

FRIEDLAND

World-wide Communion Sunday was observed with solemnity and joy. Two hundred fifty-three persons were present for the Infant Baptisms of Steven Franklin Hine, the Adult Baptisms of Betty Lou Hines, the dedication of a silver offering plate in memory of Victoria Rothrock, and the celebration of Holy Communion. There were not enough cups for those who desired to partake of the Communion.

An excellent program on Fire Prevention was conducted by the senior young people with Captain Dixon of Winston-Salem Fire Department as speaker.

Br. Edwin A. Sawyer brought the message to the congregation on October 1 while the parsonage family had a vacation Sunday. It was our privilege to visit our former parish, Moyock, and to hear an earnest message by the pastor.

A simple lovely wedding was performed in the church November 20 for Bobby Serman Weavil and Deli Josephine Horton. Friends and loved ones wish them God's blessing in their years together.

A Special Gift Day for the Building Fund was observed October 28 with just under $2,500 laid on the altar. The sustained devotion on the part of some of our members is a holy inspiration. How blessed is the Church by those who weary not in well-doing!

A delightful Family Night was held in the Church October 27. The Young Married Couples Class was in charge and handled the affair in excellent fashion. Old pictures were shown; singing, sugar cake and coffee were enjoyed by 180 persons.

O. E. STIMPSON

MIZPAH

Surely the Lord watched over the members of Mizpah while they were absent one from another during the summer months and without a pastor during the month of September. For the whole-hearted and helpful support they have given their new pastor in every way can only be interpreted to mean that the spirit of God continues to preside both in their church and in their home activities. This has become more apparent as the

OFFICE SUPPLIES AND FURNITURE

- BOOKS
- SCHOOL SUPPLIES
- GIFTS
- GREETING CARDS
- DICTIONARIES

Hinkles Book Store
425 N. Trade St.
Dial 8103

Frank Vogler & Sons
Funeral Directors
Ambulance Service
Dial 6101

For more than 38 years we have endeavored to give our best of service, Quality and value in

MEN'S AND BOYS' WEARING APPAREL

And during these trying times we pledge the same things to the best of our ability.

FRANK-A-STITCH CO.
Fourth at Cherry

FOR MORE THAN 49 YEARS

The Home of . . .
LASTING QUALITY
FURNITURE
AND HOME FURNISHINGS
ON CONVENIENT
TERMS

ROMINGER
FURNITURE COMPANY
—Established 1900—
423 North Liberty Street
Winston-Salem, N. C.
PROVIDENCE

The members of the church joined other churches in observing World-wide Communion Sunday, October 7.

Plans are being formulated for the building of a parsonage next to the church. The indebtedness on the lot and house that had been purchased several years ago has been paid. The joint boards have decided to sell the house at auction the second Saturday in November since it would be ill-advised to renovate it. Upon its removal we hope to be about ready to start construction of the parsonage. A drive is in progress to raise at least $8,000 in order to begin building by March 15 of next year. Almost all of that amount has been raised in cash or pledges.

Several of the ladies attended the Provincial Rally as guests of the Auxiliary of the Home Church. We are glad to see our young people who are away either at school or in the armed forces coming to the church when they return home for visits.

We are also glad that Mrs. Helen Davis is recovering from her illness.

-John H. Kapp

SUPPLY PASTOR

At 11 o'clock on Sunday, October 7, we conducted the married people's covenant day love-feast at Friedberg. This service was followed by World-wide Communion with a large crowd partaking.

We preached at Hope on Sunday, October 14, at the morning service.

Attended the Spach-Spauh reunion, and homecoming at Friedberg on Sunday, October 21, at which Dr. Herbert Spauh of Charlotte brought the message.

The speakers for the afternoon were the Rev. E. T. Mickey, Jr., and Dr. D. L. Rights. We regret very much that the regular pastor, Br. Truett Chadwick, was not able to be present for this happy occasion and enjoy the fine fellowship which prevailed throughout the day.

On Sunday, October 28, we were back again at Hope and preached at the 11 o'clock service.

W. Clyde Davis

OAK GROVE

The first Holy Communion service held in the new church plant was in connection with World-wide Communion Sunday, October 7, with a large number partaking.

We had a rare experience Sunday, October 21,
when the cornerstone in the old church building which is in the process of demolition was opened. Due to the fact that the copper but was not entirely senior, moisture and time had done its damage. However that which was in the best state of preservation was the Bible which brought to mind the statement "Heaven and earth shall pass away but my word shall not pass away."

The final report of the actual cost of the building and equipment of the new educational plant was given at a meeting of the cabinet boards and building committees of the church, and upon its acceptance was announced to the congregation Sunday, October 28. We found that the total cost of the building was $48,645.01, and the extra equipment and furnishings brought the total to $51,369.30. Of this amount we have received $31,057.49. We thank God for the success of this program thus far.

The women of the church have been busy making draperies for the windows of the educational plant. They also sponsored a chicken and brunswick stew the first Saturday in October at the picnic shelter. A number attended the Auxiliary Rally as the guests of the Auxiliary of the Home Church. Approximately 40 young people attended a Halloween party and chicken stew. Attendance at the meetings has been excellent.

JOHN H. KAPP

MOUNT AIRY

World-wide Communion was observed on October 7 with the christening of little Patricia Earline Dowdy, the baptism of Mrs. Ola Mae Dowdy and the reception by letter of Warren Dowdy. In this manner every member of this youthful family was brought into the fellowship of our congregation.

Sunday evening vespers services are now in charge of our Youth Fellowship. After a half-hour of worship the pastor takes over for the remainder of the hour. A series of studies in the various divisions of Christian churches is the plan of the pastor. Thus far we have made a better acquaintance with "Our Christian Friends: the Baptists and the Methodists."

Trustee Moir Clark was assisted in the replacing of a light bulb in the globe high over the front entrance of the church by men from the City Water Department, the Duke Power Company and the City Fire Department; ten men in all, a demonstration of the power of personality.

Recent gifts to the church are a Guest Book and pen from Mrs. W. A. King, Sr., a solid mahogany desk-shelf for the Guest Book from Br. Carl Griffith and two brass offering plates from Br. R. H. Creasy. We dedicated these gifts with joy and appreciation. On the second Sunday eleven new chairs were placed in the Primary Department as gifts from a number of donors.

Autumn lovefeast brought out a fine company on the second Sunday evening. The choir did excellent singing and Br. George Higgins brought a splendid message. We were glad to have Sr. Higgins and Miss Margaret with us too.

Newcomers, all boys, have arrived at the Curtis Simmons, William Marshall and Ray Mcgee homes. Congratulations.

A wienre roast by the junior department, an opusomous hunt by the Youth Fellowship and a Halloween party for everybody by circle two provided social activity for many.

Eleven members of our Auxiliary attended the Women's Rally at Home Church.

The Girl Scouts of Mount Airy attended our morning service on the last Sunday. The broadcast of the service was enjoyed so much by a radio listener that he sent in a generous gift to the church treasury.

Sr. Laura Jarvis is recovering from injuries sustained in a motor accident, and Sr. Ila Haynes Hall is recuperating from a serious operation.

H. B. JOHNSON

TRINITY

The parsonage had the pleasure of a visit from the Huebner family of Gnadenhutten, Ohio. Fraulein Ragnhild Wurr, a Moravian from Germany, was a visitor at church service and gave an interesting account of our church in Europe.

The pastor spoke at Grimes School in Lexington and was guest of Mr. and Mrs. Howard Raper. He well remembered his welcome in the Raper home at Enterprise in former days.

We had a delightful home-coming day with basket dinner in, fellowship hall.

The pastor went to see President Truman on his visit to our city. This completes "seeing all the President" for the pastor since he attended the inauguration of President Theodore Roosevelt.

The pastor's first visit to Wake Forest came on October 19. He attended the meeting of the Historical Society of North Carolina. In Wake Forest he visited the home of Mr. and Mrs. Hall Creymiller. Mr. Miller is a member of Trinity. He was pleased also to call on a former schoolmate at the University of North Carolina, Dean D. B. Bryan of Wake Forest College.

One of our best series of gospel meetings was held with the Rev. Roy E. Bell, of Kermersville Methodist Church, as visiting preacher.

In Chapel Hill for a meeting of the Eastern States Archaeological Federation, pastor found time to visit Trinity members Mrs. Barbara Lee Wilson and Mrs. Edith Brocker.

Married on October 31, Conrad Thomas Sharpe and Ina Elizabeth Rampage. Sympathy is extended to the family of the late Henry E. Hedgecock, Sr., and to Mrs. Schallert Foltz.

DOUGLAS L. RIGHTS

$3.95 Postpaid

Ideal for homes, windows, porches, churches. White color only. Size, 22 inches from tip to tip. Easily assembled and electrically lighted. Bulb and Cord not furnished.

SALEM BOOK STORE

Salem Square

Phone 31122

THE THE B. & O. FURNITURE COMPANY

For Quality Home Furnishings

"A Little Better For a Little Less"

We handle Philco Radios, Television Sets, Electric Ranges and Refrigerators, Alex. Smith & Sons Carpet and Rugs, Duo-Therm Oil Circulators, and many other nationally known lines.

B. & O. Furniture Co.

East 5th Street at Highland Avenue—Phone 6542—

B. C. Snyder—Roger A. Snyder

ESESENTIALS in the true American way of life are to establish a home of your own, provide for that home and your loved ones to the best of your ability. Attend your church, take a part in its work and help to support it in a moral and financial way.

T. E. Johnson & Sons

REAL ESTATE, RENTALS & INSURANCE

FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG.

Phone 6133—Winston-Salem, N. C.

FOR PRINTING LITHOGRAPHING RULING AND BINDING

OLDEST LITHOGRAPHERS IN NORTH CAROLINA

WINSTON PRINTING COMPANY

Winston-Salem, N. C.

DIAL 6146—
MORAVIAN CHURCHES ON THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA

Severely Damaged By Storm...

By Kenneth G. Hamilton

An urgent appeal to the Province for help in the rebuilding of the churches on the island of Jamaica damaged by the storm is to be found in the official announcements of the Provincial Elders Conference on page 2 of this issue.

"A hurricane will hit Jamaica at midnight." Thus ran the warning in the Daily Gleaner.

"And not one human voice was heard. As if a jackal were singing, a wind of vengeance over one hundred miles an hour roared by the northern side of the house in fury. The whole church were little better than a shambles. We looked for the Rev. S. E. Morrison first, to offer our sympathy. We could hear hammering coming from one of the rooms, and we found him trying to patch up sufficiently to keep out the rain. This was his only dry room. He was sorry he couldn't give us a meal, but his kitchen had been completely blown away, and most of his utensils had gone. Also, at that moment there wasn't another part of the house into which the rain could not pour, and all was near tumbling down. We looked at the church. Its zinc roofing sheets had blown down into the valley below. The members who had spent the next morning searching for them; took the whole day to find all. Patiently they carried them up the hill and hope to put them back on the roof one day, but I doubt they will be any good again."

"Soon after the hurricane the Provincial Elders' Conference of the Jamaica Province took stock of the situation. Their chairman, the Rev. W. M. O'Meally, sent the following report on September 10:"

"Our board has asked me to write officially to you in connection with the recent hurricane and the damage, suffering and distress that has come upon us in consequence of it."

"Naturally your main interest will be what has happened to this province of the Moravian Church. In your currency the estimated damage is about $20,000. The estimate has been gathered from visits to the places worst hit and from reports sent in by the ministers in charge of the stations. With the prices of materials rising daily the estimate will prove in the end most conservative."

"On September 29, Brother O'Meally had to revise upward the former estimate. "I am sorry to say," he writes, "that the amount of damage done has proved much higher than the figures I gave you. Since then more expert people have examined the destruction and it will be many thousands of pounds more. TheKing to Christorgan, for instance cannot be repaired, and to replace it will cost $8,500. At this church there is also a large church hall that has to be condemned because of the storm. This will also be about $8,500 to replace. But I am glad to say that people are by no means discouraged and are determined to build again."

From all this it is apparent that our brethren in Jamaica have suffered disastrous losses as a result of the hurricane. Why God in his providence permits visitations like these, we cannot fully understand. But clearly for Moravians this is another test of our faith and our faithfulness. We can comfort, strengthen, and relieve our brethren by rallying to their help in this hour of great need. A prompt and generous response on our part to their cry for help will afford them the best crop that they are still a part of a "Unity of Brethren."

CANDLE TEA BEGINS

CHRISTMAS SEASON

The Annual Moravian Candle Tea—sponsored by the Woman's Auxiliary of the Home Moravian Church—will be held Wednesday-Saturday, December 5-8, from 2 p.m. until 9 p.m., in the Brothers' House, South Main Street at Salem Square.

The Candle Tea has become traditional in Winston-Salem as the opening of the Christmas season. Each year thousands of people from the city and surrounding towns find the elbow latch on the historical Brothers' House swinging wide in hospitality.

Hostesses in the costume of early Salem settlers will invite you to observe the making by hand of beeswax candles like those used in the Christmas Eve lovefeasts. In the deep cellar will be the traditional Christmas tree putz depicting various miniature scenes, featuring the Nativity. Sugar-cake and Moravian lovefeast coffee will be served.

Grade mothers and teachers may make plans for school children to attend in a body by making advance arrangements with Mrs. Fred Bahnson, Chairman for the Tea. In such cases and omitting refreshments, children may be admitted for 10 c each. Regular prices are adults, 50 c and children, 25 c.

For most of us these days, the beginning of the Christmas season has come to mean hectic hours of buying or selling gifts. It is timely, therefore, to introduce our children to the simple pleasure of the holiday such as the soft smell of beeswax, the sound of carols and the sight of a miniature Christ Child in a manger.

LAY PASTOR DIES

Cornelius Ippy, who served our mission as a lay pastor in Kruta, Antras and Aswastara in Nicaragua, died recently. Latterly, due to ill health and old age, he was in retirement. His counsel and good advice will truly be missed by his people. He was a real spiritual father to many. The state of the wayward especially concerned him. At the very close of his life he pleaded for his people "to hold fast to the truth which had been declared to them from the beginning. They should not be carried away with the winds of the doctrine. Christ is all that matters. They should cleave to Him."